

\*


UMASS/AMHERST

\*



312066 0281 6245 2





Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2014

<https://archive.org/details/annualreportofco9769mass>







# The Commonwealth of Massachusetts

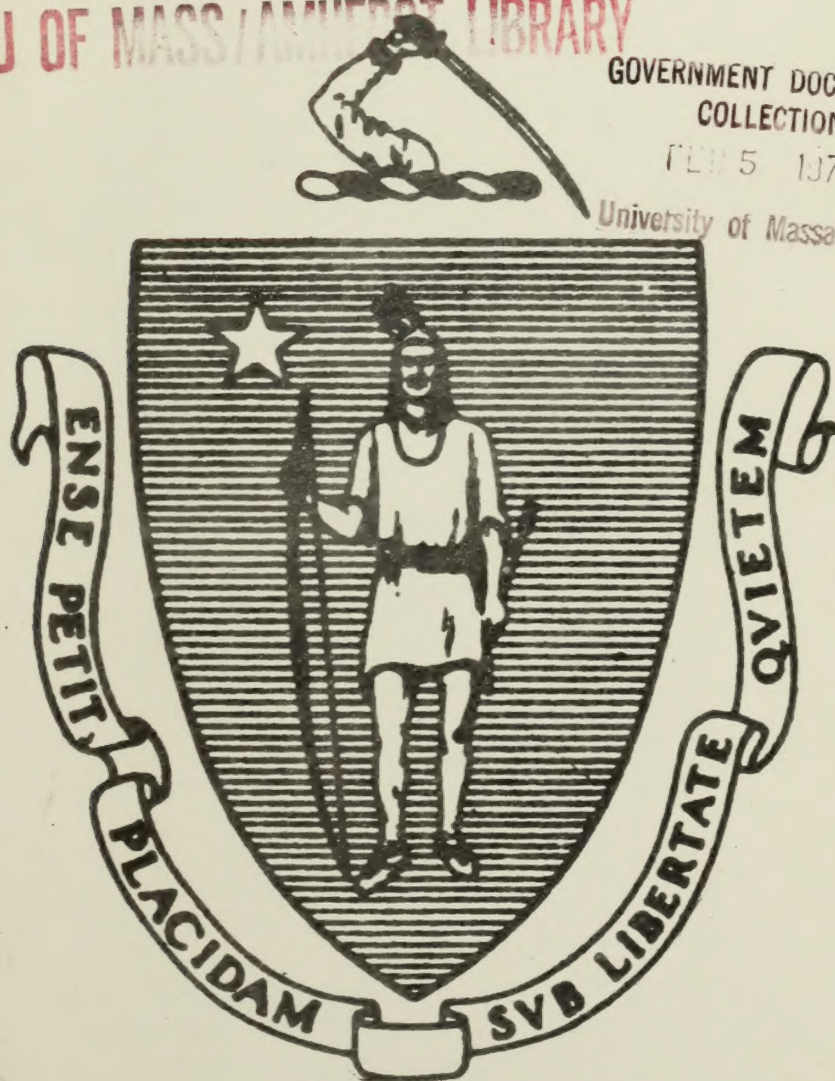
Department of Public Safety

U OF MASS/AMHERST LIBRARY

GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS  
COLLECTION

FEB 5 1977

University of Massachusetts



## ANNUAL REPORT





ANNUAL REPORT  
OF THE  
COMMISSIONER OF PUBLIC SAFETY  
FOR THE  
YEAR ENDING JUNE 30,  
1924

PUBLICATION NUMBER 9328  
Approved by Alfred C. Holland  
State Purchasing Agent





ANNUAL REPORT  
OF THE  
COMMISSIONER OF PUBLIC SAFETY  
FOR THE  
YEAR ENDING JUNE 30,  
1 9 7 6





THE COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS

---

ANNUAL REPORT  
OF THE  
COMMISSIONER OF PUBLIC SAFETY  
FOR THE  
YEAR ENDING JUNE 30,  
1 9 7 6





## TABLE OF CONTENTS

DIVISION OF STATE POLICE.....	3
Activity Report.....	3
HEADQUARTERS SECTION	
Staff Inspection.....	7
Internal Affairs.....	8
Research and Development.....	9
FIELD OPERATIONS	
Troop A .....	11
Troop F .....	13
Troop D .....	15
Western Field Operations .....	16
Troop B .....	17
Troop C .....	19
Troop E .....	20
STAFF OPERATIONS	
Personnel Records Section .....	22
Training Section .....	24
BUREAU OF TECHNICAL SERVICES	
Communications .....	35
Firearms Identification Section .....	38
Photography and Fingerprinting Section .....	39
Traffic Section .....	45
Chemical Laboratory .....	56
State Bureau of Identification .....	65
Crime Reporting Unit .....	70
Firearms Records Section .....	75



## INVESTIGATION AND INTELLIGENCE OPERATIONS

## Bureau of Investigative Services

Diversión Investigative Unit .....	78
Attorney Generals Unit .....	79
Narcotic Section .....	80
Polygraph Unit .....	81
Special Service Unit .....	82

## DIVISION OF INSPECTION

Building Inspection Section .....	86
Engineering Section .....	89
Elevator Section .....	96
Licensing Section .....	101
Recreational Tramway Board .....	103
STATE BOXING COMMISSION .....	106
DIVISION OF FIRE PREVENTION .....	111





THE COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS

FIFTY FIFTH ANNUAL REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY

1010 COMMONWEALTH AVENUE

BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS

I have the honor of submitting the fifty fifth annual report of the Department of Public Safety for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1976, made in compliance with the provisions of General Laws, Chapter 147, Section 1.

The following is a summary of the activities of the Division of State Police, Inspection, Fire Prevention, Boxing Commission and various Boards and Bureaus of the Department for the fiscal year from July 1, 1975 to June 30, 1976.





## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY

This forward is intended to highlight some of the more outstanding features of the past year. The purpose of the Annual Report is to gather essential information in a uniform fashion. The data includes reports from all of the branches of the Department of Public Safety and gives detailed accounts of the activities performed by its members. The information is collected and stored in a central report for future reference and use within the Department. For specific reports on individual divisions, please refer to the Table of Contents.



## DIVISION OF STATE POLICE

Commissioner John F. Kehoe, Jr. continued as the Chief Administrator of the Department during Fiscal Year 1976. Deputy Commissioner Fred I. Lamson assisted by supervising the administrative activities of the department. Deputy Superintendent, Colonel Americo J. Sousa assisted in the administration of the Division of State Police.

Expansion of the team policing concept by the establishment of a Diversion Investigative Unit and several Crime Prevention and Control Teams throughout the state was initiated.

Deployment of uniformed personnel in the South Boston schools to preserve order during desegregation continued throughout the school year.

The United States Supreme Court ruled that the State Legislature had the right to set a mandatory retirement age for the State Police Department, thereby retaining the mandatory retirement age of fifty for the Uniformed Branch.





COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS  
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY

Executive Office- 905 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Ma. 02215 , (617) 727-7775

Secretary  
Assistant Secretary

Charles V. Barry  
Arthur C. Cadegan, Jr.

1010 Commonwealth Avenue, Boston, Massachusetts, 02215, (617) 566-4500

Commissioner  
Deputy Commissioner

John F. Kehoe, Jr.  
Fred I. Lamson

DIVISION OF STATE POLICE

General Headquarters-Boston (GHQ)  
1010 Commonwealth Avenue  
Boston, Massachusetts 02215 - (617) 566-4500

Deputy Superintendent  
GHQ-Boston

Col. Americo J. Sousa

Office of Field Operations  
GHQ-Boston

Lt. Col. Frank J. Trabucco

Office of Staff Operations  
GHQ-Boston

Lt. Col. Edward F. Kelly

Office of Investigative Services  
GHQ-Boston

Lt. Col. John R. O'Donovan, Jr.

Bureau of Eastern Field Services  
Foxboro - (617) 543-8550 and  
GHQ- Boston

Major Thomas R. Mulloney

Bureau of Western Field Services  
Sturbridge - (617) 347-3352 and  
GHQ-Boston

Major Winthrop E. Doty

Office of Commissioner & Deputy Supt.  
GHQ-Boston

Major James E. Halloran, Jr.

Bureau of Administrative Services  
GHQ-Boston

Major James L. Killoran

Bureau of Technical Services  
GHQ-Boston

Major John B. Clemens

Bureau of Investigative Services  
GHQ- Boston

Major John F. Regan, Jr.

Criminal Information Bureau  
GHQ-Boston

Det. Lt. James H. Sharkey

Attorneys Generals Section  
Boston, 617-727-4190

Captain Richard N. Loynd



Narcotics Section  
Framingham - (617) 879-5051

Diversion Investigation Unit  
Norwell - (617) 659-7911

Special Service Section  
GHQ-Boston

Supply Section  
Framingham - (617) 879-5051

Personnel Section  
Framingham - (617) 879-5051

Training Section  
Framingham - (617) 879-5051

Communications Section  
GHQ-Boston

Firearms Identification Section  
GHQ-Boston

Photography/Fingerprinting Section  
GHQ-Boston

Traffic Section  
Concord - (617) 369-1004

State Bureau of Identification  
GHQ-Boston

Crime Lab Section  
GHQ-Boston

Headquarters Section:

Staff Inspection Unit  
Framingham - (617) 879-5051

Research & Development Unit  
Boston - (617) 727-3784

Internal Affairs Unit  
Framingham - (617) 879-5051

Public Relations Unit  
GHQ-Boston

Sgt. Richard J. McDonald

Captain John L. Barry, Jr.

Lt. Michael J. Noone

Captain John F. Kennedy

Captain John A. Nielsen

Captain James T. Canty

Captain Lawrence J. Thompson

S/Sgt Chester E. Hallice, Jr.

Lt. Richard G. Brisbois

Lt. Lawrence W. Harding

Edmund Reardon

John McHugh

Captain George A. Kimball

Lt. Robert C. Woodward

Lt. Albert C. Alban

Captain Harold Reddish





Troops

Troop "A"	Captain Frederick A. Henley 450 Worcester Road Framingham, Mass. 01701 (617) 879-6762
Troop "B"	Captain Clarence W. Demeyer 555 North King St. Northampton, Mass. 01060 (413) 584-3205
Troop "C"	Captain Francis G. Leary Main Street Holden, Mass. 01520 (617) 829-5336
Troop "D"	Captain George H. Hall West Grove Street Middleboro, Mass. 02346 (617) 947-6510
Troop "E"	Captain Edward J. Mulligan 668 South Avenue Weston, Mass. 02193 (617) 237-2931
Troop "F"	Captain Robert R. Wills Logan International Airport East Boston, Mass. 02128 (617) 567-2233

DIVISION OF FIRE PREVENTION - 617-566-4500

Fire Marshall	Joseph G. Sneider
---------------	-------------------

DIVISION OF INSPECTION - 617-727-7551

Chief of Inspections	John T. Loynd
----------------------	---------------

DIVISION OF ADMINISTRATION - 617-566-4500

Business Agent	Andrew M. O'Brien
----------------	-------------------

COMPREHENSIVE CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION PROGRAM - 617-879-5051

Senior Criminalist	Richard L. Whelan
--------------------	-------------------



DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY  
ANNUAL REPORT INFORMATION FORM

The following information is to be submitted for enclosure in the Department of Public Safety's Annual Report no later than Wednesday, September 1, 1976

1. TROOP/UNIT/SECTION:

Staff Inspection Unit

2. COMMANDED BY:

Captain John A. Neilsen

2A. ASSIGNED PERSONNEL:

One

3. FUNCTION:

Inspection of all Bureaus, Troops, Substations, Sections and Units of the Division of State Police.

4. PERTINENT STATISTICS:

5. PERTINENT INFORMATION:





DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY  
ANNUAL REPORT INFORMATION FORM

The following information is to be submitted for enclosure in the Department of Public Safety's Annual Report no later than Wednesday, September 1, 1976

1. TROOP/UNIT/SECTION:

INTERNAL AFFAIRS

2. COMMANDED BY: Lieutenant Albert C. Alben

2A. ASSIGNED PERSONNEL: (4) Lieut AC Alben  
S/Sgt FJ O'Neil  
S/Sgt JA Stone  
Sgt DJ Brosnan

3. FUNCTION: Investigation of All Complaints against members of the Division of State Police, appointed under Chap, 22 - S-9A

4. PERTINENT STATISTICS: Action taken against members ( Action of all - Types) since Internal Affairs former in 1972 are as follows

1972 - Total Complaints	58	-	Action taken on	29.2%
1973	"	"	42 -	" " 35.7%
1974	"	"	52 -	" " 42.3%
1975	"	"	41 -	" " 34.1%

5. PERTINENT INFORMATION:

The vast majority of complaints against members are from contact on the Highways, the alleged lack of civility on the officer part



RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT UNIT  
One Ashburton Place, Room 1319  
Boston, Massachusetts 02108  
617-727-3784

PERSONNEL:

Lieutenant Robert C. Woodward

Trooper Daniel J. Sheehan

FUNCTION:

The Research and Development Unit is an administrative function of the Commissioner's Office assigned to carry out all planning projects to ensure continuous operational readiness of the Division, and research and develop new technical and administrative programs which will enhance the future organizational growth of the State Police.

PERTINENT STATISTICS:

See page 10.

PERTINENT INFORMATION:

See page 10.





## THE RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT UNIT

The Research and Development Unit was responsible for the planning, development and implementation aspect of the Department of Public Safety.

Technical assistance was offered to other agencies and institutions throughout the state and outside of the state. Forty-four requests for information were handled for outside agencies and sixteen requests were prepared for the information of units within the Department.

The Unit participated in the State Police Planning Officers' Conference which was hosted by the Maine State Police at Portland, Maine.

### PROJECTS

- 75-6 A Security Program for the Massachusetts State House - August 1975
- 75-7 A Position to Assess Functional Capabilities of Building Inspectors - October 1975
- 75-8 Citizen Band Radio Project - October 1975
- 75-9 Untaxed Alcohol and Cigarettes - October 1975
- 75-10 High Speed Fresh Pursuit Procedures - November 1975
- 76-1 Added Information to the Fox-Bartley Gun Law - January 1976
- 76-2 A Survey on National Historical Landmarks - June 1976
- 76-3 Resident Trooper - Rural Law Enforcement Grant - June 1976
- 76-4 Reporting Procedures Concerning State Employees Labor Dispute - June 1976



OFFICE OF FIELD OPERATIONS  
1010 Commonwealth Avenue  
Boston, Massachusetts  
617-566-4500

COMMANDED BY:

Lieutenant Colonel Frank J. Trabucco

PERSONNEL:

Combined total of personnel assigned to Eastern  
and Western Field Operations.

FUNCTION:

Responsible for all field operational services;  
including the planning, directing, and coordinating  
the activities of all personnel concerning the  
patrol function, preventing and detecting crime, pro-  
tecting life and property with preliminary investigat-  
ion as necessary. Acts as principal liason between  
all governmental agencies, authorities and offices  
in matters of department policy. Coordinates activities  
with other departmental offices.

PERTINENT STATISTICS:

See report from field troops.





DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY  
ANNUAL REPORT INFORMATION FORM

The following information is to be submitted for enclosure in the Department of Public Safety's Annual Report no later than Wednesday, September 1, 1976

1. TROOP/UNIT/SECTION: Troop "A"
  
2. COMMANDED BY: During 75-76 commanded by Captains John B. Clemens, Frederick A. Henley, and George H. Hall
  
- 2A. ASSIGNED PERSONNEL: Presently 169 enforcement and 30 civilian personnel. During 75-76 year, enforcement personnel strength fluctuated to a high of 182.
  
3. FUNCTION: Responsible for prevention and detection of crime, the protection of life and property, and the apprehension of violators of the law within troop geographical area.
  
4. PERTINENT STATISTICS: See attached sheet. Copy of Troop "A" Yearly Activity for 1975-1976.
  
5. PERTINENT INFORMATION: Troop "A" Headquarters is in Framingham with substations in Andover, Topsfield, Concord, Foxboro, Framingham, and Lynnfield. Troop A is the busiest field troop, encompassing the highly populated area of metropolitan Boston.



SECTION	ARRESTS	COMPLAINTS UNSUBMITTED	ASSISTANCE RENDERED	TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS	AIRCRAFT ACCIDENTS	STOLEN GUNS RECOVERED	VALUE OF PROPERTY RECOVERED	LOST & FOUND PROPERTY REPORTED	PAID INDENTIONS	INCAPACITATED PERSONS	NOTES VIOLATION	ALL SET
1975												
JULY	218	65	50	259	1	62	135,365.	180.	29	31	7353	511
AUGUST	206	80	37	253	0	47	99,771.	1,480.	148	27	6451	2114
SEPTEMBER	182	65	34	232	0	47	106,000.	1,100.	153	37	5085	904
OCTOBER	237	79	65	248	1	65	179,512.	150.	71	32	5323	917
NOVEMBER	256	85	36	273	0	78	176,500.	5.	66	49	5786	1231
DECEMBER	180	72	19	372	0	66	207,800.	100.	94	39	4743	901
1976												
JANUARY	231	65	23	338	1	53	114,812.	9.	142	35	5165	1254
FEBRUARY	222	48	19	210	0	55	130,375.	35.	178	37	6084	1366
MARCH	215	56	33	330	0	47	101,800	85	167	48	5719	1684
APRIL	213	63	36	234	0	30	42,675.	165.	198	38	5881	178.
MAY	178	71	26	183	0	29	55,000.	0	183	41	5577	2138
JUNE	247	65	31	213	0	35	69,800.	300.	172	96	5234	2229
TOTALS	247	65	31	213	0	35	69,800.	300.	172	96	5234	2229





DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY  
ANNUAL REPORT INFORMATION FORM

The following information is to be submitted for enclosure in the Department of Public Safety's Annual Report no later than Wednesday, September 1, 1976

1. TROOP/UNIT/SECTION: Troop "F", Logan International Airport (F-H)
  
2. COMMANDED BY: Captain Robert R. Wills, #439
  
- 2A. ASSIGNED PERSONNEL: 1 Captain; 3 Lieutenants; 6 Staff Sergeants;  
2 Sergeants; 5 Corporals; 41 Troopers  

Total: 58
  
3. FUNCTION: Provide airport security and security at all Massport docks and Massport facilities (includes Tobin Bridge, Hanscom Field)
  
4. PERTINENT STATISTICS: See attached annual report.
  
5. PERTINENT INFORMATION: 46 officers assigned to line functions  
4 plainclothes officers  
2 officers assigned to docks  
2 officers assigned ramp duties  
3 K-9 officers  
1 Hackney officer

(Included in the above are nine SCUBA divers and 1 member of the Massachusetts State Police STOP team; 2 K-9 officers with explosive detecting dogs; 1 K-9 officer with drug detecting dog; five men trained in ordinance.)





	ARRESTS	COMPLAINTS	ASSISTANCES	TOTALS	AIRPORT	STOLEN CARS	VALUE OF PROPERTY	LOST & FOUND	BUT	RECEIVED	RECEIVED
July (75)	62	24	36	5	0	17	\$49,500.00	4	20	8	25
Aug. (75)	42	26	47	8	0	23	\$58,700.00	3	20	8	33
Sep. (75)	48	27	40	2	0	14	\$43,500.00	4	22	0	3
Oct. (75)	62	28	34	7	0	14	\$46,100.00	6	23	5	4
Nov. (75)	43	22	23	3	0	28	\$70,100.00	10	23	5	6
Dec. (75)	22	41	39	6	2	23	\$70,650.00	5	21	6	22
Jan. (76)	38	30	28	7	0	18	\$51,600.00	7	24	3	12
Feb. (76)	39	27	31	8	0	17	\$46,700.00	9	28	2	14
March (76)	19	31	28	11	0	13	\$33,200.00	7	26	5	19
April (76)	44	30	33	4	0	9	\$27,400.00	4	29	6	99
May (76)	22	21	31	7	1	19	\$49,000.00	7	24	2	27
June (76)	25	22	45	5	0	11	\$29,600.00	14	27	3	10
TOTALS	466	329	415	73	2	206	\$706,000.00	106	270	44	400



DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY  
ANNUAL REPORT INFORMATION FORM

The following information is to be submitted for enclosure in the Department of Public Safety's Annual Report no later than Wednesday, September 1, 1976

1. TROOP/UNIT/SECTION:

Troop "D" State Police Headquarters Middleboro

2. COMMANDED BY:

Captain George H. Hall

2A. ASSIGNED PERSONNEL:

145 Uniformed Personnel

27 Non-Enforcement Personnel

3. FUNCTION:

Diversified area of police function of providing law enforcement for 78 cities and towns in Southeastern Mass. maintaining patrol coverage on all major highways from heavy congested commuter traffic and problems in Met. Boston area to tip of Cape Cod and Islands with alien problems.

4. PERTINENT STATISTICS:

Arrests - 1523; Complaints Invest. - 747; Asst. Rend. - 688;  
Traffic Accidents - 1558; Aircraft Acc. - 7; Stolen Cars Rcvd. - 298;  
Value of Prop Rcvd - \$590,610.; Lost & Found Prop. \$7,890; Incap. Persons - 176;  
Moving Violations - 39,152; Call Box Responses 4,243; Bank Inspections 1,777.

5. PERTINENT INFORMATION:

same as function #3

Seven Substations - DHB Middleboro, D-1 Norwell, D-2 So. Yarmouth,  
D-3 No. Dartmouth, D-5 Oak Bluffs, D-6 Nantucket  
D-7 Bourne





DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY  
ANNUAL REPORT INFORMATION FORM

The following information is to be submitted for enclosure in the Department of Public Safety's Annual Report no later than Wednesday, September 1, 1976

1. TROOP/UNIT/SECTION: WESTERN FIELD OPERATIONS

2. COMMANDED BY: Major Winthrop E. Doty

2A. ASSIGNED PERSONNEL: 379

Troop E	87
Troop C	153
Troop B	139

3. FUNCTION: The Bureau of Western Field Operations is responsible for patrol and criminal investigations in the Central and Western portions of Massachusetts and on the Mass. Turnpike. The Interstate Highways covered in this area are Rts. 495, 290, 91, 291 and 391. The Motorist Aid System has also added to the responses and services required of the State Police.

4. PERTINENT STATISTICS:

Arrests:	5,012
Accidents:	3,761
Complaints Investigated:	4,383
Assistance to Motorists:	27,327

5. PERTINENT INFORMATION: During the 1975-76 school year many officers from the Western Zone were committed to assist the Boston police during Phase II school integration which terminated on June 22, 1976.

On June 22, 23 and 24 many of the personnel from the Western Zone were committed to various state institutions throughout the Commonwealth due to the State Employees strike.

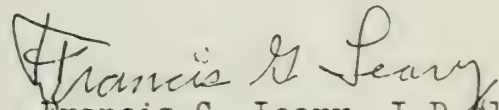
*Winthrop E. Doty*



DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY  
ANNUAL REPORT INFORMATION FORM

The following information is to be submitted for enclosure in the Department of Public Safety's Annual Report no later than Wednesday, September 1, 1976

1. TROOP/UNIT/SECTION: TROOP "B" (Hdqtrs & 6 substations, Western Mass.)
  
2. COMMANDED BY: Francis G. Leary, I.D.#195, Captain
  
- 2A. ASSIGNED PERSONNEL: 139 Enlisted personnel  
25 Civilian personnel
  
3. FUNCTION: Patrol all interstate and state highways, as well as rural area in the four (4) Western Massachusetts counties of Franklin, Hampshire, Berkshire and Hampden. Assist local Police Departments in law enforcement and perform all police functions in numerous towns in the area with no organized police departments.
  
4. PERTINENT STATISTICS: see attached breakdown for fiscal year July 1975 thru June 1976.
  
5. PERTINENT INFORMATION:  
Large numbers of our personnel were committed to South Boston regarding enforcement of "forced bussing" as well as to Massachusetts Correctional Institutions and other State institutions during the recent State employees' strike.

  
Francis G. Leary, I.D.#195  
Captain, Mass. State Police  
Commanding Officer, Troop B  
Mass. State Police  
555 North King Street  
Northampton, Mass. 01060

FGL:hsc  
August 16, 1976





	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039	2040	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048	2049	2050	2051	2052	2053	2054	2055	2056	2057	2058	2059	2060	2061	2062	2063	2064	2065	2066	2067	2068	2069	2070	2071	2072	2073	2074	2075	2076	2077	2078	2079	2080	2081	2082	2083	2084	2085	2086	2087	2088	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2097	2098	2099	2100	2101	2102	2103	2104	2105	2106	2107	2108	2109	2110	2111	2112	2113	2114	2115	2116	2117	2118	2119	2120	2121	2122	2123	2124	2125	2126	2127	2128	2129	2130	2131	2132	2133	2134	2135	2136	2137	2138	2139	2140	2141	2142	2143	2144	2145	2146	2147	2148	2149	2150	2151	2152	2153	2154	2155	2156	2157	2158	2159	2160	2161	2162	2163	2164	2165	2166	2167	2168	2169	2170	2171	2172	2173	2174	2175	2176	2177	2178	2179	2180	2181	2182	2183	2184	2185	2186	2187	2188	2189	2190	2191	2192	2193	2194	2195	2196	2197	2198	2199	2200	2201	2202	2203	2204	2205	2206	2207	2208	2209	2210	2211	2212	2213	2214	2215	2216	2217	2218	2219	2220	2221	2222	2223	2224	2225	2226	2227	2228	2229	2230	2231	2232	2233	2234	2235	2236	2237	2238	2239	2240	2241	2242	2243	2244	2245	2246	2247	2248	2249	2250	2251	2252	2253	2254	2255	2256	2257	2258	2259	2260	2261	2262	2263	2264	2265	2266	2267	2268	2269	2270	2271	2272	2273	2274	2275	2276	2277	2278	2279	2280	2281	2282	2283	2284	2285	2286	2287	2288	2289	2290	2291	2292	2293	2294	2295	2296	2297	2298	2299	2300	2301	2302	2303	2304	2305	2306	2307	2308	2309	2310	2311	2312	2313	2314	2315	2316	2317	2318	2319	2320	2321	2322	2323	2324	2325	2326	2327	2328	2329	2330	2331	2332	2333	2334	2335	2336	2337	2338	2339	2340	2341	2342	2343	2344	2345	2346	2347	2348	2349	2350	2351	2352	2353	2354	2355	2356	2357	2358	2359	2360	2361	2362	2363	2364	2365	2366	2367	2368	2369	2370	2371	2372	2373	2374	2375	2376	2377	2378	2379	2380	2381	2382	2383	2384	2385	2386	2387	2388	2389	2390	2391	2392	2393	2394	2395	2396	2397	2398	2399	2400	2401	2402	2403	2404	2405	2406	2407	2408	2409	2410	2411	2412	2413	2414	2415	2416	2417	2418	2419	2420	2421	2422	2423	2424	2425	2426	2427	2428	2429	2430	2431	2432	2433	2434	2435	2436	2437	2438	2439	2440	2441	2442	2443	2444	2445	2446	2447	2448	2449	2450	2451	2452	2453	2454	2455	2456	2457	2458	2459	2460	2461	2462	2463	2464	2465	2466	2467	2468	2469	2470	2471	2472	2473	2474	2475	2476	2477	2478	2479	2480	2481	2482	2483	2484	2485	2486	2487	2488	2489	2490	2491	2492	2493	2494	2495	2496	2497	2498	2499	2500	2501	2502	2503	2504	2505	2506	2507	2508	2509	2510	2511	2512	2513	2514	2515	2516	2517	2518	2519	2520	2521	2522	2523	2524	2525	2526	2527	2528	2529	2530	2531	2532	2533	2534	2535	2536	2537	2538	2539	2540	2541	2542	2543	2544	2545	2546	2547	2548	2549	2550	2551	2552	2553	2554	2555	2556	2557	2558	2559	2560	2561	2562	2563	2564	2565	2566	2567	2568	2569	2570	2571	2572	2573	2574	2575	2576	2577	2578	2579	2580	2581	2582	2583	2584	2585	2586	2587	2588	2589	2590	2591	2592	2593	2594	2595	2596	2597	2598	2599	2600	2601	2602	2603	2604	2605	2606	2607	2608	2609	2610	2611	2612	2613	2614	2615	2616	2617	2618	2619	2620	2621	2622	2623	2624	2625	2626	2627	2628	2629	2630	2631	2632	2633	2634	2635	2636	2637	2638	2639	2640	2641	2642	2643	2644	2645	2646	2647	2648	2649	2650	2651	2652	2653	2654	2655	2656	2657	2658	2659	2660	2661	2662	2663	2664	2665	2666	2667	2668	2669	2670	2671	2672	2673	2674	2675	2676	2677	2678	2679	2680	2681	2682	2683	2684	2685	2686	2687	2688	2689	2690	2691	2692	2693	2694	2695	2696	2697	2698	2699	2700	2701	2702	2703	2704	2705	2706	2707	2708	2709	2710	2711	2712	2713	2714	2715	2716	2717	2718	2719	2720	2721	2722	2723	2724	2725	2726	2727	2728	2729	2730	2731	2732	2733	2734	2735	2736	2737	2738	2739	2740	2741	2742	2743	2744	2745	2746	2747	2748	2749	2750	2751	2752	2753	2754	2755	2756	2757	2758	2759	2760	2761	2762	2763	2764	2765	2766	2767	2768	2769	2770	2771	2772	2773	2774	2775	2776	2777	2778	2779	2780	2781	2782	2783	2784	2785	2786	2787	2788	2789	2790	2791	2792	2793	2794	2795	2796	2797	2798	2799	2800	2801	2802	2803	2804	2805	2806	2807	2808	2809	2810	2811	2812	2813	2814	2815	2816	2817	2818	2819	2820	2821	2822	2823	2824	2825	2826	2827	2828	2829	2830	2831	2832	2833	2834	2835	2836	2837	2838	2839	2840	2841	2842	2843	2844	2845	2846	2847	2848	2849	2850	2851	2852	2853	2854	2855	2856	2857	2858	2859	2860	2861	2862	2863	2864	2865	2866	2867	2868	2869	2870	2871	2872	2873	2874	2875	2876	2877	2878	2879	2880	2881	2882	2883	2884	2885	2886	2887	2888	2889	2890	2891	2892	2893	2894	2895	2896	2897	2898	2899	2900	2901	2902	2903	2904	2905	2906	2907	2908	2909	2910	2911	2912	2913	2914	2915	2916	2917	2918	2919	2920	2921	2922	2923	2924	2925	2926	2927	2928	2929	2930	2931	2932	2933	2934	2935	2936	2937	2938	2939	2940	2941	2942	2943	2944	2945	2946	2947	2948	2949	2950	2951	2952	2953	2954	2955	2956	2957	2958	2959	2960	2961	2962	2963	2964	2965	2966	2967	2968	2969	2970	2971	2972	2973	2974	2975	2976	2977	2978	2979	2980	2981	2982	2983	2984	2985	2986	2987	2988	2989	2990	2991	2992	2993	2994	2995	2996	2997	2998	2999	3000	3001	3002	3003	3004	3005	3006	3007	3008	3009	3010	3011	3012	3013	3014	3015	3016	3017	3018	3019	3020	3021	3022	3023	3024	3025	3026	3027	3028	3029	3030	3031	3032	3033	3034	3035	3036	3037	3038	3039	3040	3041	3042	3043	3044	3045	3046	3047	3048	3049	3050	3051	3052	3053	3054	3055	3056	3057	3058	3059	3060	3061	3062	3063	3064	3065	3066	3067	3068	3069	3070	3071	3072	3073	3074	3075	3076	3077	3078	3079	3080	3081	3082	3083	3084	3085	3086	3087	3088	3089	3090	3091	3092	3093	3094	3095	3096	3097	3098	3099	3100	3101	3102	3103	3104	3105	3106	3107	3108	3109	3110	3111	3112	3113	3114	3115	3116	3117	3118	3119	3120	3121	3122	3123	3124	3125	3126	3127	3128	3129	3130	3131	3132	3133	3134	3135	3136	3137	3138	3139	3140	3141	3142	3143	3144	3145	3146	3147	3148	3149	3150	3151	3152	3153	3154	3155	3156	3157	3158	3159	3160	3161	3162	3163	3164	3165	3166	3167	3168	3169	3170	3171	3172	3173	3174	3175	3176	3177	3178	3179	3180	3181	3182	3183	3184	3185	3186	3187	3188	3189	3190	3191	3192	3193	3194	3195	3196	3197	3198	3199	3200	3201	3202	3203	3204	3205	3206	3207	3208	3209	3210	3211	3212	3213	3214	3215	3216	3217	3218	3219	3220	3221	3222	3223	3224	3225	3226	3227	3228	3229	3230	3231	3232	3233	3234	3235	3236	3237	3238	3239	3240	3241	3242	3243	3244	3245	3246	3247	3248	3249	3250	3251	3252	3253	3254	3255	3256	3257	3258	3259	3260	3261	3262	3263	3264	3265	3266	3267	3268	3269	3270	3271	3272	3273	3274	3275	3276	3277	3278	3279	3280	3281	3282	3283	3284	3285	3286	3287	3288	3289	3290	3291	3292	3293	3294	3295	3296	3297	3298	3299	3300	3301	3302	3303	3304	3305	3306	3307	3308	3309	3310	3311	3312	3313	3314	3315	3316	3317	3318	3319	3320	3321	3322	3323	3324	3325	3326	3327	3328	3329	3330	3331	3332	3333	3334	3335	3336	3337	3338	3339	3340	3341	3342	3343	3344	3345	3346	3347	3348	3349
--	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------





DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY  
ANNUAL REPORT INFORMATION FORM

The following information is to be submitted for enclosure in the Department of Public Safety's Annual Report no later than Wednesday, September 1, 1976

1. TROOP/UNIT/SECTION:

Troop "C" Holden

2. COMMANDED BY:

Captain Robert J. Fitzgerald

2A. ASSIGNED PERSONNEL:

153

3. FUNCTION:

Highway Patrol - Law Enforcement

4. PERTINENT STATISTICS:

5. PERTINENT INFORMATION:

1. Arrests	2,469	
2. Accidents	973	
3. Complaints	875	
4. Assist to Motorists	9,921	
5. Stolen Property Recovered		Total \$340,466





*The Commonwealth of Massachusetts*  
*Department of Public Safety*

Massachusetts State Police  
668 South Avenue  
Weston, Massachusetts 02193  
Troop E, Mass. Turnpike  
August 23, 1976

TO: Research and Development Unit, Massachusetts State Police  
FROM: Captain Edward J. Mulligan, Commanding Troop E  
SUBJECT: Information for Annual Report for the Fiscal Year starting  
July 1, 1975, and ending June 30, 1976

1. Troop E  
2. Commanded by Captain Edward J. Mulligan

2A. Assigned personnel:

Captain	1
Lieutenants	4
S/Sergeants	5
Sergeants	4
Corporals	12
Troopers	61
Total Uniformed Men	<u>87</u>

3. The primary function of Troop E personnel is to provide Police Traffic Services to patrons who travel the Massachusetts Turnpike. Police Traffic Services is, in fact, concerned with monitoring, supervising and regulating the "Highway Transportation System" and includes but is not limited to:

- a) Accident management
- b) Traffic Law Enforcement
- c) Traffic Direction and Control
- d) Preparation and presentation of Courtroom Evidence
- e) Service for motorists

4. Pertinent Statistics - Refer to SP 208 (Attached)

5. State Police personnel assigned to the Turnpike provide exclusive police services for motorists from the New York State line to the Southeast Expressway in Boston and the Callahan and Sumner Tunnels.

*Edward J. Mulligan*  
EDWARD J. MULLIGAN  
Captain, Commanding Troop E  
Massachusetts State Police





TROOP F		INVESTIGATED		RENDERED		ACCIDENTS		ACCIDENTS		RECOVERED		RECOVERED		PROPERTY RECD		INSPECTIONS		PERSONS		VIOLATIONS REPORT	
JULY																					
1975	55	4	20	101	0	15	36,150.00	0	0	15	36,150.00	0	0	1	3073	0					
AUGUST	68	7	25	90	0	4	1,900.00	3	0	4	1,900.00	3	0	5	3009	0					
SEPTEMBER	48	7	7	79	0	6	16,000.00	2	0	6	16,000.00	2	0	8	3216	0					
OCTOBER	32	16	13	101	0	12	20,450.00	3	0	12	20,450.00	3	0	4	3500	0					
NOVEMBER	27	14	20	107	0	7	9,650.00	6	0	7	9,650.00	6	0	5	2772	0					
DECEMBER	34	9	13	158	0	6	11,350.00	4	0	6	11,350.00	4	0	2	1544	0					
JANUARY	15	9	15	116	0	3	4,725.00	3	0	3	4,725.00	3	0	0	1562	0					
FEBRUARY	14	9	13	95	0	16	59,900.00	2	0	16	59,900.00	2	0	2	2051	0					
MARCH	27	11	21	107	0	5	16,700.00	6	0	5	16,700.00	6	0	8	2475	0					
APRIL	20	16	21	86	0	3	5,400.00	5	0	3	5,400.00	5	0	7	3290	0					
MAY	25	10	22	89	0	2	7,100.00	9	0	2	7,100.00	9	0	5	3427	0					
JUNE	35	9	14	105	0	1	6,500.00	4	0	1	6,500.00	4	0	5	2157	0					
TOTALS	400	121		1234	0	80	195,825.00	47	0	80	195,825.00	47	0	52	22,076	0					





# *The Commonwealth of Massachusetts*

## *Department of Public Safety*

Personnel Section  
450 Worcester Road  
Framingham, Massachusetts 01701

10 August 1976

From: Captain John A. Nielsen, Commanding Personnel Section  
To: Lieutenant Robert C. Woodward, Commanding Research  
and Development Unit

Subject: Annual Report Information

1. The following information is submitted in response to the letter from Commissioner John F. Kehoe, Jr. dated August 3, 1976, requesting information for the Annual Report.

2. This Section is known as the Personnel Section encompassing the Personnel Records Unit and the Recruiting Unit, operating under the supervision of the Commander, Staff Operations. We are presently located in the Civil Defense Emergency Operations Center in Framingham.

3. Captain John A. Nielsen is the Commanding Officer, designated as the Personnel and Recruiting Officer and the Civil Defense Liaison Officer.

4. There are three (3) uniformed members and one (1) civilian clerk/typist assigned to this section.

5. The Personnel Section is responsible for maintaining the individual personnel folders of all past and current members (1921 - present). The dissemination of information, and correspondence related to the Recruiting Unit, the establishment of criteria, and the testing of applicants; the maintenance of the State Police Blood Bank program; all promotional examinations held for the uniformed members; screening and maintaining all Performance Evaluation records for all uniformed members; correspondence and telephone inquiries regarding employment and credit checks; seek possible employment opportunities for retiring or retired members; maintaining a status board showing the location and rank of each uniformed and detective member of the Division; screening, processing, disseminating and filing the Weekly Activity Schedules, including overtime hours for all members; lecture and speaking assignments at high schools, colleges and police academies; administer the Career Pay Incentive Program; setting up a system and microfilming all Weekly Activity Schedule forms from 1972 to present, all computer printouts relating to the Weekly Activity Schedules; and microfilming all past and current members personnel folders.

6. The Personnel Section has during the Fiscal Year, July 1, 1975, through June 30, 1976, accomplished the following:





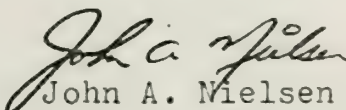
A. General Correspondence	1,900
B. Recruit Information/Brochures	11,000
C. General filing into personnel folders	15,000
D. Posting of Special Orders	250
E. Screened Performance Evaluation forms	2,700
F. Weekly Activity Schedules forms screened and filed	58,000
G. Job Bulletins	12
H. Surveys answered	15
I. Credit and employment verification	275
J. Daily pick-up and distribution of mail	22,500
K. Personnel memorandum to the Troops	12
L. Blood Bank form letters to individuals	75
M. Blood Bank Location announcements	350
N. Pints of blood donated to the State Police Blood Bank	300
O. Pints of blood used for members	72
P. Distributed Weekly Activity Schedule forms	1,700
Q. Purging of all past and current members personnel folders (incomplete)	991

7. The foregoing paragraphs (5 & 6) spell out the work accomplished by this Section during Fiscal 75-76. This information does not indicate the man hours required to search both past and current members personnel folders nor the number of requests for checks of certain information for Troops, sub-stations, Sections, or Units within the Department.

For the future, in order for the Personnel Section to truly administer to the needs and requirements there should be several changes and additions made. There is a need for at least one (1) additional uniformed member to be assigned to the Section. There is also a need for one (1) additional clerk/typist/stenographer.

There is also a need for a teletype machine to be installed in this Section for the great number of administrative messages such as transfers, promotions, requests for information from our files, etc.

Respectfully submitted,

  
 John A. Nielsen #91  
 Captain, Mass State Police  
 Personnel Officer





DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY  
ANNUAL REPORT INFORMATION FORM

The following information is to be submitted for enclosure in the Department of Public Safety's Annual Report by September 1, 1976.

1. TROOP/UNIT/SECTION:

State Police Academy (Training Section)  
Bureau of Administrative Services

2. COMMANDED BY:

Captain James T. Canty

3. ASSIGNED PERSONNEL:

34 (14 Uniformed)  
(20 Civilian)

4. FUNCTION:

Primary responsibility for developing and implementing training programs for the following:

- |                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| a. State Police Recruit Classes      | d. Campus Police Classes   |
| b. State Police In-Service Training  | e. Other concerned agencies  |
| c. Municipal Police Officers Classes | i.e. Dept. of Mental Health,<br>State Hospital Guards and<br>Attendants. |

5. PERTINENT STATISTICS:

See Attached Sheets

6. PERTINENT INFORMATION:

See Attached Sheets



Municipal Police Officers Classes conducted as listed below:

<u>Date</u>	<u>Classes</u>	<u>Personnel</u>
06-09-75 thru 08-15-75	59th M.P.O.C.	48 Officers
08-25-75 thru 10-31-75	60th M.P.O.C.	53 Officers
11-17-75 thru 02-06-76	61st M.P.O.C.	57 Officers
02-23-76 thru 05-14-76	62nd M.P.O.C.	36 Officers

Campus Police Officers Classes conducted as listed below:

11-12-75 thru 12-10-75	7th C.P.B.T.C.	24 Officers
01-05-76 thru 01-30-76	8th C.P.B.T.C.	30 Officers
02-09-76 thru 03-05-76	9th C.P.B.T.C.	18 Officers
03-22-76 thru 04-09-76	10th C.P.B.T.C.	22 Officers
05-03-76 thru 05-28-76	11th C.P.B.T.C.	24 Officers
06-07-76 thru 07-02-76	12th C.P.B.T.C.	29 Officers

State Police In-Service Training Classes conducted as listed below:

12-01-75 thru 12-05-75	#1 CPR-In-Service Training	27 Officers
12-08-75 thru 12-12-75	#2 CPR-In-Service Training	29 Officers
12-15-75 thru 12-19-75	#3 CPR-In-Service Training	28 Officers
01-05-76 thru 01-09-76	#4 CPR-In-Service Training	28 Officers
01-19-76 thru 01-23-76	#5 CPR-In-Service Training	29 Officers
01-26-76 thru 01-30-76	#6 CPR-In-Service Training	27 Officers
02-09-76 thru 02-13-76	#7 CPR-In-Service Training	26 Officers
02-23-76 thru 02-27-76	#8 CPR-In-Service Training	26 Officers
03-01-76 thru 03-05-76	#9 CPR-In-Service Training	21 Officers
03-08-76 thru 03-12-76	#10 CPR-In-Service Training	20 Officers
03-22-76 thru 03-26-76	#11 CPR-In-Service Training	26 Officers
03-29-76 thru 04-02-76	#12 CPR-In-Service Training	24 Officers
04-05-76 thru 04-09-76	#13 CPR-In-Service Training	26 Officers
04-12-76 thru 04-16-76	#14 CPR-In-Service Training	21 Officers
04-26-76 thru 04-30-76	#15 CPR-In-Service Training	17 Officers
05-03-76 thru 05-07-76	#16 CPR-In-Service Training	16 Officers
05-18-76 thru 05-20-76	#17 Non-Commissioned Officers CPR-In-Service Training	17 Officers
05-25-76 thru 05-26-76	#18 Non-Commissioned Officers CPR-In-Service Training	17 Officers
05-27-76 thru 05-28-76	#19 Non-Commissioned Officers CPR-In-Service Training	12 Officers
01-06-76 thru 01-07-76	#1 Non-Commissioned Officers	22 Officers
01-13-76 thru 01-14-76	#2 Non-Commissioned Officers	24 Officers
01-20-76 thru 01-21-76	#3 Non-Commissioned Officers	18 Officers
01-27-76 thru 01-28-76	#4 Non-Commissioned Officers	24 Officers
02-03-76 thru 02-04-76	#5 Non-Commissioned Officers	20 Officers
02-10-76 thru 02-11-76	#6 Non-Commissioned Officers	21 Officers
02-17-76 thru 02-18-76	#7 Non-Commissioned Officers	11 Officers
02-24-76 thru 02-25-76	#8 Non-Commissioned Officers	36 Officers





Bureau of Investigative Services - In-Service Training as listed below:

<u>Date</u>	<u>Classes</u>	<u>Personnel</u>
06-07-76 thru 06-09-76	Bureau of Investigative Services In-Service Training	52 Officers
06-14-76 thru 06-16-76	Bureau of Investigative Services In-Service Training	55 Officers

State Police Crime Scene Search Program conducted as listed below:

07-14-75 thru 07-18-75	Fingerprint	10 Students
07-21-75 thru 07-25-75	Photography	12 Students
08-04-75 thru 08-08-75	Photography	12 Students
08-11-75 thru 08-22-75	Crime Scene Search	31 Students
09-02-75 thru 09-05-75	Bomb School	45 Students
09-08-75 thru 09-19-75	MIC	25 Students
09-15-75 thru 09-19-75	Photography	12 Students
09-22-75 thru 09-26-75	Advanced Latent Print	21 Students
10-06-75 thru 10-10-75	Photography	10 Students
10-06-75 thru 10-17-75	Crime Scene Search	30 Students
11-03-75 thru 11-07-75	Crime Scene Search	24 Students
11-10-75 thru 11-21-75	MIC	38 Students
11-17-75 thru 11-21-75	Photography	13 Students
11-24-75	Special C.S.S.P.	28 Students
12-01-75 thru 12-05-75	Arson	45 Students
12-08-75 thru 12-12-75	Photography	13 Students
12-08-75 thru 12-19-75	Crime Scene Search	35 Students
01-19-76 thru 01-23-76	Crime Scene Search	34 Students
02-17-76 thru 02-27-76	Photography	10 Students
03-08-76 thru 03-12-76	Fingerprint	18 Students
03-15-76 thru 03-26-76	MIC	25 Students
03-22-76 thru 03-26-76	Photography	11 Students
04-12-76 thru 04-16-76	C.S.S.P.	16 Students
05-17-76 thru 05-21-76	Arson	33 Students
06-07-76 thru 07-11-76	Photography	14 Students
07-21-76 thru 07-25-76	Arson	30 Students

Building Inspectors meetings conducted as listed below:

08-05-75	Building Inspectors	15 Officers
12-11-75	Building Inspectors	25 Officers
02-20-76	Building Inspectors	50 Officers

Inter-Agency meetings conducted as listed below:

07-05-75	Inter-Agency	15 Officers
12-16-75	Inter-Agency	15 Officers
01-20-76	Inter-Agency	10 Officers
02-26-76	Inter-Agency	12 Officers
04-27-76	Inter-Agency	13 Officers
05-25-76	Inter-Agency	12 Officers



State Police Truck Weighing Program conducted as listed below:

<u>Date</u>	<u>Classes</u>
02-02-76 thru 02-05-76	Truck Weighing Program
02-09-76 thru 02-13-76	Truck Weighing Program
02-20-76 thru 02-23-76	Truck Weighing Program
02-27-76 thru 02-27-76	Truck Weighing Program
03-01-76	Truck Weighing Program

State Police 55 Team Program conducted as listed below:

08-20-75	55 Team
09-17-75	55 Team
10-15-75	55 Team
12-17-75	55 Team
01-29-76	55 Team

Probation Seminars conducted as listed below:

09-04-75	Probations
10-03-75	Probations
10-06-75 - 10-10-75	Probations
10-20-75 - 10-24-75	Probations
12-01-75	Probations
01-21-76	Probations
02-04-76	Probations
02-05-76	Probations
02-25-76	Probations
04-21-76	Probations
05-07-76	Probations
05-20-76	Probations
06-02-76	Probations
06-04-76	Probations

District Court Judges Seminars conducted as listed below:

<u>Date</u>	<u>Classes</u>	<u>Personnel</u>
12-11-75	District Court Judges	30 Persons
02-26-76	District Court Judges	30 Persons
04-29-76	District Court Judges	30 Persons
06-03-76	District Court Judges	30 Persons

Department of Public Works meetings conducted as listed below:

03-24-76	Dept. of Public Works	20 Persons
03-31-76	Dept. of Public Works	20 Persons
04-06-76	Dept. of Public Works	20 Persons
04-14-76	Dept. of Public Works	20 Persons
04-23-76	Dept. of Public Works	20 Persons
04-28-76	Dept. of Public Works	20 Persons
05-04-76	Dept. of Public Works	20 Persons
05-05-76	Dept. of Public Works	20 Persons



The following is a list of Special Details assigned to the Academy Staff:

<u>Date</u>	<u>Detail</u>	<u>Officer</u>
August 21, 1975	Phase II Meeting	Sgt. Martin
September 10, 11, 12, 1975	Phase II Meeting	Capt. Fitzgerald Tpr. Sorbera Tpr. Ardita
September 15 - 19, 1975	Phase II Meeting	Capt. Fitzgerald Tpr. Sorbera
October 4, 1975	Drug Seminar - Marion High School	Sgt. Martin
January 8, 1976	STOP Team	Tpr. Sorbera Tpr. Ardita
June 3, 1976	Funeral Detail - Framingham	Capt. Fitzgerald Sgt. Fay Sgt. Martin Tpr. Thompson Tpr. Ardita Tpr. Cucinelli Tpr. Donovan
June 12, 1976	Memorial Services	
June 21 - 24, 1976	MCI Norfolk	Capt. Fitzgerald
June 22, 1976	MCI Framingham	Sgt. Fay Cpl. McGovern Tpr. Thompson Tpr. Cucinelli
June 23, 1976	MCI Framingham	Sgt. Matthews Cpl. McGovern Tpr. Sorbera Tpr. Thompson

The following is a list of schools attended by the Academy Staff:

<u>Date</u>	<u>School</u>	<u>Officer</u>
August 11 - 19, 1975	Motor Vehicle Invest. School Sponsored by Northwestern Univ.	Cpl. McGovern
August 19 - 20, 1975	Fort Drum New York Phase II Busing	Capt. Fitzgerald Sgt. Matthews
August 20 - 21, 1975	Hostage & Kidnapping Seminar	Tpr. Sorbera Tpr. Thompson

(Cont.)





<u>Date</u>	<u>School</u>	<u>Officer</u>
August 29, 1975	EMT Exam Cardinal Cushing Hospital	Tpr. Ardita
September 8, 1975	Motor Vehicle Invest. School Sponsored by Northwestern Univ.	Tpr. Donovan
October 3, 1975	CPR Training - Taunton	Tpr. Ardita
November 17, 1975	Emergency Reaction Driving Program - Danvers	Tpr. Thompson Tpr. Cucinelli
April 20, 1975	Combatives Training Stoughton Police Department	Tpr. Murphy Tpr. Donovan
April 21, 1975	NATB Seminar	Tpr. Thompson

The following is a list of Special Training assignments:

<u>Date</u>	<u>Assignment</u>	<u>Officer</u>
September 2-4, 1975	Accident Invest. Fall River Academy	Tpr. Thompson
September 30, 1975	Mass. Criminal Justice Training Council	Capt. Fitzgerald Sgt. Martin Cpl. McGovern
November 3-4, 1975	Firearms Training - Sudbury PD	Sgt. Matthews Tpr. Sorbera Tpr. Cucinelli Tpr. Donovan
November 6, 1975	Worcester County House of Correction Combatives	Tpr. Donovan
November 13, 1975	Worcester County House of Correction Combatives Course	Tpr. Cucinelli Tpr. Donovan
November 22, 1975	Chief of Police Meeting Pursuant Driving Course, Westfield	Capt. Fitzgerald Sgt. Fay Sgt. Martin Tpr. Thompson
November 26, 1975	Accident Invest. Fall River Academy	Tpr. Thompson
December 1-5, 1975	Crime Scene Search - Arson	Tpr. Sorbera
December 5, 1975	Accident Invest. Fall River Academy	Tpr. Donovan
December 12, 1975	Univ. of Mass. Amherst Heart Association Medical Meeting	Tpr. Ardita
December 14-19, 1975	STOP Team Training	Tpr. Sorbera (Cont.)



<u>Date</u>	<u>Assignment</u>	<u>Officer</u>
February 12, 1976	St. Brendan's Womens Club Self Denfense Course	Tpr. Donovan
April 7, 1976	Camp Curtis Guild	Tpr. Sorbera
May 4, 1976	Univ. of Mass. - Role in Criminal Justice Systems	Tpr. Murphy
May 25, 1976	Combatives - Danvers State Hospital	Tpr. Donovan Tpr. Murphy
June 14-18, 1976	Babson Institute Training Seminar	Sgt. Matthews
June 17, 1976	Boston VA - CPR	Tpr. Ardita
June 21, 1976	STOP Team Training	Tpr. Ardita

The following is a list of meetings, classes, and seminars held at the Academy:

<u>Date</u>	<u>Meeting</u>
July 7-11, 1975	Lieutenant Exam
July 7, 1975	Mass. National Guard Training
July 10, 1975	Bureau of Investigative Services
July 16, 1975	Management Career Development
July 22, 1975	B Troop Radio Grant
July 28, 1975	Research & Development
August 12, 1975	Department of Public Safety
August 13, 1975	Office of Emergency Medical Services
August 18, 1975	Sergeant Exam Appeals
August 18-20, 1975	Captain - Oral Board
August 20-21, 1975	Hostage & Kidnapping Seminar FBI
August 20, 1975	Bureau of Investigative Services
August 27, 1975	Office of Emergency Medical Services
September 3, 1975	Lieutenant Harding - Traffic
September 4, 1975	State Police Association
September 4, 1975	Phase II Meeting
September 10, 1975	Office of Emergency Medical Services
September 16, 1975	Lieutenant Harding - Traffic





<u>Date</u>	<u>Meeting</u>
September 25, 1975	Emergency Medical Technician
October 2, 1975	New England Revolver League
October 8, 1975	Administrative Hearing
October 22, 1975	K-9 Meeting
October 28, 1975	STOP Team Training
October 27-28, 1975	Skid Pan Training - Waltham PD
October 28, 1975	Appeals Board - Captain Exam
October 31, 1975	Departmental Hearing
November 4, 1975	Lieutenant Harding - Traffic
November 6, 1975	Departmental Hearing
November 12, 1975	Federal Drug Unit - Skid Pan Training
November 26, 1975	Narcotics - Lieutenant Delaney
December 1, 1975	Skid Pan - Weymouth PD
December 9, 1975	Lieutenant Harding - Traffic
December 15, 1975	Skid Pan - Weymouth PD
December 17, 1975	Skid Pan - Weymouth PD
December 17, 1975	State Police Association Insurance Meeting
January 4, 1976	Bureau of Investigative Services
February 2-4, 1976	Attorney General - Drug Seminar
February 9-12, 1976	Attorney General Drug Seminar
February 2-11, 1976	NESPAC
February 26, 1976	Campus Police Chief's Meeting
March 6 - 19, 1976	IACP
March 11, 1976	Campus Police Chief's Meeting
March 12, 1976	Troop Commanders Meeting
March 23, 1976	Lieutenant Harding - Traffic
March 29, 1976	Bureau of Investigative Services
March 30, 1976	Fire Marshall Meeting



<u>Date</u>	<u>Metting</u>
March 30-31, 1976	Lieutenant Harding - Traffic
April 13, 1976	Lieutenant Harding - Traffic
April 15, 1976	Range Officers
April 21, 1976	Cruiser turn in
April 27, 1976	Court Marshall Board
April 28, 1976	Troop Commanders
May 4, 1976	Detective
May 4, 1976	Supervisors
May 5, 1976	Communications
May 17-21, 1976	Investigators
June 9, 1976	Firearms Orientations Division of Inspection, SPS
June 17, 1976	Building Security & Safety Seminar
June 17, 1976	Plainville PD, Skid Pan
June 17, 1976	Sheriff's Seminar
June 24, 1976	Life Safety Code
June 27, 1976	Association Meeting State Police
June 29, 1976	Real Estate Examiners

The following is a list of Tours conducted at the Academy:

July 10, 1975	Pearl Street School Reading
August 7, 1975	Northeastern University
August 12, 1975	Boys Cadet Corps. Medford
August 19, 1975	Kennedy Childrens Center
August 21, 1975	Cambridge Redevelopment
September 24, 1975	Milbury High School
September 25, 1975	Rivers Country Day School
October 1, 1975	Everett Public School
October 2, 1975	Hale School



October 23, 1975	Weymouth South High School
October 28, 1975	Clinton High School
November 4, 1975	Mexican Police Department
November 5, 1975	Fort Devens High School
November 24, 1975	Hyde Park House Group
December 17, 1975	Reading High School
December 18, 1975	Westwood High School
December 30, 1975	Franklin Cub Scouts
March 12, 1976	Annex School East Boston
March 26, 1976	Holliston High School
April 9, 1976	Oxford Police Department
April 30, 1976	Masscanomett High School
May 6, 1976	Narzareth Home for boys
May 7, 1976	Northeastern Junior High School
May 14, 1976	Pepperell Police Association
May 15, 1976	Framingham High School
May 28, 1976	Sgetela Memorial School

JAMES T. CANTY  
Captain, Mass. State Police  
Commanding Academy





Support services are critical to the efficient operation of any police line function. The failure of a vital support service can severely impair the effectiveness of an operational police unit. To solve crimes, a police agency must be able to identify, collect and preserve physical evidence at a crime scene. As more crimes are committed it is apparent that greater efficiency in gathering evidence will be necessary.

Police agencies, especially State Police agencies, must take whatever measures are necessary to insure efficient collection of crime scene evidence. During the past decade the increase in the number of Technical Services has risen sharply. This activity has been generated by the increased awareness of police investigators to this capability, the impact of recent Supreme Court Decisions and an ever increasing crime rate, especially in violent crimes that include many drug-related offenses. The thrust of State Police Technical Services is to provide the best, most well trained evidence technician, available to all police agencies free of outside political or jurisdictional influences. He is able to maintain integrity and objectivity in his collection, and presentation of evidence by obtaining legally, describe it, identify it, package and transport properly, maintain a chain of custody and at some later date be able to testify in a court of law as an expert witness. The attitudes of judges and attorneys in courtrooms who question the credentials of criminalists is clearly shown by the respect and credibility the members of the Massachusetts State Police are given by these men. We will continue to provide the best service to the Field Operations personnel, Investigative Services personnel, the Detective Bureau and other criminal justice agencies that request our assistance.



DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY  
ANNUAL REPORT INFORMATION FORM

The following information is to be submitted for enclosure in the Department of Public Safety's Annual Report no later than Wednesday, September 1, 1976

1. TROOP/UNIT/SECTION: Communications Section, General Headquarters, Boston
2. COMMANDED BY: Captain Lawrence J. Thompson
- 2A. ASSIGNED PERSONNEL: C/Sgt. John T. O'Brien      Sgt. Perry M. Johnson  
Sgt. Charles P. Mahoney      Sgt. John E. Roberts  
Sgt. Paul W. Corvay      Sgt. George T. Elliott  
Sgt. William L. Daniel  
Sgt. Thomas T. Butler
3. FUNCTION: Attached.
4. PERTINENT STATISTICS: Attached.
5. PERTINENT INFORMATION: Attached.

*Lawrence J. Thompson*  
LAWRENCE J. THOMPSON  
Captain, Mass. State Police  
Communications Section





The Massachusetts State Police Communications system is the most important technical segment of the entire public safety operation. It is a viable entity which allows a highly decentralized body of personnel and equipment to function in coordinated fashion over the length and breadth of the Commonwealth.

The communications system is composed of two interrelated, functional activities--the State Police radio network, and the Law Enforcement Agencies Processing System (a Statewide Police information computer and teletype system.).

The radio system is a multi-million dollar statewide operation comprised of 43 towers and repeater stations which consolidate the Law Enforcement efforts of 700 mobile patrol and detective units. Troopers on the road, patrolling alone, or investigating serious crimes, are exposed to many dangers in this permissive society within which we live. They are often many miles from assistance when their life is imperiled on dark, rural roads. Their only link with safety is the radio at their immediate command. Without it, they are in a vacuum, shut off from the outside world.

The LEAPS teleprocessing system links Law Enforcement agencies in the Commonwealth to a high speed computerized network of police information and communication. Currently, 196 local and State Police agencies are provided with the capability of instantaneous inquiry and response by high speed digital equipment to a centralized computer located at State Police Headquarters in Boston. Information on stolen vehicles and registration plates, missing or wanted persons, lost or stolen property, lost or stolen securities, stolen guns, outstanding warrants, and other viable police information is stored in the computerized system. The



Network also provides participating agencies with the capability of information input and direct inquiry to the National Crime Information Center (NCIC) files in Washington, D.C.

The Communications Center is also the control terminal agency for the National Law Enforcement Teleprocessing System (NLETS) which links each of the continental states and the District of Columbia to a Nationwide police information computer system. All messages entering and leaving Massachusetts are monitored to conform to LEAPS and NLETS standards.

At the present time, <sup>Nine</sup>~~ten~~ sworn officers are assigned to the Communications Section. Two men are assigned to administrative duties; one man is assigned as a Coordinator for the LEAPS system, and <sup>six</sup>~~seven~~ men are assigned as desk supervisors.

The Communications Section at GHQ Boston, coordinates the operational effectiveness of field units and decentralized barracks by providing primary informational resource data. Field units obtain vital information concerning criminal warrants, license and registration data, suspension and revocation information and stolen vehicle and property data in expedient fashion by telephone, radio, and computer terminal inquiry.

Desk Supervisors coordinate the operational activities of all manual and computerized systems on an around-the-clock basis, ensure the security of the building after business hours, provide information to the public and the media concerning road and traffic hazards, and supervise the functions of Communications Dispatchers under their command.

The Area Coordinator for the LEAPS system provides initial and continuous training to operators of participants in the LEAPS system; continuously updating LEAPS, NCIC, NLETS, and DRIVES procedural changes and provides quarterly audits of users entries.





DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY  
ANNUAL REPORT INFORMATION FORM

The following information is to be submitted for enclosure in the Department of Public Safety's Annual Report no later than Wednesday, September 1, 1976

1. TROOP/UNIT/SECTION: Firearms Identification Section
  
2. COMMANDED BY: Staff Sergeant Chester E. Hallice, Jr.  
07/01/74 to present
  
- 2A. ASSIGNED PERSONNEL: Staff Sergeant Chester E. Hallice, Jr.,  
Corporal James T. McGuinness, Trooper William M. Lonergan,  
Trooper William E. Duke, Trooper George F. Windisch,  
Trooper Michael R. Arnold
  
3. FUNCTION: Collection & preservation of weapons, cartridges, cartridge cases, bullets and other material of ballistics nature associated with a crime; the complete physical & microscopic examinations of these items & the prompt reporting of the results & conclusions of these findings to the interested authorities. The testifying in court on the significance to the results & conclusions.
  
4. PERTINENT STATISTICS:

Cases submitted	998	Firearms reported & examined	1,596
Confiscated weapons	416	Test firings	4,031
Weapons for disposal	648	Microscopic comparisons	3,875
Fatal shootings	112	Court hours/total/	1,371.1
Non fatal shootings	73	Overtime hours/total/	1,258.0
		Weapons destroyed	1,209
  
5. PERTINENT INFORMATION:

Our case load has decreased 12 over last year. The water recovery tank system is still being used to test fire hand weapons, however, there is a problem in the hinge system that should be altered. We are still in dire need a new system and location for test firing hi-powered weapons and shotguns. We have no facility to test fire for shotgun patterns which is frequently requested by the Courts. Something must be done in regards to TECHNICAL RATINGS. It is mentioned every year and nothing appears to be done. Please advise. We also lecture regularly to the State Police Academy, Local Police academies, various Police Seminars and various civic groups.

*Chester E. Hallice, Jr.* #481





## ANNUAL REPORT - FISCAL YEAR 1975 - 1976

MASSACHUSETTS STATE POLICE  
PHOTOGRAPHY AND FINGERPRINT SECTIONLABORATORIES: GHQ, BOSTON - SUB-LABORATORIES, TOPSFIELD -  
NORTHAMPTON, HOLDEN, MIDDLEBORO

-----

During the fiscal year ending June 30, 1976, the following photographic activities were performed by the Photography and Fingerprinting Section for the Massachusetts State Police, and other branches of the Department of Public Safety, Local, State, and Federal Law enforcement agencies and other departments throughout the Commonwealth.

<u>ACTIVITY</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>PHOTO'S PRINTED</u>	<u>TOTAL PRINTS</u>
Criminal Cases	2,736	18,653	18,653
Departmental Assignments	33	648	648
Photos for Copy	2,682	7,519	7,519
Individuals Photographed	134	536	536
			<hr/> 27,356

The following fingerprint activities were performed:

Individuals fingerprinted:	672
Deceased persons fingerprinted:	225
Fingerprint Identifications:	
Criminal:	175
Non/Criminal:	245
	<hr/> 1,317

During the fiscal year, 859 hours were consumed in court appearances, inquests, and hearings by Section personnel in rendering expert testimony required of them as skilled technicians in the sciences of Photography and Fingerprinting.



STATISTICAL BREAKDOWN OF  
CRIMINAL CASES

<u>CATEGORY</u>	<u>NUMBER OF CASES</u>
<u>ACCIDENTS:</u>	
<u>MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS:</u>	
Fatal, Pedestrian, Hit & Run, Property Damage	94
<u>CRUISER ACCIDENTS:</u>	
Damage to Cruisers	106
<u>MISCELLANEOUS ACCIDENTS:</u>	
Fatal Airplane, Motorcycle, Schoolbus	11
<u>AERIAL</u>	10
<u>ASSAULTS</u>	31
<u>ASSAULT WITH DANGEROUS WEAPON</u>	36
<u>ASSAULT OF POLICE OFFICER</u>	3
<u>AUTOPSY</u>	77
<u>BREAKS:</u>	
Breaking & Entering, Breaking, Entering, Larceny, Safe job, Attempted Break	1,162
<u>BRIBERY</u>	1
<u>CHILD NEGLECT</u>	1
<u>CIVIL DISTURBANCE</u>	1
<u>CONFISCATED WEAPON</u>	5
<u>CONTRABAND</u>	9
<u>CONTAMINATION</u>	2
<u>CONSPIRACY</u>	1
<u>CRUELTY TO ANIMALS</u>	1
<u>DEATHS:</u>	
<u>HOMICIDES</u>	85
<u>MANSLAUGHTER</u>	3
<u>SUICIDES</u>	36
<u>ACCIDENTAL</u>	3
<u>FATAL SHOOTING</u>	26





STATISTICAL BREAKDOWN OF  
CRIMINAL CASES

<u>CATEGORY</u>	<u>NUMBER OF CASES</u>
DEATHS:	
<u>MISCELLANEOUS DEATHS:</u>	
Unidentified, Natural, Unattended, Suspicious	71
<u>ESCAPE</u>	2
<u>EMBEZZLEMENT</u>	1
<u>DISTURBANCE</u>	2
<u>EXTORTION</u>	3
<u>EXPLOSION</u>	
Fires, Bomb Scares	34
<u>FALSE NAME TO POLICE OFFICER</u>	1
<u>FIRES</u>	
Suspicious, Arson, Motor Vehicle	137
<u>FLIM FLAM</u>	2
<u>FISH &amp; GAME VIOLATION</u>	8
<u>FRAUD</u>	6
<u>FUGITIVE FROM JUSTICE</u>	1
<u>HIJACK</u>	6
<u>ILLEGAL SALE OF ALCOHOL</u>	1
<u>ILLEGAL SALE OF FIREARMS</u>	5
<u>ILLEGAL M/V STICKER</u>	1
<u>ILLEGAL WIRE TAP</u>	1
<u>LARCENY</u>	75
<u>LARCENY OF MOTOR VEHICLE</u>	30
<u>LARCENY BY CHECK</u>	1
<u>MALICIOUS DESTRUCTION</u>	51
<u>MALICIOUS DESTRUCTION OF M/V</u>	2
<u>MISSING PERSON</u>	1
<u>NARCOTIC VIOLATION</u>	35
<u>PERJURY</u>	1



STATISTICAL BREAKDOWN OF  
CRIMINAL CASES

<u>CATEGORY</u>	<u>NUMBER OF CASES</u>
<u>ROBBERY:</u>	
Armed, Unarmed, Kidnapping	215
<u>SEX OFFENSES:</u>	
Attempted Rape, Statutory Rape, Morals, Indecent Exposure	44
<u>SPECIAL INVESTIGATION</u>	20
<u>STOLEN MOTOR VEHICLE RECOVERED</u>	191
<u>STOLEN PROPERTY RECOVERED</u>	60
<u>SURVEILLANCE PHOTOS</u>	3
<u>THREATS</u>	9
<u>TRESPASSING</u>	1
<u>RAIDS</u>	
Narcotics, Stolen Property, Gaming	3
<u>UNLAWFUL POSSESSION</u>	
Firearms, Dangerous Weapons	4
<u>VIOLATION OF MOTOR VEHICLE</u>	3
<u>VIOLATION OF TOWN ORDINANCE</u>	1
	<hr/>
TOTAL	2,736



# MISCELLANEOUS ACTIVITIES FOR FISCAL YEAR 1975-1976

<u>ITEM</u>	<u>TOTAL HOURS</u>
Speaking Assignments	20 hours
Instruction given by Bureau Personnel to Local Police Officers (8 Trainees)	2,880 hours
Hours of technical assistance rendered to Law Enforcement agencies, other than for State Police Agencies, are:	5,971½ hours
Local Departments - 5,522½ hours	
Federal Departments - 449 hours	





DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY  
ANNUAL REPORT INFORMATION FORM

The following information is to be submitted for enclosure in the Department of Public Safety's Annual Report no later than Wednesday, September 1, 1976

1. TROOP/UNIT/SECTION:      Photography and Fingerprint Section  
                                 Massachusetts State Police
  
2. COMMANDED BY:              Lieutenant Kevin J. Gaffney
  
- 2A. ASSIGNED PERSONNEL:    (20) -      GHQ -              7 men  
   SP Topsfield -    1  
   SP Northampton - 4  
   SP Holden -       4  
   SP Middleboro -   4
  
3. FUNCTION: To provide technical assistance in the fields of photography, crime scene search, the science of fingerprints, handling and processing of physical evidence and training in those sciences to Local, State, and Federal Law Enforcement agencies throughout the Commonwealth.
  
4. PERTINENT STATISTICS:      "Refer to Attached Report"
  
5. PERTINENT INFORMATION:    This year, as in the past, this Section has provided service on a twenty-four hour basis. Our members are called upon to perform their tasks in a wide range of situations. The technician who just finished taking a planned photograph of a graduating class at the Academy in the morning may photograph the scene of a multiple fatal accident in the afternoon, and autopsy in the early evening and a homicide scene at 3:00A.M. the next morning. A member who examines fingerprints in a routine case may find himself comparing lifted prints with the record prints of a murder suspect the same day.  
The increased awareness of the importance of physical evidence by Law Enforcement personnel has led to a heavy demand for our services in not only field and law work, but also in our training program.  
We offer a three month course in Law Enforcement photography and fingerprinting and although we can't accomodate all those who apply, we were able to graduate eight local officers this year.  
This Section is hard pressed to fulfill the above mentioned functions due to a lack of manpower. On many occasions, only one man is available in each lab and as a result, routine requests for his services must be postponed in favor of the more serious cases. This leads some departments to feel that the State Police has neither the capacity nor desire to aid them in their investigations. Therefore, I request that at least two more Troopers be transferred to this Section to help alleviate the problem.  
Aside from the above, I feel that the department should consider technical ratings for the members of those Sections who are daily involved in the science of criminalistics. This would insure that the training and experience of our members would not be lost to the department by promotion and transfer.



DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY  
ANNUAL REPORT INFORMATION FORM

The following information is to be submitted for enclosure in the Department of Public Safety's Annual Report no later than Wednesday, September 1, 1976

1. TROOP/UNIT/SECTION:

Traffic Section

2. COMMANDED BY:

Lieutenant Lawrence W. Harding

2A. ASSIGNED PERSONNEL:

Lt. Lawrence W. Harding  
S/Sgt. Kenneth J. Carew  
S/Sgt. James G. Port  
Tpr. James J. Hall  
Meredith A. Sousa  
Bonnie M. Hebert

3. FUNCTION:

Direct State Police Traffic Activities

4. PERTINENT STATISTICS:

See Attached Annual Report

5. PERTINENT INFORMATION:

See Attached Annual Report







# *The Commonwealth of Massachusetts*

## *Department of Public Safety*

Massachusetts State Police  
Traffic Section  
Elm Street  
West Concord, Mass. 01781  
August 31, 1976

To: Colonel Americo J. Sousa, Deputy Superintendent  
/through channels/  
From: Lieutenant Lawrence W. Harding, Traffic Section  
Subject: Annual Report - 1975/1976

1. Attached are Traffic Law-enforcement statistics for all Troops and related activities of the Traffic Section.
2. The following are total enforcement figures for the entire department, during fiscal 1975/1976.

Citations Issued (Chap. 90C) .....	287,905 (Cal. Yr.)
Defective Equip. Tags .....	41,881
Radar Violations.....	156,780 (Cal. Yr.)
Total H.V. Violation Arrests .....	6,930
Total Oper. Under the Infl. Arrests .....	1,065
Licenses Suspended on M.S.P. Enforcement.....	3,471
Total Number of Motorist Assisted .....	27,068
Total Number of Accidents Investigated by M.S.P. ....	8,712

*Lawrence W. Harding*  
LAWRENCE W. HARDING  
Lieutenant  
Mass. State Police



VIOLATION ACTIVITY FOR ALL TROOPS CALENDAR YEAR 1975 and 1976

---

	<u>1975</u>		<u>1974</u>
JANUARY	12,491	JANUARY	11,551
FEBRUARY	14,709	FEBRUARY	11,016
MARCH	27,633	MARCH	14,466
APRIL	27,746	APRIL	15,904
MAY	25,187	MAY	14,405
JUNE	26,246	JUNE	15,755
JULY	31,878	JULY	17,712
AUGUST	28,223	AUGUST	19,123
SEPTEMBER	25,398	SEPTEMBER	18,721
OCTOBER	25,223	OCTOBER	14,827
NOVEMBER	23,922	NOVEMBER	14,702
DECEMBER	19,249	DECEMBER	15,512
<hr/>			
TOTALS	287,905	TOTALS	183,784



CALENDAR YEAR VIOLATION STATISTICS "1975" ALL TROOPS

	A-TROOP	B-TROOP	C-TROOP	D-TROOP	E-TROOP	F-TROOP
ARRESTS	1,944	1,011	2,137	1,143	650	45
SUMMONS	29,867	18,067	29,221	13,520	29,509	319
WARNINGS	51,019	29,449	28,689	38,665	12,553	97
TOTALS	82,830	48,527	60,047	53,328	42,712	461
TOTAL VIOLATION ACTIVITY - 287,905						

CALENDAR YEAR "RADAR" VIOLATION STATISTICS "1975" ALL TROOPS

	A-TROOP	B-TROOP	C-TROOP	D-TROOP	E-TROOP
ARRESTS	196	173	231	150	206
SUMMONS	9,821	10,567	19,009	6,858	23,994
WARNINGS	20,786	17,153	14,900	26,598	6,138
TOTALS	30,803	27,893	34,140	33,606	30,338
TOTAL RADAR ACTIVITY - 156,780					





MISCELLANEOUS

TRAINING GIVEN UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE TRAFFIC SECTION

CALENDAR YEAR 1975

	<u>STATE</u>	<u>LOCAL</u>
BREATHALYZER OPERATORS	18	300
RADAR OPERATORS	25	153

---

LICENSE SUSPENSIONS ON STATE POLICE ENFORCEMENT \_\_\_\_\_ 3,481

---

TOTAL AMOUNT OF ACCIDENT COPIES ISSUED AND THE MONIES RECEIVED

PHOTOSTATIC COPIES ISSUED \_\_\_\_\_ 3,038

MONIES RECEIVED BY CASHIER \_\_\_\_\_ \$ 9,092.00



OPERATING UNDER ARRESTS 1975

<u>MONTH</u>	<u>ARRESTS</u>	<u>UNDER 21 ARRESTS</u>
JANUARY	84	13
FEBRUARY	92	20
MARCH	94	16
APRIL	102	8
MAY	83	13
JUNE	80	14
JULY	77	14
AUGUST	89	18
SEPTEMBER	72	15
OCTOBER	112	17
NOVEMBER	87	17
DECEMBER	<u>93</u>	<u>15</u>
TOTALS	1,065	182





MASSACHUSETTS STATE POLICE ARRESTS FOR  
OPERATING UNDER THE INFLUENCE OF LIQUOR

JANUARY 1975 THROUGH DECEMBER 1975

	ARRESTED	BREATH TESTED	REFUSED	PERCENT TESTED
JANUARY	84	42	42	50%
FEBRUARY	92	46	46	50%
MARCH	94	48	46	51%
APRIL	102	50	52	49.2%
MAY	83	41	42	47.79%
JUNE	80	46	34	57.4%
JULY	77	49	28	63.4%
AUGUST	89	51	38	71.2%
SEPTEMBER	72	47	25	53.9%
OCTOBER	112	63	49	56.3%
NOVEMBER	87	51	36	58.6%
DECEMBER	93	58	35	62.4%
TOTALS	1,065	592	473	55.6%



MASSACHUSETTS STATE POLICE  
BREATH TEST RESULTS:

JANUARY 1975 THROUGH DECEMBER 1975

TOTAL ARRESTS  
BREATH TESTS  
REFUSALS

TEST RESULTS

.00 - .05      .06 - .09      .10 & Over

JANUARY	2	3	37
FEBRUARY	1	3	43
MARCH	1	2	45
APRIL	4	5	41
MAY	2	1	38
JUNE	1	1	41
JULY	3	2	45
AUGUST	0	5	46
SEPTEMBER	1	5	41
OCTOBER	2	2	59
NOVEMBER	3	3	45
DECEMBER	3	5	45
TOTALS	23	37	529



CALENDAR YEAR 1975

TOTAL ASSISTANCE RENDERED CARDS ISSUED

TROOP	ASSISTANCE RENDERED
A	1,894
B	5,623
C	6,645
D	4,625
E	7,814
F	467
TOTAL	27,068

---

TOTAL EQUIPMENT TAGS ISSUED

TROOP	TAGS ISSUED
A	2,571
B	12,117
C	16,336
D	4,825
E	5,982
F	50
TOTALS	41,881





STATE POLICE ACCIDENTS INVESTIGATED  
FISCAL 1975 - 1976

JULY "1975"	669
AUGUST	694
SEPTEMBER	602
OCTOBER	647
NOVEMBER	715
DECEMBER	961
JANUARY "1976"	869
FEBRUARY	620
MARCH	782
APRIL	895
MAY	601
JUNE	657
TOTAL	8,712

52



"55" TEAM 1975

Starting in March the Massachusetts State Police allocated twenty-five officers to patrol the highways of the Commonwealth on a full time basis with specific emphasis on enforcing the 55 mph speed limit. This program, made possible through funding from the Governor's Highway Safety Bureau, utilizes a five man team of troopers under the supervision of a sergeant operating in each of the four troops.

This project was undertaken in response to the Governor's mandate for strict enforcement of the nationwide 55 mph speed limit. The teams operating on a day and evening schedule five days a week have proved to be a significant force in traffic law enforcement activities.

The twofold objectives of the "55" teams has been voluntary compliance of the speed laws and accident reduction thereby saving lives. The effectiveness of the "55" team has been recognized throughout the Commonwealth having been the subject of numerous newspaper, tv, and radio stories. The efforts of the 55 team has received national recognition with an award being presented to Colonel Sousa from the Department of Transportation.

The following is a statistical breakdown of the "55" Team Activity from March through December 1975:

<u>MONTH</u>	<u>VIOLATIONS ISSUED</u>
MARCH	4,907
APRIL	5,634
MAY	5,242
JUNE	5,104





"55" TEAM 1975 Cont.

<u>MONTH</u>	<u>VIOLATIONS ISSUED</u>
JULY	7,071
AUGUST	5,744
SEPTEMBER	6,429
OCTOBER	6,316
NOVEMBER	3,763
DECEMBER	3,414
<hr/>	
TOTAL (10 months)	53,624





# *The Commonwealth of Massachusetts*

## *Department of Public Safety*

1010 Commonwealth Avenue, Boston 02215

August 2, 1976

To: Commissioner John F. Kenoe, Jr.

From: John J. McHugh, Chief of Laboratory  
Chemical Laboratory

Subject: Annual Report of the Chemical Laboratory, 1975-1976

1. The Massachusetts Department of Public Safety Chemical Laboratory serves a population of over five million. It is charged with performing all of the forensic toxicology, fire, and explosive chemistry for the state and criminalistics for all the state, except Boston. In addition, the laboratory is authorized to certify analyses of drugs for officers of this department for judicial purposes. The Chief of Laboratory by delegation of the Commissioner of Public Safety is charged with the maintenance of operational control of the Racing Laboratory in accordance with the terms of Chapter 721 of the Acts of 1971 of the General Court.

2. It should be noted that there have been persistent personnel and automatic equipment shortages during the last few years in the laboratory, nevertheless, as indicated by the annual summaries, the laboratory personnel have completed an unusually large number of analyses during the last fiscal year:

- A. The criminalistics cases submitted to the laboratory number 1978 of which 79 involved the restoration of numbers and 1037 involved the investigation of fires and explosions and the evaluation of potential hazards.
- B. The cases submitted by the Medical Examiners and State Police Pathologists, including homicide investigations, number 1863. Significant increases in highway death investigations resulting from legislation requiring blood alcohol tests on decedent drivers and adult pedestrians are included in this summary.
- C. Drug cases submitted to the laboratory were 1436.
- D. Breathalyzer Training Courses involving lectures on blood and breath alcohol levels in addition to Breathalyzer operation were given to 318 officers during the year.
- E. Saliva and urine samples from racing horses and greyhounds examined in the laboratory are now being separately funded under terms of Chapter 721 of the Acts of 1971.



F. Legislation authorizing the issuance of blood alcohol certificates in cases of alcohol involvement in driving violations has resulted in a total of 79 driving while intoxicated cases submitted to the laboratory.

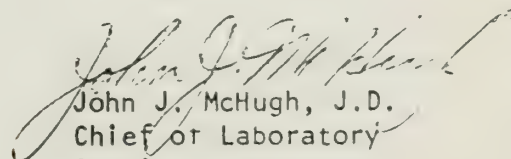
3. The personnel and automatic equipment shortages noted beforehand resulted in some cases in the curtailment in number and quality of the requested examinations, nevertheless, every effort was made by the laboratory personnel to complete the requested laboratory examinations in a professionally competent manner. It should be noted, however, that the laboratory is still in need of space because of its rapidly expanding role in the law enforcement, narcotic control and toxicology fields.

4. In conclusion, it should be noted that the cooperation of the Medical Examiners and State Police Pathologists, the State Racing Commission, and the other state agencies, and particularly the other divisions of the Department of Public Safety was forthcoming whenever needed and was much appreciated by the laboratory staff during the fiscal year 1975-1976. Personnel of the Department who should be especially commended for their continuous assistance during the year are:

Mr. Andrew O'Brien, Business Agent

Miss Harriet Swett, Administrative Assistant

Miss Ann O'Malley, Senior Accountant

  
John J. McHugh, J.D.  
Chief of Laboratory  
Chemical Laboratory

JJM:kb





PERSONNEL

Filled Positions:

1 Chief of Laboratory, D.P.S.  
1 Assistant Chief of Laboratory  
4 Senior Chemists  
6 Assistant Chemists  
1 Junior Chemist  
0 Laboratory Technicians  
0 Laboratory Assistant  
2 Senior Clerk Typists

Unfilled Positions:

4  
2  
1  
1

Also under operational control of Department of Public Safety (Racing Laboratory):

1 Chief of Laboratory  
1 Senior Racing Chemist  
2 Assistant Racing Chemists  
1 Racing Laboratory Technician



ANNUAL REPORT - CHEMICAL LABORATORY

July 1, 1975 - June 30, 1976

NOTE: All classifications represent both actual and suspected crimes at the time cases are submitted. They do not necessarily represent final findings after completion of investigation.

TYPE OF CASE	NUMBER SUBMITTED
<u>FATAL:</u>	
Shooting, Explosion	181
Stabbing (Cutting, Slashing, etc.)	68
Beating (Manual, Train, Plane, Fall, Axe, etc.)	108
Asphyxia (Strangulation, Drowning, Carbon Monoxide, etc.)	252
Poisoning (Alcohol, Drugs, Chemicals, etc.)	408
Automobile	465
Burning	13
Abortion	0
Miscellaneous (Unknown, Natural Causes, etc.)	390
<u>NON-FATAL:</u>	
Shooting, Explosion	26
Stabbing (as above)	33
Beating (as above)	78
Sex offenses	207
Poisoning (as above)	0
Automobile	19
Burning	1
Abortion	0
D.W.I.	79
Miscellaneous (Unknown)	6





July 1, 1975 - June 30, 1976

TYPE OF CASE	NUMBER SUBMITTED
<u>AGAINST PROPERTY</u>	
Explosion	66
Malicious Destruction	39
Larceny and Robbery	38
Breaking and Entering and/or Larceny	95
Animal Poisoning	8
Automobile	115
Fires (Accidental, Suspicious, etc.)	619
Miscellaneous	0
<u>LAW &amp; ORDER - SAFETY</u>	
Explosives (Bombs, Fireworks, etc.)	73
Investigation of Premises for Safety	0
Investigation of Materials for Safety	262
Attempted Jail Break	1
Food, Drugs, Poison Suspected	1,438
Documents - Fraud	0
Gaming, Lotteries	4
Restoration of Numbers	79
Miscellaneous	30

TOTAL NUMBER OF CASES SUBMITTED: Fatal: 1,885  
Non-Fatal: 449  
Against Property: 980  
Law & Order - Safety: 1,887



## Page 3

CASES SUBMITTED BY

NUMBER SUBMITTED

Total Court Appearances of Laboratory Personnel:	189
Total Court Testimonies of Laboratory Personnel:	105
Total Speaking Assignments of Laboratory Personnel:	65



# TOXICOLOGY DETERMINATIONS

July 1975 - June 1976

## Determinations

1979

### Alcohol:

Negative: 1047  
0.01-0.04%: 137  
0.05-0.14%: 309  
0.15-0.29%: 384  
0.30-0.39%: 75  
0.40- 27

1007

### Barbituate:

Negative: 920  
Rapid Acting: 58  
Long Acting: 21  
Intermediate  
Acting: 8

242

### Carbon Monoxide:

Less than 10%: 134  
10% plus: 108

262

### Salicylates:

Negative: 238  
Significant: 17  
Others: 7

1037

### Organic Bases:

Negative: 930  
Positive: 107

46

### Organic Acids:

Negative: 41  
Positive: 5

851

### Organic Neutrals:

Negative: 789  
Positive: 62

## Miscellaneous

## Negative

## Positive

63 Acetone  
1 p-Aminophenol  
20 Amitriptyline (Elavil)  
1 Amphetamine  
3 Arsenic  
1 Benzocaine  
1 Bromide

48  
0  
4  
1  
2  
0  
0  
15  
1  
16  
0  
1  
1  
1





<u>Miscellaneous</u>		<u>Negative</u>	<u>Positive</u>
4	Caffeine	0	4
1	Carbamate (Carisprodal)	0	1
3	Chloral Hydrate	3	0
1	Chlorinated Hydrocarbons (e.g. carbon tetrachloride)	1	0
1	Chlorpheniramine	0	1
2	Chlbrpromazine (Thorazine)	1	1
4	Cocaine	2	2
1	Codeine	0	1
38	Cyanide	24	14
2	Dalmane (Flurazepam)	0	2
106	Darvon (Propoxyphene)	76	30
1	Demerol (Meperidine, Pethidine)	0	1
28	Dilantin (Diphenylhydantoin)	28	0
2	Dilaudid (Hydromorphone)	0	2
24	Doriden (Glutethimide)	1	23
3	Ethylene Glycol	1	2
21	Heavy Metals	20	1
2	Imipramine (Tofranil)	0	2
56	Isopropyl Alcohol	48	8
2	Lead	1	1
4	Librium (Chlordiazepoxide)	0	4
2	Lithium	2	0
2	Lysergic Acid Diethylamide (LSD)	2	0
3	Marijuana	0	3
4	Melleril (Thioridazine)	1	3
5	Meprobamate (Equanil)	4	1
82	Methadone	76	6
4	Methapyrilene	0	4
13	Methaqualone (Quaalude)	0	13
58	Methyl Alcohol	48	10
2	Methylene Chloride	0	2
2	Mineral Spirits (Paint Thinner)	1	1
324	Morphine	295	29
2	Nicotine	0	2
2	Nitrates	2	0
3	Nitrites	2	1
3	Nitrous Oxide	2	1
3	Noludar (Methypylone)	0	3
2	Oxycodone	1	1
1	Paracetamol	0	1
3	Pentazocine (Talwin)	0	3
2	Petroleum Product	0	2
9	Pnenacetin (Acetophenetidine)	0	9
2	Phenetnylamine	0	2
1	Phenol	0	1
1	Phenothiazine	0	1
2	Phenytoln	0	2
5	Placidyl (Ethchlorvynol)	1	4
2	Primadone	2	0
3	Procalnamide (Pronesty)	0	3
2	Procalne	0	2
2	Promethazine	0	2



<u>Miscellaneous</u>	<u>Negative</u>	<u>Positive</u>
1 Propyl Paraben	0	1
12 Quinine (Quinidine)	2	10
1 Salicylamide	0	1
7 Sinequan (Doxepin)	0	7
1 Sulramilamide	0	1
1 Sulphafurazole	0	1
1 Sulphonamide	0	1
2 Tergitol	0	2
2 Thiopentone	0	2
2 Toluene	0	2
2 Tryptamine (Decomposition product)	0	2
5 Valium (Diazepam)	2	3
26 Blood Chlorides	10	16
83 Blood Volatiles	48	35
322 Blood Grouping		
23 pH		
4 Specific Gravity		

TOTAL: 6866





DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY  
ANNUAL REPORT INFORMATION FORM

The following information is to be submitted for enclosure in the Department of Public Safety's Annual Report no later than Wednesday, September 1, 1976

1. TROOP/UNIT/SECTION:

Bureau of Identification

2. COMMANDED BY:

Joseph N. Thibault

2A. ASSIGNED PERSONNEL:

Fourteen (14)

3. FUNCTION:

See Attached

4. PERTINENT STATISTICS:

See Attached

5. PERTINENT INFORMATION:

See Attached

REC'D 5-6 6 1976



### 3. FUNCTION

By statute the Commissioner of Public Safety shall provide within the department for receiving; arranging proper means for the identification of criminals, and for furnishing of means of identification of criminals to Criminal Justice Agencies in this Commonwealth and other states and foreign countries. The Bureau of Identification carries out the Commissioner's responsibilities in this regard.



BUREAU OF IDENTIFICATION

Annual Report for the Fiscal Year July 1, 1975 through June 30, 1976

Source and Number of Inquiries and Material by Mail

1975

1976

	<u>JULY</u>	<u>AUG</u>	<u>SEPT</u>	<u>OCT</u>	<u>NOV</u>	<u>DEC</u>	<u>JAN</u>	<u>FEB</u>	<u>MAR</u>	<u>APR</u>	<u>MAY</u>	<u>JUNE</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
Massachusetts State Police	75	93	105	185	112	96	98	116	143	185	172	135	1515
Boston Police Department	748	1040	799	1006	878	728	854	821	1069	869	848	1049	10709
Other Mass Law-Enforce Agencies	821	876	1003	825	987	1171	1030	966	1333	1095	1102	776	11955
Massachusetts Courts	233	273	220	243	193	237	294	172	375	245	200	242	2927
Massachusetts Institutions	742	576	701	718	605	705	621	771	814	924	580	743	8480
Outside Mass Law-Enforce Agencies	298	217	179	165	116	298	244	289	173	258	153	228	2618
United States Government	1643	1460	1196	1382	2044	1542	1616	1563	1964	1701	1400	1867	19378
Massachusetts Government	363	306	302	265	261	337	498	342	373	270	405	335	4057
Fingerprints	2367	2485	2228	2411	2420	2497	2514	2679	3072	2790	2506	2501	30470
Photographs	1551	1696	1505	1699	1560	1526	1838	1859	2158	1871	1746	1676	20685
<u>TOTAL</u>	8841	9022	8238	8899	9176	9137	9607	9578	11474	10208	9112	9552	112824

67

Source and Number of Inquiries and Material other than Mail

1975

1976

	<u>JULY</u>	<u>AUG</u>	<u>SEPT</u>	<u>OCT</u>	<u>NOV</u>	<u>DEC</u>	<u>JAN</u>	<u>FEB</u>	<u>MAR</u>	<u>APR</u>	<u>MAY</u>	<u>JUNE</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
Telephone	439	460	488	596	477	582	651	593	718	544	502	459	6509
Teletypewriter	358	318	347	292	334	313	288	201	375	299	259	337	3721
In Person	240	323	320	434	259	427	458	562	462	309	371	458	4623
<u>TOTAL</u>	1037	1101	1155	1322	1070	1322	1397	1356	1555	1152	1132	1254	14853

Outgoing Mail

1975

1976

	<u>JULY</u>	<u>AUG</u>	<u>SEPT</u>	<u>OCT</u>	<u>NOV</u>	<u>DEC</u>	<u>JAN</u>	<u>FEB</u>	<u>MAR</u>	<u>APR</u>	<u>MAY</u>	<u>JUNE</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
Fingerprints	19	29	26	53	24	35	11	31	31	38	15	82	394
Records	75	89	81	105	71	174	110	107	100	170	85	143	1310
Photographs	75	185	89	131	81	168	94	160	202	246	98	114	1643
<u>TOTAL</u>	169	303	196	289	176	377	215	298	333	454	198	339	2347

Total Fingerprints Received 30470  
Total Photographs Received 20685





## 5. PERTINENT INFORMATION

The Uniform Crime Reporting segment is now an integral part of the Bureau. The policy of the Bureau to provide data and services to authorized law enforcement agencies will be continued.

We have provided free service to all eligible Criminal Justice Agencies, (local, county, state, federal, and foreign), which have made requests by providing records, copies of fingerprints, photographs, handwriting, composites and other identifying material. We have also provided private citizens with copies of their records in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 805, Acts of 1972.

The Identification Bulletin, has been published seven times during the past year. It includes information about sex-offenders, parolees, missing and wanted persons, unknown dead, amnesia victims, stolen or recovered articles and other information of interest and value to Criminal Justice Agencies. Preparation for printing and the distribution of the Identification Bulletin is a formidable task performed completely by the Bureau staff. The cut back in funds has necessitated the reduction of the printing to six hundred (600) copies. Five hundred and thirty nine (539) for distribution, approximately one hundred of these are hand delivered. Fifty four for pick up in person, and six (6) extra copies on hand available upon request for pick up.



## 5. PERTINENT INFORMATION CONT'D

In addition to the Identification Bulletin the Bureau has prepared for printing numerous flyers of missing and wanted persons etc., for individual law-enforcement agencies who, in turn, handled the distribution.

We have continued to render additional services to Law Enforcement Agencies which include making composites, assisting witnesses viewing photo files, searching photo files for bank camera and regiscope photographs, composites and artist sketches and other services.

Commendations for services rendered to these agencies have been received indicating their appreciation for assistance in investigations which in many instances resulted in arrests.



DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY  
ANNUAL REPORT INFORMATION FORM

The following information is to be submitted for enclosure in the Department of Public Safety's Annual Report no later than Wednesday, September 1, 1976

1. TROOP/UNIT/SECTION:

CRIME REPORTING UNIT

FED. GRANT: 74-DF-01-0014

2. COMMANDED BY:

RITA M. MILLS

SR. METHODS & SYSTEMS ANALYST

2A. ASSIGNED PERSONNEL:

SIXTEEN

3. FUNCTION:

SEE ATTACHED

4. PERTINENT STATISTICS:

SEE ATTACHED

5. PERTINENT INFORMATION:

SEE ATTACHED

AUG 9 4 42 PM '76





### 3. FUNCTION

The Crime Reporting Unit in the Department of Public Safety was established by integrating the Uniform Crime Reporting functions and the Bureau of Identification operations.

The prime function of this unit is to standardize the collection of Uniform Crime Reporting statistics on the state level compatible with the FBI Uniform Crime Reporting program. The Uniform Crime Reporting functions and the Bureau of Identification operations are similar in scope since both units collect and disseminate data.

There are three major components to this new unit. The Field Operation comprised of two Supervising Identification Agents and a staff of five field representatives (Ident.Agents) responsible for field training and personal contacts with law enforcement agencies.

The Quality Control Unit, audit and input section. This unit will handle the input of data received by mail, be responsible for verification of the data and processing within the unit and finally its presentation back to the user, other agencies and to the policy makers.

The Classification section is responsible to accurately classify and prepare for computer search all fingerprint cards not identified by name check, process photographs for IINO (Identification-Indexing Operation) file, and microfilm fingerprint cards and other identification data.



#### 4. PERTINENT STATISTICS

Collection of crime statistics from the 400 agencies by the Crime Reporting Unit will begin January 1977.

Therefore, no figures are available for the 1976 Annual Report. Two (2) people were being compensated by the grant since July 1, 1975. Approval for the release of the back-up positions was received from the Bureau of Personnel in Mid-May. New personnel were scheduled for employment at intervals through June 1976. Promotion of the present employees became effective June 1, 1976 with the actual starting date retroactive to April 11, 1976.



## 5. PERTINENT INFORMATION

Legislation which was filed to establish a Crime Reporting Unit in the Department of Public Safety is still in House Ways and Means.

There are three hundred and fifty-one (351) cities and towns in Massachusetts with approximately one hundred and four (104) not contributing directly to the F.B.I. Uniform Crime Reporting Program. Those cities and towns actively participating do so on a voluntary basis. Many of the one hundred and four (104) cities and towns have relied on assistance from the state police in compiling their statistics which in some instances resulted in a duplication of reporting an activity. Field Agents will make personal contact with all of these agencies.

Promotion of the present employees to the Uniform Crime Reporting program became effective June 1, 1976. Immediately following announcement of these promotions the Field Agents set-up temporary quarters on the first floor of the department headquarters and in a short time prepared a Mass Crime Reporting Manual and Mass Uniform Crime Reporting Systems Manual for distribution (pending FBI approval) to all law enforcement agencies in the Commonwealth, meanwhile reviewing the Uniform Crime Reporting procedures and scoring techniques.

Members of the Crime Reporting Staff attended a three (3) day seminar at the FBI Academy, Quantico, Va. and visited the FBI Headquarters, Washington, DC. noting the errors detected by their staff in the statistics submitted by several Massachusetts agencies.

Staff members visited some of these police departments presently contributing to the FBI Uniform Crime Reporting program and made note of the various methods of obtaining and compiling these statistics. Joseph Shannon, Mass Police Institute has offered assistance in implementing this program and demonstrated the record keeping system they provide to police agencies.





5. PERTINENT INFORMATION, CONT'D

The Mass. Chief of Police Association (MCPA) was also contacted to outline a presentation of the Uniform Crime Reporting Program to the chiefs at their next meeting.

A two (2) day seminar, a review of the crime reporting procedures for many, was held in-house conducted by Agent Robert Wertman, Uniform Crime Reporting Section of the FBI. Field Agents and employees involved in this program were in attendance.

The Field Agents, in teams of two (2) began on-site visits to police agencies to evaluate the record keeping and crime reporting practices of these departments. A letter from the Comm. John F. Kehoe Jr. announcing the establishment of the Crime Reporting Unit in the Department of Public Safety was mailed to all the Chief's of Police.

This unit will commence collection of these statistics January, 1977.



DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY  
ANNUAL REPORT INFORMATION FORM

The following information is to be submitted for enclosure in the Department of Public Safety's Annual Report no later than Wednesday, September 1, 1976

1. TROOP/UNIT/SECTION: FIREARM RECORDS BUREAU
  
2. COMMANDED BY: ROY F. DEWING  
Firearms Specialist
  
- 2A. ASSIGNED PERSONNEL: Six (6) Civilian Personnel:  
One (1) Uniformed State Police  
(S/Sgt Robert Coveney)
  
3. FUNCTION: A central repository for the State of Massachusetts dealing with the Sales and transfers of Rifle, Shotguns, and handguns by the Licensed Dealers in the Commonwealth. Every gun sold or transferred is entered into our Electronic Data Processing equipment which at this time has more than a total of over 800,000 weapons.
  
4. PERTINENT STATISTICS:  
See attached (Exhibit #1)
  
5. PERTINENT INFORMATION:  
See attached (Exhibit #2)





# *The Commonwealth of Massachusetts*

## *Department of Public Safety*

FISCAL

JULY 75-JUNE 1976

## FIREARM RECORDS BUREAU REPORT OF ACTIVITIES FOR MONTH ENDING:

License to Carry Firearms (Form FA-19) supplied to local departments:	12,645
License to Carry Firearms (new/renewal) processed:	19,459
Dealer (Firearm-Ammunition-Gunsmith) licenses processed:	1,100
Permits to Purchase issued:	117
Alien Permit to Possess Rifle or Shotgun issued:	3,274
License to Carry Firearms (Temp. C. 140, S.131F) issued:	7,030
License to Carry Firearms (Resident-issued by Commissioner):	64
License to Possess Machine Gun (Resident-issued by Commissioner):	2
License to Possess Machine Gun (Temp-nonresident-issued by Commissioner):	0
TOTAL REVENUE REALIZED:	<hr/> \$42,250
License to Carry Firearms applicants with record of misdemeanors:	3,850
Revocations, dealers and licenses to carry firearms, due to investigations conducted by this Bureau:	397
Firearm Identification Cards received/processed:	79,750
Firearm Identification Card disqualification notices forwarded to licensing authorities as a result of investigations conducted by this Bureau:	297
Total Sales (firearms, rifles, shotguns, machine guns) registered with this Bureau by licensed dealers and/or individuals:	69,796
Record checks of firearms, rifles, shotguns, machine guns, by serial number and/or name (telephone, teletype and counter inquiries):	6,910
Investigations made necessary and conducted as a result of firearms checked where record was found:	1,410
Mimeographed communications forwarded to local, state and other agencies:	1,085
Communications forwarded to local departments by personal letter or FA-12:	1,660
Communications to individuals and dealers (telephone, personal and letter):	6,270
Gunshot/Puncture wound reports received and processed:	1,534
Fingerprints classified:	1
Laminations for other Bureaus, Sections, Units, Etc:	1,453
Data Processing Cards keypunched:	90,200
Speaking Assignments:	0
Special Assignments/Projects:	105





FIREARMS RECORD BUREAU:

ANNUAL REPORT INFORMATION  
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY FORM ADM-72

EXHIBIT #2

WE NOW HAVE IN PROGRESS, A COMPUTERIZED PROGRAM BEING SET UP IN ORDER THAT THIS DEPARTMENT MAY NOTIFY HOLDERS OF LICENSE TO CARRY FIREARMS VIA MAIL, APPROXIMATELY THREE MONTHS AHEAD OF THE EXPIRATION OF SAID LICENSE. THIS IS GOVERNED BY THE PASSING OF CHAPTER 113, THE ACTS OF 1975, BUT OF COURSE NO ADDITIONAL HELP TO PROCESS .

THE ALCOHOL, TOBACCO & FIREARMS, A FEDERAL AGENCY STARTED A PROJECT CALLED "I" ( INFORMATION ON FELONS) AND HAVE MOVED INTO THIS STATE APPROXIMATELY 50 NEW AGENTS JUST TO HANDLE THIS PROJECT. THIS HAS PUT A TREMENDOUS WORK LOAD ON THIS BUREAU, AT THE PRESENT TIME WE ARE SEARCHING VIA NAME AND FIREARMS CHECK APPROXIMATELY 200 PER MONTH AND PRACTICALLY USES THE SERVICES OF ONE PERSON FULL TIME, JUST FOR THIS PROJECT ALONE.

WE HAVE NOTICED A DECREASE IN THE AMOUNT OF LICENSES ISSUED BY THE LOCAL POLICE DEPARTMENTS, PROBABLY DUE TO THE FACT THAT THE MASS BOARD OF PROBATION DECLARED LAST DECEMBER THAT COULD NO LONGER MAKE RECORD CHECKS DUE TO THE LARGE AMOUNT OF BACKLOG IN THEIR SYSTEM.



DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY  
ANNUAL REPORT INFORMATION FORM

The following information is to be submitted for enclosure in the Department of Public Safety's Annual Report no later than Wednesday, September 1, 1976

1. TROOP/UNIT/SECTION: Diversion Investigative Unit.
  
2. COMMANDED BY: John L. Barry  
Captain, Massachusetts State Police
  
- 2A. ASSIGNED PERSONNEL: see attached "A".
  
3. FUNCTION: To establish and maintain a Massachusetts Diversion Investigative Unit which will insure conformity to the Controlled Substances Act by the approximately 25,000 registrants (pharmacists, doctors, veterinarians, podiatrists, and institutions) that regularly handle controlled substances along with 1,500 drug stores in Massachusetts that dispense controlled substances.
  
4. PERTINENT STATISTICS: For the period July 1, 1975 thru June 30, 1976 the DIU opened 183 cases, made 148 arrests, (including 8 doctors, 13 pharmacists, 1 podiatrist, 1 R.N., 2 LPN, 1 Lab Technician and 1 MX). 609,061 dosage units of controlled substances were seized or purchased during the course of DIU investigations. There has been a total of 271 drug related arrests since the DIU inception.
5. PERTINENT INFORMATION:

The Massachusetts Diversion Investigative has been labelled by the Federal Drug Enforcement Administration as "one of the best, if not the best unit of its kind in the entire country".



DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY  
ANNUAL REPORT INFORMATION FORM

The following information is to be submitted for enclosure in the Department of Public Safety's Annual Report no later than Wednesday, September 1, 1976

1. TROOP/UNIT/SECTION:

State Police Unit, attached to the Department of the Attorney General

2. COMMANDED BY: Captain Richard N. Loynd

2A. ASSIGNED PERSONNEL:

2 - Non-Commissioned Officers (1-Sergeant, 1-Corporal)  
11 - Troopers

3. FUNCTION:

Investigation and prosecution of organized crime activities

4. PERTINENT STATISTICS:

Arrests    7/1/75 - 6/30/76    41  
WireTap Orders                            5  
Investigations for outside agencies    104

5. PERTINENT INFORMATION:

Criminal Cases Opened:

Arson - 1	Tax Violations - 14
Bribery - 1	Liquor Violations - 2
Conspiracy - 2	Counterfeiting - 1
Election Violations - 4	Armed Robbery - 1
Extortion - 1	Hijacking - 1
Frauds - 3	
Gaming - 45	
Larceny - 10	
Loansharking - 1	
Narcotics - 5	
Perjury - 1	
Prostitution - 2	
RSG - 6	
Smuggling - 1	





DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY  
ANNUAL REPORT INFORMATION FORM

The following information is to be submitted for enclosure in the Department of Public Safety's Annual Report no later than Wednesday, September 1, 1976

1. TROOP/UNIT/SECTION: NARCOTIC SECTION
  
2. COMMANDED BY: Lt. Daniel L. Delaney, Jr.
  
- 2A. ASSIGNED PERSONNEL: 1 Lt.  
1 S/Sgt.  
2 Sgt.  
2 Cpl.  
26 Tprs.
  
3. FUNCTION: Enforcement of the Narcotic And Dangerous Drug Laws of the Commonwealth.
  
4. PERTINENT STATISTICS: COMPLAINTS: 415  
ARRESTS: 585
  
5. PERTINENT INFORMATION:

In the course of narcotic investigations, troopers assigned the Section have recovered hundreds of dollars of stolen property, confiscated firearms, and assisted in both homicide and arson investigations where the prime suspects have been involved with narcotics.



POLYGRAPH UNIT  
One Ashburton Place  
Boston, Massachusetts  
617-227-3723

September of 1975, saw the re-establishment of a full-time polygraph service offered by the Massachusetts State Police. A modern, professional polygraph suite began operation in the recently opened John W. McCormick State Office Building, directly behind the State House. During the preceding year, 218 polygraph examinations were administered. Of these, 110 were administered for the Massachusetts State Police, five for Federal Law Enforcement Agencies, and the balance were administered for Local Municipal Departments. Twelve examinations were conducted under court order and/or with prior written agreement and stipulation, permitting their usage as evidence in various legal proceedings. In addition to the foregoing, 56 examinations were scheduled, then cancelled for various reasons; such as, subject agreed then later refused to be examined, defense attorneys refusing to allow their clients to be examined, investigators unable to locate clients for scheduled examinations, sudden illness, and the like.



DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY  
ANNUAL REPORT INFORMATION FORM

The following information is to be submitted for enclosure in the Department of Public Safety's Annual Report no later than Wednesday, September 1, 1976

1. TROOP/UNIT/SECTION: Special Service Unit
2. COMMANDED BY: Lt. Michael J. Noone
- 2A. ASSIGNED PERSONNEL: A/O 9-1-76 : 12 Officers total
3. FUNCTION: The Investigation and apprehension of persons violating the gaming laws throughout the Commonwealth, also we have the responsibility of investigating prostitution and massage parlors etc.
4. PERTINENT STATISTICS: During this period officers of the S.U. arrested 119 persons for gaming violations and 19 persons for other crimes. During this period there were 104 persons convicted of gaming violations and 9 persons convicted of other crimes. The persons convicted of gaming violations paid a total of \$135,975.00 and \$100.00 for other crimes.
5. PERTINENT INFORMATION: During this period there were 11 persons sentenced to a jail or suspended jail term for gaming violations and 16 persons sentenced to jail or suspended jail term for other crimes.
5. PERTINENT INFORMATION : During this period S.U. officers worked on several gaming electronic surveillance cases and there are approximately 100 persons to be indicted & arrested as a result of these cases. Also during this period each officer worked at the South Boston School detail.

Respectfully submitted,

*Michael J. Noone*

Michael J. Noone #501  
Lt. Mass. State Police  
Special Service Unit







# *The Commonwealth of Massachusetts*

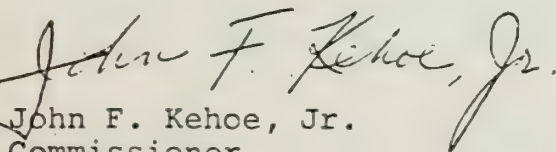
## *Department of Public Safety*

1010 Commonwealth Avenue  
Boston, Massachusetts 02215  
August 3, 1976

From: Commissioner John F. Kehoe, Jr.  
To: All Divisions, Bureaus, Sections, Units  
Subject: Annual Report

1. It is requested that the attached form be completed and forwarded to the Research and Development Unit, One Ashburton Place, 13th Floor, Boston, Massachusetts, 02158, no later than Wednesday, September 1, 1976.

2. This information will be included in the Annual Report for the Fiscal Year starting July 1, 1975, and ending June 30, 1976.

  
John F. Kehoe, Jr.  
Commissioner

JFK/djs



DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY  
ANNUAL REPORT INFORMATION FORM

The following information is to be submitted for enclosure in the Department of Public Safety's Annual Report no later than Wednesday, September 1, 1976

1. TROOP/UNIT/SECTION: Division of Inspection: (Building, Engineering, Elevator Sections, and Life Safety Code Enforcement Unit).

2. COMMANDED BY: John T. Loynd, Chief of Inspections.

2A. ASSIGNED PERSONNEL: (Listed on next page)

3. FUNCTION: Inspection of public facilities (buildings, structures, elevators, power pressure vessels, power reactor vessels, hoisting equipment, air tanks, refrigeration equipment, tramways, amusement devices, and examinations of applicants for licenses incidental to the operation of certain of the afore-mentioned facilities).

4. PERTINENT STATISTICS: Statistics contained in Division's annual statistical report.

5. PERTINENT INFORMATION: The effectiveness of the operation is reflected in the decreasing number of accidents through using these public facilities as compared with the rapidly increasing number of units being built and maintained in this Commonwealth.



2A. ASSIGNED PERSONNEL: (Division of Inspection)

PERMANENT:

- 1 Chief of Inspections
- 1 Adm. Asst. to Chief (leave of absence)
- 2 Supervisors of Plans
- 31 Building Inspectors (3 vacant; 2 leave of absence)
- 1 Supervising District Engineering Inspector
- 1 Adm. Asst. to S. D. E. I.
- 25 District Engineering Inspectors (1 vacant)
- 1 Supervising Elevator Inspector
- 7 Elevator Inspectors
- 7 Elevator Examiners (2 vacant; 1 sick leave W/o pay effective 8/14/76)
- 1 Jr. Clerk & Steno. (leave of absence)
- 2 Jr. Clerk & Typist (1 vacant; 1 leave of absence)

TEMPORARY:

- 3 Elevator Inspectors (1 vacant)
- 1 Tramway License Examiner

ASSIGNED PERSONNEL FROM ADMINISTRATION:

- 1 Head Clerk
- 1 Hearings Stenographer
- 2 Principal Clerks
- 2 Jr. Clerk & Steno.
- 1 Jr. Clerk & Typist

LIFE SAFETY CODE ENFORCEMENT UNIT:

- 3 Associate Civil Engineers
- 18 Senior Civil Engineers (1 vacant)
- 1 Principal Clerk
- 2 Sr. Clerk-Stenos.
- 2 Jr. Clerk-Typists





ANNUAL REPORTBUILDING INSPECTION SECTIONJULY, AUGUST, SEPTEMBER, OCTOBER, NOVEMBER, 1975

PLAN EXAMINATION - STATE-OWNED BUILDINGS:	155
PLAN EXAMINATION - OTHER (SUPERVISION):	590
INSPECTION OF NEW CONSTRUCTION - STATE-OWNED BUILDINGS:	303
INSPECTION OF NEW CONSTRUCTION - OTHER:	888
ON-SITE ENFORCEMENT - OTHER THAN STATE-OWNED BUILDINGS:	2576
ADVICE & TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE:	5029
STATE BUILDING CODE INTERPRETATION:	2890
PERIODIC REVIEW OF ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES:	696
OTHER:	703
<u>INSPECTION OF STATE-OWNED BUILDINGS:</u>	
NUMBER OF INSPECTIONS:	479
NUMBER OF BUILDINGS:	881
WAREHOUSE INSPECTIONS:	19
COURT HOUSES:	6
CERTIFICATES ISSUED UNDER CHAPTER 111 (Nursing Homes, Clinics, Hospitals, etc.)	185
CERTIFICATES ISSUED FOR STATE-OWNED BUILDINGS:	283
INSPECTIONS REQUESTED BY DEPT. OF LABOR & INDUSTRIES:	17
OTHERS:	372
ELEVATOR EXAMINATIONS:	39



ANNUAL REPORT (CONTINUED)BUILDING INSPECTION SECTIONDECEMBER, 1975; JANUARY THRU JUNE, 1976NEW CONSTRUCTION:

PLAN EXAMINATION - SPOT CHECK:	372
PLAN EXAMINATION - TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE:	977
PLAN EXAMINATION - STATE-OWNED:	176
FIELD INSPECTION - SPOT CHECK:	685
FIELD INSPECTION - TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE:	772
FIELD INSPECTION - STATE-OWNED:	354

EXISTING BUILDINGS:

PERIODIC INSPECTION - SPOT CHECK:	2404
PERIODIC INSPECTION - TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE:	1977
PERIODIC INSPECTION - STATE-OWNED:	770
ADMINISTRATION, ETC. - TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE:	2428
ADMINISTRATION, ETC. - REVIEW:	1562
STATE BUILDING CODE - TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE:	7719
WAREHOUSE INSPECTIONS:	34
INSPECTIONS, OTHER:	58
CERTIFICATES ISSUED UNDER CHAPTER 111 (Nursing Homes, Clinics, Hospitals, etc.)	420
FIRE DEPARTMENT:	87
DISTRICT MEETINGS:	29
MEETINGS, OTHER:	18
OTHER:	1082



ANNUAL REPORT (CONTINUED)BUILDING INSPECTION SECTIONDECEMBER, 1975; JANUARY THRU JUNE, 1976

BOARD WORK:	9
ELEVATOR EXAMINATIONS:	101
MOTION PICTURE OPERATOR LICENSE EXAMINATIONS:	103
MOTION PICTURE OPERATOR LICENSE RENEWALS:	985
SPECIAL LIMITED MOTION PICTURE OPERATOR EXAMINATIONS:	19
SPECIAL LIMITED MOTION PICTURE OPERATOR RENEWALS:	27
MOTION PICTURE BOOTH INSPECTIONS:	2







# *The Commonwealth of Massachusetts*

## *Department of Public Safety*

Engineering Section, Division of Inspection  
John W. McCormack Building, One Ashburton Place,  
Boston, Mass. 02108

August 9, 1976

To: Research and Development Unit (thru channels)  
From: John K. Olsen, Supervising District Engineering Inspector  
Subject: Annual Report

1. In accordance with memorandum dated August 3, 1976 from Commissioner John F. Kehoe, Jr., following is the information requested for enclosure in the Department of Public Safety's Annual Report:

Section: Division of Inspection, Engineering Section

Commanded By: John K. Olsen, Supervising District Engineering Inspector

Assigned Personnel: 1 Supervising District Engineering Inspector, 25 District Engineering Inspectors, 1 Administrative Assistant to the Supervising District Engineering Inspector, 1 Principal Clerk, 2 Junior Clerk-Typists - (vacancies - 1 District Engineering Inspector).

Function: Inspection of boilers, air tanks, refrigeration/air conditioning systems, hot water systems, nuclear power plants, amusement devices.

Licensing of engineers, firemen, hoisting machinery operators, oil burner technicians, nuclear power plant operators, inspectors employed by insurance companies to inspect pressure vessels and inspectors employed by insurance companies to inspect amusement devices.

Since February 17, 1976 when the licensing of pipefitters became mandatory, we have licensed approximately 11,000 pipefitters under the grandfather clause.

Pertinent Statistics: Inspect approximately 2400 boilers per year, 3000 air tanks, 300 refrigeration/air conditioning systems.

License examinations for approximately 600 engineers per year, 800 firemen, 575 oil burner technicians, 1230 hoisting machinery operators, 4 nuclear power plant operators, 35 insurance company inspectors to inspect pressure vessels and 2 insurance company inspectors to inspect amusement devices, also the Engineering Section has licensed more than 150 amusement device operators (attendants), (of these figures approximately 50% obtain licenses and certificates.)



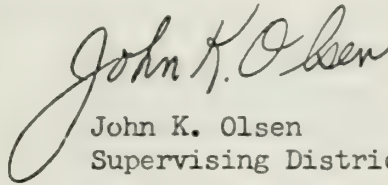
- 2 -

Pertinent Statistics (Cont'd.)

Beginning on February 17, 1977 the Engineering Section will be required to examine pipefitters. It is assumed at this time that the examinations of pipefitters will be both oral and written.

Pertinent Information: Chapter 146 of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.) is the general area of enforcement that is charged to this unit. Chapter 140, Section 205A and Chapter 699 of the Acts of 1975 relating to amusement devices, has recently been a new area of operation and enforcement charged to the District Engineering Inspectors.

2. Our complete annual report for the fiscal year July 1, 1975 thru June 30, 1976 was forwarded to Chief John T. Loynd on July 22, 1976.



John K. Olsen  
Supervising District Engineering Inspector

JKO:ybs





RECAPITULATION OF BOILER, AIR TANK AND REFRIGERATION INSPECTIONS, ENGINEERS' AND FIREMAN'S LICENSE LAW, OIL BURNER TECHNICIANS' LAW, AMUSEMENT DEVICE INSPECTION LAW

JULY 1, 1975 THRU JUNE 30, 1976

1.	Number of boilers inspected by Insurance Company Inspectors	23,021
	Number of air tanks inspected by Insurance Company Inspectors	8,679
	Number of refrigeration-air conditioning inspections by Insurance Companies	5,687
	TOTAL:	37,387
2.	Number of boilers inspected by District Engineering Inspectors	2,077
	Number of air tanks inspected by District Engineering Inspectors	2,823
	Number of refrigeration-air conditioning inspections by District Engineering Inspectors	307
	TOTAL:	5,207

3. INVESTIGATIONS AND INSPECTIONS

<u>Complaints</u>	E & F License Law	177
	Boiler Inspection Law	116
	Air Tank Inspection Law	93
<u>Visits</u>	E & F License Law	4,316
	Boiler Inspection Law	3,562
	Air Tank Inspection Law	4,659
<u>Defects Found</u>	Air Tanks	2
<u>Repairs Ordered</u>	Boilers	73
	Air Tanks	17
<u>Appendages Ordered</u>	Boilers	5
	Air Tanks	31
<u>Hydrostatic Test Applied</u>	Air Tanks	1
<u>Pressure Ordered Reduced</u>	Air Tanks	24
<u>Days in Court</u>		2
<u>Prosecutions - Results Lost</u>		1

4. ENGINEERS', FIREMAN'S & OIL BURNER TECHNICIANS' LICENSES - Individual Examinations

	<u>GRANTED</u>	<u>REJECTED</u>
Special to Have Charge	52	1
Special to Operate	103	2
Third Class Engineer	124	72
Fourth Class Engineer	1	1
Portable Class Engineer	3	1
First Class Fireman	231	41
Second Class Fireman	375	165
Hoisting Engineer	1,189	46
Oil Burner Technician	474	92
TOTALS	2,552	421





RECAPITULATION OF ENGINEERING SECTION, JULY 1, 1975 THRU JUNE 30, 1976

- 2 -

5. ENGINEERS' AND FIREMAN'S LICENSE LAW - Board Examinations

	<u>GRANTED</u>	<u>REJECTED</u>
First Class Engineer	28	20
Second Class Engineer	74	97
Certificate of Competency (Insurance)	<u>24</u>	<u>10</u>
	126	127
Appeals	11	
Suspensions	<u>1</u>	
	12	

6. NUCLEAR LICENSE LAW

Operating Engineer	2	1
Assistant Operator	<u>1</u>	<u>-</u>
	3	1

7. AMUSEMENT DEVICE INSPECTION LAW

Certificate of Competency (Insurance)	2	-
Operator	<u>24</u>	<u>1</u>
	26	1

8. LICENSES RENEWED

Engineers and Firemen	5,372
Hoisting Engineers	8,457



Annual Report - Bureau for the Storage of Fluids - Fiscal Period 7/1/75 - 6/30/76

A total of 53 tanks were covered by permits issued by the Commissioner of Public Safety for the fiscal year July 1, 1975 thru June 30, 1976. These tanks will contain 16,988,743 gallons of various products. The breakdown is as follows:

1 tank for the storage of Wastewater	85,000
1 tank for the storage of Sun #4 Electrical Insulating Oil	15,000
9 tanks for the storage of Propane	231,300
1 tank for the storage of Freon 22	30,000
1 tank for the storage of Petroleum	24,900
11 tanks for the storage of #2 Fuel Oil	15,620,000
1 tank for the storage of Butyraldehyde	36,098
1 tank for the storage of Sodium Hydroxide	10,151
1 tank for the storage of Potassium Hydroxide	15,340
4 tanks for the storage of Ethyl Alcohol	172,181
4 tanks for the storage of Water, Ethyl Alcohol, Ethyl Acetate and Butyraldehyde	140,152
3 tanks for the storage of Ethyl Acetate	200,879
2 tanks for the storage of Vinyl Chloride Liquefied Gas	60,000
1 tank for the storage of Isopropal Alcohol	24,900
1 tank for the storage of Mineral Spirits	24,900
1 tank for the storage of Turpentine	24,900
1 tank for the storage of Methanol	24,900
1 tank for the storage of Alcohol	12,020
6 tanks for the storage of Gasoline	120,000
1 tank for the storage of Ammonium Lauryl Sulfate	20,000
1 tank for the storage of Gasoline Vapors	96,122
<hr/> 53 tanks	<hr/> 16,988,743 gallons



Annual Report for the Period of July 1, 1975 to June 30, 1976 - Board of  
Boiler Rules

During this fiscal year, six meetings were held by the Board of Boiler Rules. They included two statutory public hearings and two advertised public hearings, all of which were held in compliance with the requirements of Chapter 146, Section 3 of the General Laws, Tercentenary Edition, as amended, as well as Chapter 30A of the General Laws.

The Board received two petitions for changes in the rules and eight for relief from the requirements of the inspection rules. All of the petitions were granted.







# *The Commonwealth of Massachusetts*

## *Department of Public Safety*

Division of Inspection  
Elevator Section  
One Ashburton Place  
Boston, MA., 02108

August 17, 1976

TO: Commissioner John F. Kehoe, Jr.  
THRU: Chief of Inspections John T. Loynd  
FROM: Supervising Elevator Inspector James F. Fagan  
SUBJECT: Annual Report Information

1. Attached please find two copies of the Elevator Section Annual report as requested by the Commissioner. Original copy to be forwarded to Commissioner and one copy to be retained for the Chief of Inspection's files.

A handwritten signature in cursive script, reading "James F. Fagan".

JAMES F. FAGAN  
Supervising Elevator Inspector

JFF/ell



DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY  
ANNUAL REPORT INFORMATION FORM

August 17, 1976

The following information is to be submitted for enclosure in the Department of Public Safety's Annual Report no later than Wednesday, September 1, 1976

1. TROOP/UNIT/SECTION: Elevator Section  
Division of Inspection
  
2. COMMANDED BY: Supervising Elevator Inspector  
James F. Fagan
  
- 2A. ASSIGNED PERSONNEL: 15 men &  
One Supervisor  
9 Inspectors  
1 Tramway License Examiner  
4 Examiners  
Also One Jr. Clerk
3. FUNCTION: Public Safety as it pertains to the installation, operation and maintenance on Elevators, Escalators, Dumbwaiters and various other types of related equipment. Supervise the installation, witness annual tests, investigate accidents and license qualified people to operate and install equipment. (#3 Functions cont. on back)
4. PERTINENT STATISTICS: See attached statistical sheet  
attached identified as Added info. #1.
  
5. PERTINENT INFORMATION: See attached sheet identified as  
Added info. # 2.



## ELEVATOR SECTION

ANNUAL REPORT - JULY 1975 to JUNE 1976Elevators, Escalators & Dumbwaiters:

Placarded	33
Plans Filed	121
New Construction Inspections	533
Inspections (Tests)	4797
Changes Inspected	1179
Orders Issued	1955
Certificates Issued	3722
Visits	1181

During this period there were 89 Elevators, escalator & Dumbwaiter accidents reported to this section, three (3) of which were FATAL.

Operators Licenses Issued	1553
Operators Licenses Renewed	1007
Revenue derived from Elevator Operator Licenses both new and renewed:	<u>\$4,336.50</u>

Revenue derived from inspections of new and existing elevators, escalators and dumbwaiters:

\$52,034.00

TOTAL REVENUE:

\$56,370.50

Tramway License Section

Tramway Licenses Issued	189	<u>\$3,305.00</u>
-------------------------	-----	-------------------

TOTAL REVENUE:

\$3,305.00

Men Certified to Inspect Tramways 6 ( No Fee)

Tramway Accidents reported to this section (34) thirty -four no FataIs.

Elevator Maintenance & Repair Issued	27
Renewal	351

TOTAL REVENUE:

\$4,170.00





The Elevator Section altho no new towns were added to our inspection responsibilities this past fiscal year we have had an increase of 121 new elevators under construction. On a temporary emergency basis we are being called in to test Elevators in Holyoke, Northampton, and Springfield, there are 450 units in this area that have to be tested each year. The totals are increasing and the Inspection personnel is decreasing which creates an impossible situation. With the economy and depression there have been some problems in the construction industry but everything being built is hi-rise or condominiums so we will see a pick up as we see an economic gain.

We lost two inspectors for 6 months this fiscal year due to layoffs, this placed an impossible burden on the remaining inspectors, these two men were finally rehired at the end of the fiscal year and are attempting to catch up on inspections in Western Mass.,. We will lose a key man due to retirement halfway thru this coming fiscal year and will require an immediate replacement for him.

We show an increase in elevators placard this year i.e. elevators shut down because of unsafe or dangerous condition.

We show a decrease in new construction inspections due to the men being tied up in annual inspections they just do not have the time to visit construction sights as often as they should.

Annual inspections show an increase as the men are trying to get all of these done if possible.

Licensing of Elevator Operators showed a decrease, this was due to layoffs and retirements and the illness of an examiner that finally resulted in his retirement. The examiner force is down from 3 to 4 men and with mileage restrictions etc. they can not cover the entire state. These totals should go up next year as the elderly, disabled and students all want one in order to supplement their income and a lot of places we have people that are afraid to ride an elevator without an operator.

Elevator Accidents showed a slight decrease - Our Fatal figure remains the same, I would like to stress that this is the accident total for the entire state not just state inspected elevators. Most of the accidents were on escalators and were of minor nature. I also believe that some Cities and Towns do not report and our figures are conservative.

We had a slight increase in Tramway license issued, we have 206 Tows & Lifts in the State at present more than the state of Vermont. Construction of two new areas are pending in Colrain and Boxboro. New Construction has slowed due to the economic conditions in the state but we have many studies and areas considering building. We had quite a few lifts not operate this past year due to code problems. On the other hand we had quite a few areas spend quite a bit of money updating their lifts. After a good start the ski areas had a tough time from February on due to inclement or warm weather. We still had more than one million and a quarter skiers use the facilities in Massachusetts this past fiscal year. We showed a decrease in Tramway Accidents this year probably due to the effectiveness of our code and programs.



We have small one rope tow areas to several large areas in the Berkshires. The newest aerial lift in the State was licensed in Great Barrington, a 4,000 foot triple chair lift. The Tramway license examiner made 146 onsite operational inspections at ski areas this past season. In addition to assisting the Tramway Board at 42 hearings.

We have again suggested to the department to increase the various fees and again will request the department file legislation to repeal Chapter 288 of the General Laws.

Looking to the future this section will need additional inspection personnel very soon as we will have to assume responsibilities for inspections in several cities and towns that are starting to neglect elevator inspections as their inspection department becomes more involved in other areas. We will need to set up frequent seminars for our own personnel and others to keep them informed on changes on codes, regulations and other "exotic" type of elevator equipment coming into existence. The public is becoming more dependent on elevators, the Fire Depts. want to use them to evacuate in case of fire and other disasters which will mean a great deal of study and many new regulations. They are putting elevators in cities and towns now that never had them before. Altho our men received a one grade increase last year they are still \$100.00 behind pay to Elevator Mechanics in Industry which they supervise. Something will have to be done if we hope to maintain a qualified staff.

We will have to maintain a stronger liaison with the Fire Department Instructional Teams with all of the high rise elevators being constructed.





# Report of: "TOTAL" LIFE SAFETY INSP. UNIT 1975-1976

MONTH	SURVEYS	DEF. ADVISED	POC. RPT.	FOLLOW UP	RON REVIEW	DEPT. CTS	EXT. RPT.
JULY	110	86	71	65	67	62	64
AUGUST	83	65	91	37	24	59	29
SEPT	88	79	69	60	49	51	55
OCT.	73	90	71	73	49	36	52
NOV	70	65	75	101	51	35	74
DEC.	63	51	73	99	40	26	79
JAN	55	46	52	96	24	39	59
FEB	47	39	62	110	49	56	59
MARCH	62	42	38	99	82	30	72
APRIL	57	47	44	82	77	93	38
MAY	76	61	39	88	65	131	36
JUNE	74	67	58	92	75	34	56
TOTALS	855	738	693	1002	652	652	680





# LICENSING SECTION

ANNUAL REPORT - JULY 1, 1975 thru JUNE 30, 1976

## SUNDAY LICENSE LAW:

ANNUAL (REGULAR) LICENSES RECEIVED:	2,309	\$	115,450.00
" (SPECIAL) LICENSES RECEIVED:	512		51,200.00
WEEKLY (REGULAR) LICENSES RECEIVED:	19,487		38,974.00
" (SPECIAL) LICENSES RECEIVED:	5,998		29,990.00
<hr/>			
FEEES RECEIVED:		\$	235,614.00
RE-ADJUSTMENT (SPECIAL LICENSES):		+	203.00
<hr/>			
ANNUAL LICENSES REFUNDED: 3 @ \$50.00 )		\$	235,817.00
WEEKLY LICENSES REFUNDED: 6 @ \$2. & 18 @ \$5.) =		-	252.00
<hr/>			
TOTAL FEES RECEIVED:		\$	235,565.00
<hr/>			

## LICENSES OF THEATRICAL BOOKING AGENTS: .

LICENSES IN FORCE AS OF JULY 1, 1975:	147		
LICENSES IN FORCE AS OF JUNE 30, 1976:	150		
DISCONTINUED LICENSES:	20		
NEW LICENSES:	23	\$	4,600.00
RENEWED LICENSES:	33		6,600.00
<hr/>			
FEES RECEIVED:		\$	11,200.00
REFUNDS: (1 @ \$200.00)		-	200.00
<hr/>			
TOTAL FEES RECEIVED:		\$	11,000.00
<hr/>			

## ASSUMED NAME LAW:

REGISTRATIONS SUBMITTED: (\$2. per)	25	\$	50.00
-------------------------------------	----	----	-------

---

## PRIVATE DETECTIVE AND/OR WATCH, GUARD OR PATROL:

NEW LICENSES:	45	\$	33,750.00
RENEWED LICENSES:	215		86,000.00
<hr/>			
FEES RECEIVED:		\$	119,750.00
REFUNDS: (5 ORIGINALS @ \$750.)		-	3,750.00
<hr/>			
TOTAL FEES RECEIVED:		\$	116,000.00
<hr/>			

## TICKET SELLERS:

ORIGINAL & RENEWED LICENSES: (27 @ \$100.00 per license)		\$	2,700.00
REFUNDS: 0			
<hr/>			
TOTAL FEES RECEIVED:		\$	2,700.00
<hr/>			



# LICENSING SECTION

ANNUAL REPORT - JULY 1, 1975 thru JUNE 30, 1976

## SUNDAY LICENSE LAW:

ANNUAL (REGULAR) LICENSES RECEIVED:	2,309	\$	115,450.00
" (SPECIAL) LICENSES RECEIVED:	512		51,200.00
WEEKLY (REGULAR) LICENSES RECEIVED:	19,487		38,974.00
" (SPECIAL) LICENSES RECEIVED:	5,998		29,990.00
			<hr/>
FEE RECEIVED:		\$	235,614.00
RE-ADJUSTMENT (SPECIAL LICENSES):		+	203.00
			<hr/>
		\$	235,817.00
ANNUAL LICENSES REFUNDED: 3 @ \$50.00	) =	-	252.00
WEEKLY LICENSES REFUNDED: 6 @ \$2. & 18 @ \$5.)			<hr/>
TOTAL FEES RECEIVED:		\$	235,565.00
			<hr/> <hr/>

## LICENSES OF THEATRICAL BOOKING AGENTS:

LICENSES IN FORCE AS OF JULY 1, 1975:	147		
LICENSES IN FORCE AS OF JUNE 30, 1976:	150		
DISCONTINUED LICENSES:	20		
NEW LICENSES:	23	\$	4,600.00
RENEWED LICENSES:	33		6,600.00
			<hr/>
FEE RECEIVED:		\$	11,200.00
REFUNDS: (1 @ \$200.00)		-	200.00
			<hr/>
TOTAL FEES RECEIVED:		\$	11,000.00
			<hr/> <hr/>

## ASSUMED NAME LAW:

REGISTRATIONS SUBMITTED: (\$2. per)	25	\$	50.00
			<hr/> <hr/>

## PRIVATE DETECTIVE AND/OR WATCH, GUARD OR PATROL:

NEW LICENSES:	45	\$	33,750.00
RENEWED LICENSES:	215		86,000.00
			<hr/>
FEE RECEIVED:		\$	119,750.00
REFUNDS: (5 ORIGINALS @ \$750.)		-	3,750.00
			<hr/>
TOTAL FEES RECEIVED:		\$	116,000.00
			<hr/> <hr/>

## TICKET SELLERS:

ORIGINAL & RENEWED LICENSES: (27 @ \$100.00 per license)		\$	2,700.00
REFUNDS: 0			<hr/>
TOTAL FEES RECEIVED:		\$	2,700.00
			<hr/> <hr/>





DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY  
ANNUAL REPORT INFORMATION FORM

1975-1976

August 16, 1976

The following information is to be submitted for enclosure in the Department of Public Safety's Annual Report no later than Wednesday, September 1, 1976

1. TROOP/UNIT/SECTION:

Recreational Tramway Board

2. COMMANDED BY:

HAROLD MCRIEY, Chairman (Representing Rope Tow Operators)  
GEORGE J. LIPPMAN, Clerk, (Representing Skiing Public)  
WILLIAM E. SCAPES, (representing Insurance Companies)  
Channing Mordock (Owner of Tramway other than rope tow.)

Ex-Officio Member  
John F. Kehoe, Jr.  
Commissioner

2A. ASSIGNED PERSONNEL:

David J. Kenney Jr. Representing Department of Public Safety  
Bonita Breedy, Hearings Stenographer

3. FUNCTION: Public Safety as it pertains to the Skiing public and their use of aerial tramways, lifts and tows. Drawing up, amending and enforcing Tramway codes and regulations. The Board's main purpose for being is to direct the State Ski Areas on a course of preventative accident procedures and to enforce the State Ski Code for the Skiing public's safety.

4. PERTINENT STATISTICS: See Addenda #1, #2, #3 & #4.

5. PERTINENT INFORMATION: The full Board held 15 meetings this past fiscal year in Boston, Great Barrington, Auburn, Charlemont & New Ashford & Dunstable as well as Seven Sub-Committee meetings. Forty two hearings have been held on 50 various type lifts and tows concerning over 100 code problems. Thirty four (34) Tramway accidents were reported to the Board this fiscal year, none of which were fatal. This is a decrease of 14 from last year. Although the general public does not seem to be aware of it, Massachusetts has more Ski tows than Vermont and we have more than ONE MILLION AND A QUARTER SKIERS using our facilities. The uphill capacity of our lifts and tows is in excess of 200,000 skiers per hour. We licensed our highest capacity lift this past year in Great Barrington. We have two new Ski Areas pointing towards opening this fall with plans pending for a few more. We have in addition to the upgrading of many lifts, one new TBar being installed in Waltham and plans for another new Chair in Gt. Barrington and plans for several others pending. Following a change in the Law in December 1975 the Board is presently in the process of drawing up procedures for licensing of Inspectors, Splicers, Lift Supervisors, Operator, Attendants & Conductors. Hearings have been held and the Board is now waiting for the State Attorney General to advise us if we can legally do so. The Board held an Advertized Public Hearing for the Purpose of amending both code and regulations. The Board held a Workshop at the Arnold Greene Testing Lab for the purpose of showing firsthand, destructive testing to Board Members and Area Operators.





Annual Report R.T.B. Paragraph 5 Pertinent Information Continued

The Board set up an accident investigation Team utilizing Dept. Public Safety Inspectors this past year and they received some training. Due to a great deal of and excess work load in their own fields these men did not receive much training. It is our hope that they will receive more thorough training. The Board in conjunction with the Dept. of Public Safety and the Mass. Ski Areas Association along with the Insurance Industry is setting up a series of Lift Operator Safety Seminars throughout the State. The brunt of the cost is being borne by the Ski Industry with only some printing costs and travel expenses being borne by the Commonwealth. Accident reports from various Mass. Ski Areas are received and reviewed by the Board at each monthly meeting and areas advised, when necessary, to add to or correct safety methods. The Board is in frequent contact with out-of-state Boards and the National Association for an exchange of up-to-date ski safety ideas. To maintain a closer alliance with the Mass. Ski Areas, the Board frequently conducts their monthly meetings on the premises of various ski areas. Some of the Board's members attend various national and local get-togethers relative to ski safety during the year, most of the time at their own expense. Twelve of more ski area owners or managers have met with the Board in the last fiscal year for advice and/or instructions relative to the proper safety measures as it pertained to their areas.



ADDENDA #1. INTEREST STATISTICS  
R.T.B. ANNUAL REPORT  
1975-1976

1137 "2"

TRAMWAY LICENSES ISSUED 1975-1975	189
Total Monies derived from Tramway Licensing	\$3305.00
Total Amount of Accidents reported	34 (No Fatale)
Total Lifts Registered in Massachusetts	298
Full Meetings of Tramway Board	15
Sub-Committee Meetings of Tramway Board	7
Total Hearings held by Tramway Board	42



DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY  
ANNUAL REPORT INFORMATION FORM

The following information is to be submitted for enclosure in the Department of Public Safety's Annual Report no later than Wednesday, September 1, 1976

1. TROOP/UNIT/SECTION: STATE BOXING COMMISSION
  
2. COMMANDED BY: Emmanuel G. Aronis, Chairman  
Robert J. Gallagher, Commissioner  
Edward J. Urbec, Commissioner from 7/1/75 to 12/17/75.  
Walter A. Byars, Commissioner from 12/18/75 to date.  
Fred I. Lamson, Secretary
- 2A. ASSIGNED PERSONNEL:  
  
Francis V. Lehan, Chief Administrative Clerk
  
3. FUNCTION: The Commission was established in 1920 to administer and regulate the conduct of boxing or sparring matches or exhibitions for a prize or a purse, or to which an admission fee is charged, either directly or indirectly. This mandate encompasses both professional boxing activities and amateur matches and exhibitions.
  
4. PERTINENT STATISTICS:  
  
SEE APPENDAGE "A" attached
  
5. PERTINENT INFORMATION:  
  
SEE APPENDAGE "B" attached





4. PERTINENT STATISTICS:

Number of professional clubs conducting boxing matches and exhibitions:	5
Number of professional exhibitions held, fiscal 1975-1976:	13
Number of amateur exhibitions conducted, fiscal 1975-1976:	66
Receipts from 5% tax on gross receipts & t.v. rights (C. 147, S. 40 & 40A), fiscal 1975-1976	\$16,224.86
Receipts from license fees (all sources) fiscal 1975-1976	\$967.
Receipts from 1% tax on gross receipts & t.v. rights for the Boxers Fund Board 1975-1976	\$1,772.31



5. PERTINENT INFORMATION:

During fiscal 1975-1976, the State Boxing Commission supervised 13 professional boxing shows and 66 amateur exhibitions throughout the Commonwealth. This represents a decrease of boxing activity of approximately 33 per cent over fiscal 1974-75, principally due to unavailability of a small reasonably priced arena, hall or auditorium in the City of Boston during this period, and the high cost of promoting boxing in the Boston Garden and Hynes Auditorium; e.g., in fiscal 1975-76, only 2 amateur boxing shows were conducted in Boston as compared to 30 the previous fiscal year; likewise, there were 7 professional shows conducted during fiscal 1975-76 as compared to 12 in the previous fiscal period.

Some of the outstanding boxing events during this period were: Sept 30, 1975. A ten round boxing bout between Marvin Hagler of Brockton, Mass., a nationally ranked middleweight against Lamont Lovelady of Des Moines, Iowa, also a leading U.S. boxer. Hagler was the winner by an 8th round Technical knockout. This boxing show was followed by the closed-circuit heavyweight title bout from Manila between Champion Muhammed Ali and Joe Frazier. (Ali won by a TKO in the 14th round).

On March 17, 1976 (St. Patrick's day), Sam Silverman promoted a North American Jr. Welterweight Title bout between Champion Tony Petronelli of East Bridgewater, Mass. and Irish Jerry Hart of Ottawa, Canada, over WNAC-TV, Channel 7. The scheduled 12 round bout was held in the studios of WNAC-TV, Government Center, Boston, and Petronelli retained his title with a 12th round knockout.

On April 26, 1976, Tony Petronelli again defended his North American Jr. Welterweight title in a scheduled 12 round bout at the Boston Garden against challenger Dale Hernandez of Omaha, Nebraska. At the conclusion of a rueling contest, Petronelli was awarded a split decision to retain his title.

During the months of January and February, 1976, the annual Lowell Sun Golden Gloves Boxing tournament was conducted at Memorial auditorium, with capacity





attendance.

COMMISSION MEMBERSHIP: On December 7, 1975, Walter A. Hyars of Roxbury, Mass. was appointed to the Commission to replace Edward J. Urbec of Shrewsbury, Mass., whose term of office expired; Chairman Emanuel G. Aronis of Hyde Park, Mass and Commissioner Robert J. Gallagher of West Roxbury, Mass., are the other members of the Commission.

LEGISLATION: In June of 1976, at the request of the Department, the Commission prepared proposed legislation to increase the income of the State Boxing Commission from new sources. One piece of legislation will require a state tax to be paid on admission fees to all closed-circuit televised boxing events beamed into the Commonwealth from outside locations; the other piece of legislation will place wrestling under the control of the Commission, with provisions for certain licensing fees and taxes. These bills will be filed by the Department for the Commission during the next legislative period.

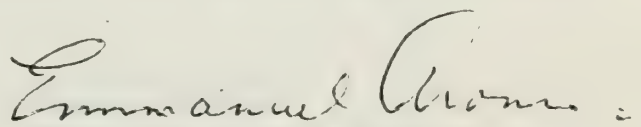
FISCAL: In November of 1975, the Commission was notified by the Department of Public Safety that no monies had been appropriated by the legislature in the -03 subsidiary account to pay for the services of Deputies to assist the Commission at boxing events. It became necessary to transfer \$1,800. from -10 travel subsidiary to make funds available to pay for minimal Deputies fees. As a result, Deputies were not paid for their services during May and June of 1976, and Commissioners were not paid for travel expenses during the same period, due to depletion of funds in these two subsidiary accounts.




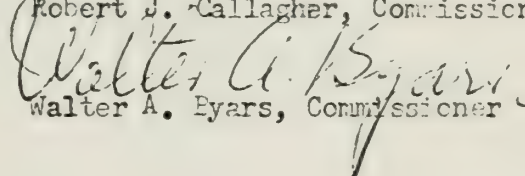


N.E. BOXING COMMISSIONERS COMPACT: Due to unavailability of funds, the New England Boxing Commissioners Association did not hold any meetings during this fiscal period; however, the New England group continued to exchange pertinent information on boxers and boxing matters by means of letter and telephone communications.

The Massachusetts Commission continues to maintain close contact with the leading boxing states in the nation by means of bulletins and letters. These states include New York, New Jersey, California and Michigan, in addition to all the New England states.

  
Emmanuel G. Aronis, Chairman

  
Robert J. Gallagher, Commissioner

  
Walter A. Eyars, Commissioner





JOSEPH G. SNEIDER  
State Fire Marshal

# *The Commonwealth of Massachusetts*

## *Department of Public Safety*

OFFICE OF THE STATE FIRE MARSHAL

1010 Commonwealth Avenue

Boston, Massachusetts 02215

1975-1976

### ANNUAL REPORT

#### ACTIVITIES-OF-THE DIVISION OF FIRE PREVENTION

JULY 1, 1975 THRU JUNE 30, 1976



DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY  
ANNUAL REPORT INFORMATION FORM

1. Troop/Unit/Section:

DIVISION OF FIRE PREVENTION

2. Commanded by:

State Fire Marshal Joseph G. Snider  
Captain of State Police Detectives Jeremiah Ahern

2a. Assigned personnel:

1 State Fire Marshal	1 Senior Explosives Technician
1 Captain of Detectives	1 Explosives Technician
12 Detective Lieutenants plus	1 Hearing Stenographer
7 Troopers and 3 vacancies	1 Principal Statistical Clerk

3. Function:

See "Function" Attachment - Page A

4. Pertinent Statistics:

See "Statistics" Attachment - Page 1A  
2A

JOSEPH G. SNIDER  
State Fire Marshal





## DIVISION OF FIRE PREVENTION

## FUNCTION - A

The functions of this Division are the investigation of the cause and circumstances of suspicious fires and fires of undetermined origin; the enforcement of Chapter 148 and all the Fire Prevention Rules and Regulations enacted thereunder; the keeping of records pertaining to fires, explosions, arrests, inspections, etc.; the certification of certain types of equipment as specified by the Fire Prevention Rules and Regulations, and myriad other related duties in dealing with the public, fire departments, and law enforcement agencies of the Commonwealth and other political divisions of government, including keeping all the fire chiefs of the Commonwealth abreast of current conditions and recent and contemplated changes in the laws and Fire Prevention Regulations.



STATISTICSDIVISION OF FIRE PREVENTIONActivities for 12 Months - July 1, 1975 thru June 30, 1976INVESTIGATIONS

Fires . . . . .	3,192
Explosions . . . . .	94
Explosives - Storage, Use, Transportation . . . . .	72
Flammable Fluids - Storage, Use, Transportation . . . . .	26

INSPECTIONS

Explosives - Storage, Use, Transportation . . . . .	204
Flammable Fluids - Storage, Use, Transportation . . . . .	58
Garages . . . . .	8
Oil Burners . . . . .	2
Liquefied Petroleum Gas . . . . .	6
Schools . . . . .	8
Hospitals . . . . .	5
Hotels . . . . .	6
Mercantile Establishments . . . . .	14
Factories . . . . .	15
Places of Assembly . . . . .	11
Warehouses . . . . .	27



## DIVISION OF FIRE PREVENTION

## STATISTICS

ARRESTS

Arrests for Arson and Related Crimes - Persons . . . . .	263
Arrests for Arson and Related Crimes - Counts . . . . .	428
Convictions for Arson and Related Crimes . . . . .	102
Cases Pending in Court . . . . .	97
Cases Found Not Guilty . . . . .	42
Cases Dismissed . . . . .	22

MISCELLANEOUS

Warehouse License Applications Investigated . . . . .	17
Oil Burners . . . . .	3
Heat Reclaimers . . . . .	6
Miscellaneous Devices Approved . . . . .	15
Self-Service Gas Station Plans Approved . . . . .	71
License to Sell Class A, B, and C Explosives . . . . .	12
Fireworks Certificates of Competency Issued -	
Originals . . . . .	16
Renewals . . . . .	135
Blasting Certificates of Competency Issued -	
Originals . . . . .	64
Renewals . . . . .	521
Black and Smokeless Powder License . . . . .	308
Tank Truck Approvals Issued . . . . .	6,900
Certificate of Competency for Cannons Issued . . . . .	67





## DIVISION OF FIRE PREVENTION

## STATISTICS

## Permits for Transportation of Class A &amp; B Explosives

Issued . . . . .	123
Disposal of Fireworks, Explosives, and Bombs . . . . .	442
Days in Court . . . . .	472
Fire Inquests and Other Hearings . . . . .	17
Summonses Served . . . . .	113
Samples Submitted to Laboratory . . . . .	1,037
Photographs, Use of . . . . .	204
Instructions, Sessions, and Addresses . . . . .	72
Organizational and Divisional Meetings . . . . .	68



MASS P:510.1:977



# The Commonwealth of Massachusetts

## Department of Public Safety

GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS  
COLLECTION  
NOV 10 1977  
University of Massachusetts

U OF MASSACHUSETTS LIBRARY



### ANNUAL REPORT



ANNUAL REPORT  
OF THE  
COMMISSIONER OF PUBLIC SAFETY  
FOR THE  
YEAR ENDING JUNE 30,  
1 9 7 7

PUBLICATION NUMBER:  
10,006-150-25-10-77-CR

APPROVED BY:  
Alfred C. Holland  
State Purchasing Agent





THE COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS

---

ANNUAL REPORT  
OF THE  
COMMISSIONER OF PUBLIC SAFETY

FOR THE  
YEAR ENDING JUNE 30,  
1 9 7 7



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

DIVISION OF STATE POLICE . . . . .	3
Activity Report . . . . .	3
HEADQUARTERS SECTION . . . . .	7
Research and Development Unit . . . . .	8
Internal Affairs Unit . . . . .	9
Public Relations Unit . . . . .	11
Air Wing . . . . .	13
Comprehensive Criminal Investigation Program ..	16
OFFICE OF FIELD OPERATIONS . . . . .	17
Bureau of Eastern Field Services . . . . .	18
Troop A . . . . .	20
Troop D . . . . .	24
Troop F . . . . .	30
Bureau of Western Field Services . . . . .	33
Troop B . . . . .	34
Troop C . . . . .	36
Troop E . . . . .	37
OFFICE OF STAFF OPERATIONS . . . . .	39
Bureau of Administrative Services . . . . .	40
Personnel Section . . . . .	41
Training Section . . . . .	43
Fiscal Section . . . . .	52
Supply Section . . . . .	56
Bureau of Technical Services . . . . .	57
Communications Section . . . . .	58
Photography and Fingerprinting Section . .	65
Traffic Section . . . . .	71
Chemical Laboratory Section . . . . .	83
Firearms Identification Section . . . . .	92



Crime Reporting Unit . . . . .	93
Identification Section . . . . .	95
Firearms Records Section . . . . .	97
Computer Section . . . . .	100
OFFICE OF INVESTIGATION AND INTELLIGENCE OPERATIONS ..	106
Bureau of Investigative Services . . . . .	107
Polygraph Unit . . . . .	111
DIVISION OF INSPECTION . . . . .	112
Building Inspection Section . . . . .	114
Engineering Section . . . . .	116
Board of Boiler Rules . . . . .	120
Elevator Section . . . . .	123
Life Safety and Physical Environment Surveying Unit .	127
Licensing Section . . . . .	129
State Boxing Commission . . . . .	130
Recreational Tramway Board . . . . .	133
Architectural Barriers Board . . . . .	141
Board of Elevator Regulations . . . . .	143
Board of Fire Prevention Regulations . . . . .	144
DIVISION OF FIRE PREVENTION . . . . .	147





THE COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS

FIFTY SIXTH ANNUAL REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY

1010 COMMONWEALTH AVENUE

BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS

I have the honor of submitting the fifty sixth annual report of the Department of Public Safety for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1977, made in compliance with the provisions of General Laws, Chapter 147, section 1.

The following is a summary of the activities of the Division of State Police, Inspection, Fire Prevention, Boxing Commission and various Boards and Bureaus of the Department for the fiscal year from July 1, 1976, to June 30, 1977.



## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY

This forward is intended to highlight some of the more outstanding features of the past year. The purpose of the Annual Report is to gather essential information in an uniform fashion. The data includes reports from all of the branches of the Department of Public Safety and gives detailed accounts of the activities performed by its members. The information is collected and stored in a central report for future reference and use within the Department. For specific reports on individual divisions, please refer to the Table of Contents.



### DIVISION OF STATE POLICE

Commissioner John F. Kehoe, Jr. continued as the Chief Administrator of the Department during the Fiscal Year 1977. Deputy Commissioner Fred I. Lamson assisted by supervising the administrative activities of the Department. Frank J. Trabucco was appointed Colonel and Deputy Superintendent, assisting in the administration of the Division of State Police.

An overnight visit to Clinton, Massachusetts by the President of the United States, James Carter was made without incident, with the State Police providing safety and security in conjunction with the United States Secret Service.

For the third year, the Division of State Police was deployed inside the schools of South Boston as desegregation continued. From September 8, 1976, to September 20, 1976, uniformed officers were inside ten schools, and for the remaining 178 school days, or June 24, 1977, were inside South Boston High School, assisting the Boston Police Department during one incident outside the high school. Incidents showed an increase of 86% over the previous year and manpower a decrease of 56%. 8,997, state police man days were expended at the schools.

The Office of Special Investigations was formed and worked from space provided at the McCormack State Office Building at One Ashburton Place, Boston. The primary function of the unit is to investigate corruption within state government.



COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS  
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY

Executive Office, 905 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, MA 02215  
(617) 727-7775

Secretary  
Assistant Secretary

Charles V. Barry  
Arthur C. Cadegan, Jr.

1010 Commonwealth Avenue, Boston, MA 02215  
(617) 566-4500

Commissioner/Superintendent  
Deputy Commissioner

John F. Kehoe, Jr.  
Fred I. Lamson

DIVISION OF STATE POLICE

General Headquarters (GHQ)  
1010 Commonwealth Avenue  
Boston, Massachusetts 02215  
(617) 566-4500

Deputy Superintendent	Colonel Frank J. Trabucco
Office of Field Operations	Lt. Col. James T. Canty
Office of Staff Operations	Lt. Col. Winthrop E. Doty
Office of Investigations and Intelligence Operations	Lt. Col. John R. O'Donovan
Office of Commissioner and Deputy Superintendent	Major James E. Halloran
Bureau of Eastern Field Services	Major George H. Hall
Bureau of Western Field Services	Major Clarence W. Demeyer
Bureau of Administrative Services	Major John A. Nielsen
Bureau of Technical Services	Major Robert R. Wills
Bureau of Investigative Services	Major John F. Regan, Jr.
Criminal Information Section	Det. Lt. James H. Sharkey
Special Investigations Unit Boston (617) 727-8072	Det. Capt. Peter Agnes
Narcotics Section Framingham (617) 879-5051	Sgt. Richard J. McDonald



Diversion Investigation Unit  
Norwell (617) 659-7911

Captain Robert A. Enos

Special Services Section  
Framingham (617) 879-5051

S/Sgt. Lawrence P. Fay

Supply Section  
Framingham (617) 879-5051

Captain Henry C. Scott

Personnel Section  
Framingham (617) 879-5051

Captain Anthony A. Lopez

Training Section  
Framingham (617) 879-5051

Captain John F. Kennedy

Communications Section  
GHQ - Boston

Captain George R. Dolan

Firearms Identification Section  
GHQ - Boston

S/Sgt. Chester E. Hallice, Jr.

Photography/Fingerprinting  
Section - GHQ - Boston

Lt. Richard G. Brisbois

Traffic Section  
Concord (617) 369-1004

Lt. Lawrence W. Harding

State Bureau of Identification  
GHQ - Boston

Edmund Reardon

Firearms Records Section  
GHQ - Boston

William Fitzgerald

Crime Reporting Unit  
GHQ - Boston

Rita Mills

Crime Laboratory Section

John McHugh

Headquarters Section:

Staff Inspections Unit  
Framingham (617) 879-5051

Research & Development Unit  
Boston (617) 727-3784

Captain Robert C. Woodward

Internal Affairs Unit  
Framingham (617) 879-5051

Lt. Albert C. Alben

Public Relations Unit  
GHQ - Boston

Captain Harold J. Reddish

Fiscal Section  
GHQ- Boston

Lt. Walter J. Kane, Jr.

Attorney General's Unit  
Boston (617) 727-4190

Captain Richard N. Loynd

Troops

Troop "A"	Captain Robert E. Hunt 450 Worcester Road Framingham, MA 01701 (617) 879-6762
Troop "B"	Captain Leonard F. VonFlatern 555 King Street Northampton, MA 01060 (413) 584-3205
Troop "C"	Captain Raymond G. Ethier Main Street Holden, MA 01520 (617) 829-5336
Troop "D"	Captain George A. Kimball, Jr. West Grove Street Middleboro, MA 02346 (617) 947-6510
Troop "E"	Captain John J. Cronin 668 South Avenue Weston, MA 02193 (617) 237-2931
Troop "F"	Captain Michael J. Noone Logan International Airport East Boston, MA 02128 (617) 567-2233

DIVISION OF FIRE PREVENTION - (617) 566-4500

Fire Marshal	Joseph A. O'Keefe
--------------	-------------------

DIVISION OF INSPECTIONS (617) 727-7689

Chief of Inspections	John T. Loynd
----------------------	---------------

DIVISION OF ADMINISTRATION - (617) 566-4500

Business Agent	Andrew M. O'Brien
----------------	-------------------

HEADQUARTERS SECTION  
1010 COMMONWEALTH AVENUE  
BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS  
(617) 566-4500

COMMANDED BY  
MAJOR JAMES E. HALLORAN, JR.

The Headquarters Section is made up of the Staff Inspection, Research and Development, Internal Affairs, and Public Relations Units; to aid the Commissioner/Superintendent and the Colonel/Deputy Superintendent in the administration of the Department of Public Safety while providing the necessary planning, exposure and controls.

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT UNIT  
One Ashburton Place, Room 1319  
Boston, Massachusetts 02108  
(617) 727-3784

Captain Robert C. Woodward  
Trooper Daniel J. Sheehan

The Research and Development Unit is an administrative function of the Commissioner's Office assigned to carry out all planning projects to ensure continuous operational readiness of the Division, and research and develop new technical and administrative programs which will enhance the future organizational growth of the State Police.

The Research and Development Unit was responsible for the handling of fifty-nine (59) requests for information from other states, ten (10) from within the Uniformed Branch, seven (7) from other governmental agencies, eight (8) from within the Department of Public Safety, and eleven (11) requests from within Massachusetts.

The Unit did not participate in the State Police Planning Officer's Conferences, July 1976 in Ohio; or June 1977, in Missouri.

Thirteen (13) projects were completed by the Unit for the fiscal year, including Helicopter Funding and Evaluation, C. E. T. A. Programs, Towing and Tow Truck Procedures, and the Staff Inspection of the Division of Law Enforcement in the Executive Office of Environmental Affairs.



INTERNAL AFFAIRS UNIT  
450 WORCESTER ROAD  
FRAMINGHAM, MASSACHUSETTS 01701  
(617) 879-5051

COMMANDED BY  
LIEUTENANT ALBERT C. ALBEN

STAFF

1 Lieutenant  
1 Staff Sergeants  
2 Sergeants

PURPOSE

To investigate complaints against members of the Massachusetts State Police appointed under General Laws, Chapter 22, section 9A, and any other investigation assigned by the Commissioner and/or Deputy Superintendent.

ACTIVITIES

July 1, 1976 thru June 30, 1977

Between the above dates, the Internal Affairs Unit has received and investigated seventy-two complaints; which for the purpose of this report, will classify the results of the investigations as:

Sustained - Violation found of Rules or Regulations of the Division of State Police or criminal statutes.

Unfounded - No violation or unproveable complaint.

If, after the investigation of a complaint, the case is Sustained, one of four (4) dispositions results:

- (a) Written reprimand placed in officer's personnel file,
- (b) Disciplinary action, days off forfeited, etc.,
- (c) Departmental Trial Board,
- (d) Criminal complaints.

Of the seventy-two complaints received, fifteen were sustained, forty-four were unfounded, and the remained thirteen have the following status:

- 6 - Still under investigation
- 1 - Suicide investigation
- 2 - Returned for Troop level investigation
- 1 - Complaint withdrawn by complainant
- 1 - Investigation of civilian complaint
- 1 - Assist another department with internal affairs investigation
- 1 - Investigation Civil Case of member (No violation)

#### HIGHLIGHTS/EXPANSION ON ACTIVITIES

One investigation resulted in a Department Trial Board and one member was dishonorably discharged.

One investigation resulted in the arrest of a member who was subsequently found guilty of criminal charges and dishonorably discharged.

There were five additional arrests on criminal complaints made by the Internal Affairs Unit:

- 2 - Arrests of persons making complaints (outstanding warrants in effect and discovered during the investigation),
- 2 - Arrests for Firearm and Narcotic Violations (Internal Affairs Officer detailed at Logan Airport),
- 1 - Arrest for Dangerous Weapon and Narcotic Violations (Internal Affairs Officer detailed on F. A. R. E. Team.)



PUBLIC RELATIONS UNIT  
1010 COMMONWEALTH AVENUE  
BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS  
(617) 566-4500

Captain Harold J. Reddish

Corporal Paul M. Beloff

Fiscal 1977, was an extremely productive year for the Unit. In addition to regularly assigned daily duties, the following highlights were recorded. The Unit was called upon to provide speakers for more than 1,459 requests from various organizations across the Commonwealth, addressing over 850,000 citizens on Highway Safety, First Aid, Property Protection, History and Programs of the Department, Narcotics and the use of Canines.

The Unit coordinated 208 interviews with personnel and various news media representatives including close coordination with the Washington Press Corps during the visit of President Carter to Clinton in March.

Safety tapes directed to the motoring public were made and distributed state-wide to radio stations for use on holiday week-ends and contributing to the decline in highway fatalities.

Projects undertaken included two Open Houses at our Academy concluding runs by the State Police Striders Track Club, after runs from Provincetown (150 miles) to Framingham; and Pittsfield (113 miles) to Framingham. Donations collected were distributed to the Boston Globe Santa Fund, the W. B. Z. 700 Club, and the Leukemia Society of Massachusetts. Also was the organization of a Picnic in conjunction with the Friend's of the Jimmy Fund and

held at the Academy and attended by 800 children from the Jimmy Fund Hospital who thoroughly enjoyed themselves for the day.

The most exciting project was the coordinating and providing technical advice and assistance to the Public Safety Picture Company of Dallas, Texas, which had contracted with the Department to produce a new State Police film entitled, "Over One Hundred Years . . . New." The film, 29 minutes in duration, portrays the State Police in a story-telling format, featuring Department personnel, depicting to the public all of the enforcement responsibilities; and is honored with guest appearances by John Wayne, Paul Newman, Joanne Woodward and Walter Cronkite. Ten outstanding Companies operating in the Commonwealth financed the production.

MASSACHUSETTS STATE POLICE AIR WING  
MUNICIPAL AIRPORT  
NORWOOD, MASSACHUSETTS  
02062  
• (617) 769-4777

STAFF SERGEANT GEORGE R. SHEA  
WING COMMANDER

PILOTS ASSIGNED  
SERGEANT THOMAS J. FLAHERTY  
TROOPER DONALD C. CODY  
TROOPER CLEMENT G. TOURIGNY

The State Police Air Wing is housed in Hangar #5 at Norwood Airport. The purpose of the Air Wing is to provide the citizens of the Commonwealth, in conjunction with ground units, aerial services in traffic enforcement, criminal surveillance, criminal searches, search and rescue, aerial photography, highway engineering, survey, emergency medical transportation, as well as, transportation in situations where time is a critical factor. Aerial observation and command platform is provided at scenes of civil disturbances and disasters.

The helicopter is made available to all police agencies and political sub-divisions of the Commonwealth for law enforcement and/or emergency transportation in life threatening or life saving situations.

From July 1, 1976, to March 10, 1977, the helicopter was flown six hundred and one (610) hours. A daily traffic surveillance patrol was flown over the major highway network, in and around, metropolitan Boston. Forty-three (43) cities and towns in addition



received services from the Air Wing. Service was also provided to the Nashua, New Hampshire Police Department to search for two subjects in a wooded area at the state line. Service was provided to the United States Secret Service for an investigation and in conjunction with the President's Visit to Clinton for aerial surveillance. Other activity included, searches for armed robbery suspects, murder suspects, murder victims, prison escapees, narcotic investigations, transportation of explosive experts, highjacking investigations, sniper searches, drownings, transportation of scuba team personnel, lost persons, high speed chases, aerial photography, and criminal and traffic investigations.

From July of 1976, through March of 1977, the helicopter was involved in a total of 3,912 incidents; or 6.51 incidents per hour flown. Attached is a breakdown of the incidents and types.

The helicopter was not flown from March 18, through June 28, 1977, because of the withdrawal of the Federally Funded Program and the unavailability of funds to replace an engine as part of routine safety procedures.

AIR WING  
ACTIVITY - INCIDENTS

TRANSPORTATION

Medical Evacuations 3

Transport V. I. P. and Technical Personnel 11

TRAFFIC

Patrols 208

Disabled Motor Vehicles 2,086

Accidents 174

Other 21

SEARCH/RESCUE 8

TRAFFIC TIE-UPS/SURVEYS 509

CRIMINAL SEARCHES/APPREHENSIONS 53

TEST FLIGHTS 4

TRAINING FLIGHTS 4

DEMONSTRATIONS/PUBLIC RELATIONS 6

F.A.A. WATER & AIR POLLUTION VIOLATIONS 3

FIRES 33

COMPREHENSIVE CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION PROGRAM  
STATE POLICE ACADEMY  
470 WORCESTER ROAD  
FRAMINGHAM, MASSACHUSETTS  
(617) 879-5051

CORPORAL RICHARD L. WHELAN  
SENIOR CRIMINALIST  
PROGRAM DIRECTOR

CORPORAL DAVID MORAN  
CRIMINALIST

4 STAFF MEMBERS  
1 N. U. Co-op Student

The purpose of the program is to provide advance training to State Police Officers, Municipal Police Officers, and fire fighting personnel.

Programs offered are: Arson School, Photo School, Fingerprint Classification, Crime Scene Search School, Municipal Investigator's School, Advanced Photography School, Bomb School, and Advanced Latent Print School.

From the period of July 1, 1976, through June 30, 1977, the following schools have been conducted by the Comprehensive Criminal Investigation Program:

- 4 Bomb Schools
- 3 Fingerprint Classification Schools
- 7 Arson Schools
- 2 Special Arson Schools (Pine Manor & Martha's Vineyard)
- 2 Advance Photography Schools
- 3 Municipal Investigator Schools
- 1 Advances Fingerprint Schools
- 4 Crime Scene Search Schools
- 4 Photography Schools

Total Number of Classes: 26  
Total Personnel Trained: 736

With the ever-growing arson crimes, it is anticipated that the Program will expand arson school from 40 to 80 hours and add White Collar Crime to the program.



OFFICE OF FIELD OPERATIONS  
1010 COMMONWEALTH AVENUE  
BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS  
(617) 566-4500

COMMANDED BY

LIEUT. COLONEL JAMES T. CANTY

The Office of Field Operations includes the Bureau of Eastern Field Services and the Bureau of Western Field Services, and has the responsibility for all field operational services reporting to and accountable to the Deputy Superintendent.

The planning, directing, and coordinating of all activities concerning patrol functions, prevention of crime, detection of crime, protection of life and property, and preliminary investigations fall within the purview of the Office of Field Operations.

Liaison is maintained with all offices and bureaus within the Department as well as all government agencies and authorities.

BUREAU OF EASTERN FIELD SERVICES  
1010 COMMONWEALTH AVENUE  
BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS  
(617) 566-4500

COMMANDED BY  
MAJOR GEORGE H. HALL

PERSONNEL

Troop "A"	146
Troop "D"	144
Troop "F"	59
TOTAL	349

The Bureau of Eastern Field Services is responsible for the patrol and criminal investigations in the Eastern Massachusetts, Logan Airport, Cape Cod and the Islands area. The Interstate Highway System includes Routes 93, 95, 195, 295, 495 and other main arteries such as Routes 2, 3, 128 and the Southeast Expressway. Bureau personnel responded to 18,334 motorist aid call box requests on the Interstate System.

Arrests	4,959
Complaints Investigated	1,727
Assists to Motorists	9,035
Motor Vehicle Accidents	4,745
Aircraft Accidents	16
Stolen Cars Recovered	805
Stolen Property Recovered	\$2,552,505.70
Motor Vehicle Violations	94,777

During the 1976-77 School Year officers from the Eastern Zone were utilized for Phase II-B, School Desegregation which terminated on June 24, 1977.

On March 16, and 17, 1977, officers were committed to security details in the Town of Clinton in conjunction with the Presidential Visit.

As the result of a job action by members of the New Bedford Police Department on April 30, through May 3, 1977. State Police officers assumed the responsibility for policing the City of New Bedford at the request of the Mayor and responded to 237 police calls. Officers received a letter of commendation from the Police Chief as a result of the professional manner in which they conducted themselves.

State Police Headquarters  
Troop A  
450 Worcester Rd., Framingham, Ma.

Commanded by Captain Robert E. Hunt

Troop A Headquarters is in Framingham, Massachusetts with sub-stations in Andover, Topsfield, Concord, Foxboro, Framingham, and Lynnfield. Troop "A" is the busiest field troop, encompassing the highly populated area of metropolitan Boston.

During 1976-77 personnel assigned reached a high of 182 and a low of 146.

Assigned personnel a/o 8/1/77 by Troop and Station:

<u>AHQ Framingham</u>	1 Captain	
	3 Lieutenants	
	3 Staff Sergeants	
	2 Sergeants	
	0 Corporals	
	9 Troopers	18
<u>A-1 Andover</u>	2 Sergeants	
	18 Troopers	20
<u>A-2 Topsfield</u>	1 Staff Sergeant	
	1 Corporal	
	16 Troopers	18
<u>A-3 Concord</u>	1 Staff Sergeant	
	2 Sergeants	
	18 Troopers	21
<u>A-4 Foxboro</u>	1 Staff Sergeant	
	1 Sergeant	
	19 Troopers	21



<u>A-5 Framingham</u>	1 Staff Sergeant	
	1 Sergeant	
	17 Troopers	19
A-7 Lynnfield	1 Staff Sergeant	
	1 Sergeant	
	1 Corporal	
	18 Troopers	21
<u>Salisbury Beach</u>	1 Staff Sergeant	
<u>Detail</u>	7 Troopers	8
	Total	<u>146</u>

Civilian personnel - 27

Statement of purpose Overall responsibility for prevention and detection of crime, the protection of life and property, and the apprehension of violators of the law within the troop geographical area.

Activities The following activities took place in Troop "A" during the period reported and are significant due to the nature and/or amount of time required for performance.

- (1) Investigation and search for Picariello in A-2 area, requiring a large commitment of manpower for extended period during July. As a result of this activity, 24 hour security was mandated in each station until October 22, 1976.
- (2) Presidential visit during the month of March, 1977 called for full scale mobilization for a 3 day period.
- (3) Numerous bomb threats at MCI Walpole, area courts, area state hospitals, and state universities required assignment of uniformed officers for long period of time.

- (4) Hospital guard details for MSP prisoners requiring committment of uniformed officers for extended periods throughout the year.
- (5) Salisbury Beach Detail required detaching 1 NCO and 7 Troopers for a period of 10 weeks.
- (6) Numerous requests for assistance from local police due to disturbances and large gatherings required many man hours.
- (7) Numerous escorts for all types of law enforcement personnel, Corrections Department, protection of life and property required many man hours.



STATION	ARRESTS	COMPLAINTS INVESTIGATED	ASSISTANCE RENDERED	TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS	AIRCRAFT ACCIDENTS	STOLEN CARS RECOVERED	VALUE OF PROPERTY RECOVERED	LOST & FOUND PROPERTY RECD	RANK INSPECTIONS	INCAPACITATED PERSONS	MOVING VIOLATIONS	CALL BOX RESPONSE
1976 JULY	338	64	76	197	0	37	46,035.	155.	131	121	4033	1873
AUGUST	296	71	41	238	0	32	44,853.	434.	131	72	4754	1294
SEPTEMBER	168	72	34	217	0	39	104,640.	411.	113	38	5108	1081
OCTOBER	253	71	268	356	0	48	80,860.	596.	133	46	5346	1222
NOVEMBER	211	69	33	250	0	40	195,410.	1,271.	126	36	6053	1278
DECEMBER 23	196	65	37	356	3	47	69,075.	2,202.	113	18	4254	1227
JANUARY 1977	196	65	49	311	0	37	93,629.	20.	176	25	3224	1086
FEBRUARY	259	49	54	236	0	30	78,200.	116.	42	22	4283	884
MARCH	214	73	34	219	0	32	118,603.	520.	92	24	4962	1124
APRIL	210	61	22	200	0	30	92,100.	15.	57	29	4749	1054
MAY	239	49	26	236	0	38	74,900.	0	45	56	4846	1106
JUNE	321	72	30	249	0	26	125,100.	500.	48	87	4606	984
TOTALS	2901	781	704	3065	3	436	1,123,405.	6,240.	1207	574	56,218	14,213

Commonwealth of Massachusetts  
Department of Public Safety

Division of State Police  
Troop "D" Headquarters  
73 West Grove Street  
Middleboro, Mass. 02346

Troop "D" Consists of Seven (7) Substations

Troop Commander            Captain George A. Kimball, Jr.

Headquarters Staff:

1 Captain  
5 Lieutenants  
3 Staff Sergeants  
5 Sergeants  
1 Corporal  
1 Trooper - Troop Clerk  
1 Trooper (Sick Leave)  
1 Trooper K-9 Officer  
4 Photo Lab Officers

State Police Nantucket    (D-6)

1 Sergeant  
1 Trooper

State Police Middleboro    (DHB)

1 Staff Sergeant  
2 Corporals  
23 Troopers

State Police Bourne        (D-7)

1 Staff Sergeant  
1 Sergeant  
1 Corporal  
20 Troopers

State Police Norwell       (D-1)

1 Staff Sergeant  
1 Sergeant  
1 Corporal  
22 Troopers

Total Complement of Troop "D" - 144

State Police So. Yarmouth (D-2)

1 Staff Sergeant  
2 Corporals  
19 Troopers

Total Non-Enforcement Personnel - 26

3 Clerks  
3 Radio Technicians  
6 Mechanics  
5 State Police Dispatchers  
9 Maintenance Personnel

State Police No. Dartmouth (D-3)

1 Staff Sergeant  
1 Sergeant  
1 Corporal  
20 Troopers

State Police Oak Bluffs    (D-5)

2 Troopers



### Statement of Purpose

Troop "D" encompasses and provides law enforcement for seventy-eight (78) cities and towns in southeastern section of Massachusetts.

Maintains patrol coverage on all major highways from the heavy congested commuter traffic with its problems in metropolitan Boston area to the tip of Cape Cod and Islands with alien problems.

### Breakdown of Services

During Civil Disturbances, under the command of the Governor of the Commonwealth, have been instructed to go into cities and towns to provide police protection. In conjunction with local police departments.

Provide officers for enforcement of court ordered desegregation in South Boston

Assist police departments in local civil disturbances

Construction site, Shopping Mall Weymouth July 1976  
dispute re hiring non-union members 600-700 demonstrators

Assist Department of Natural Resources - patrol coverage of state parks, reserves, beaches and rest areas.

Provide assistance to the U. S. Federal Government on Federal reservations - Otis Air Force Base, Bourne; Cape Cod Canal area.

Serving as a standby force in maintaining order for all State correctional institutions in the Troop area. Searches for escapees, maintaining riot control for internal difficulties experienced. MCI Bridgewater, Houses of Correction for New Bedford, Plymouth, Barnstable. Forestry Camp, Carver.

Provide assistance and protection to private industry through local police re labor disputes, disasters, etc.

Provide emergency assistance to the public re domestic situations, location of missing persons, escorts.

Assist local police departments in their own union difficulties i.e. maintaining their patrol coverage during settlement.

From April 30 - May 2, 1977 policed City of New Bedford and responded to 237 recorded police calls plus misc calls not recorded due to police strike. Received commendation from Mayor of City of New Bedford for the operation of the State Police in the City. In addition Troop "D" maintained primary patrols and assignments.

Breakdown of Services      Continued

Provide expert ballistics and photography/fingerprinting service to local police by the Photo Lab, State Police Middleboro and Bureaus and Sections of this Department in drug and gaming raids.

Provide emergency blood runs from hospitals to hospitals resulting in saving of life due to quick response by State Police

First at scene to render investigative services in aircraft accidents, fatalities, proper notification, etc.

Providing first aid services, emergency alerts in event of natural disasters in conjunction with local units.

Provide assistance to Fire Departments when requested in maintaining traffic control, emergency runs, etc.

Provide security coverage for all waterways in troop area in conjunction with the U. S. Coast Guard.

U. S. Customs & Immigrations Office - Dec. 1976  
Liberian tanker "Argo Merchant" ran aground off Nantucket.  
Served subpoenas on Captain and officers

Provided assistance to the Federal Law Enforcement Agencies    FBI    ATF

Provide escort services for dignitaries, United States and foreign who may travel through the Troop area.

BiCentennial - Tall Ships through Cape Cod Canal  
Detail for Queen of England who traveled thru the Cape Cod Canal.

Provide details and security for:

Funerals of deceased members of State Police and Commonwealth.

Visit of President Carter to Clinton, Mass.  
"55 Team" Detail from Troop "D" responded.

Provided public relations to communities - speaking assignments for various social clubs, youth groups, schools in relation to the function and future of the Mass. State Police and affect on the community.

Provided manpower to numerous State Institutions during the State Employees strike.



Breakdown of Services

Continued

Responding to bank alarms set at Troop "D" Headquarters.

Use of Canine (K-9) with Trooper trainor - Services for searches, escapees from institutions, apprehension of wanted felons.

Use of the State Police helicopter in the Troop area working in conjunction with local police departments for location of drowning victims, criminals, etc.

Officers provide own prosecution in Courts re their cases.

Provide first on the scene assistance re bomb threats, explosions - buildings, depots - organizing, transporting, etc. Qualified bomb technician in Troop "D"

Provide breathalyzer services to local police departments and for own use. Certified operators.

Assistance rendered to the United States Treasury re counterfeit monies.

## Activities

(Refer to attached sheet for breakdown Fiscal year 1976-77)

Investigated 1585 traffic accidents which involved transportation of injured persons to hospitals, securing scenes, summoning wreckers, photographers plus all the affiliated problems concerning motor vehicles on state highways special lanes for commuter traffic in the metropolitan Boston area to the tip of Cape Cod.

Extensive assistance to the U. S. Marshal's office - use of facilities for Federal prisoner.

Assistance to District Attorney's office - transportation for Det. Lieut. voting irregularities - reports for superior court and grand jury.

Extensive recovery of stolen property - jewelry on Island of Nantucket value \$187,800.

There was a rise in the amount of recovered property in the Troop  
The activity of the Troop has remained constant.

## Highlights

Provided officers for the enforcement of court-ordered desegregation process in the South Boston Schools.

Policed the City of New Bedford from April 30 - May 2, 1977 per request of the Chief of New Bedford. Officers of Troop "D" covered this city, responded to 237 calls which were recorded while the Department was on strike. Troop "D" maintained troop coverage as well as the city by working around-the-clock shifts.

Received a commendation from the Mayor of New Bedford in appreciation of the assistance rendered.

Note: Troop "D" activity for fiscal 1976-77 has remained essentially the same as the previously fiscal year even though the morale of the officers is at a low peak. This has been due to contract difficulties between the Association and the Commonwealth.



STATION TRP D 1976	APRIL 76	OCCUPANTS INVESTIGATED	ASSISTANCE RENDERED	TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS	AIRCRAFT ACCIDENTS	STOLEN CARS RECOVERED	VALUE OF PROPERTY RECOVERED	LOST & FOUND PROPERTY RECOVERED	BANK INVESTIGATIONS	INVESTIGATED PERIOD	NOTIFIED VIOLATIONS	CALL BOX RESPONSE
JULY	140	82	112	137	1	35	\$2,700.	\$215.	132	24	2809	501
AUGUST	137	84	38	142	1	21	\$242,180.	\$200.	193	20	3207	601
SEPTEMBER	128	62	42	149	1	27	\$129,725.	\$55.	178	11	3702	366
OCTOBER	128	44	53	130	0	24	\$79,250.	\$10.	176	14	3732	336
NOVEMBER	135	47	76	112	0	23	\$62,350.	\$930.	154	13	3480	283
DECEMBER	100	47	99	146	0	21	\$55,730.	\$550.	145	11	2716	330
JANUARY TRP D 1977	135	46	140	139	0	13	\$44,940.70	\$6.	27	9	2224	280
FEBRUARY	100	38	94	120	0	15	\$13,550.	\$120.	35	11	2741	232
MARCH	148	54	55	120	0	18	\$33,000.	\$150.	54	18	3581	278
APRIL	110	43	10	100	2	13	\$28,300.	\$70.	33	16	3436	279
MAY	112	52	71	136	2	14	\$19,720.	\$240.	35	18	3069	285
JUNE	124	57	64	154	3	18	\$33,300.	\$47,867.10	32	18	3482	350
TOTALS	11197	6056	854	1585	10	242	\$294,745.70	\$50,493.10	1194	183	38179	4121

## EASTERN FIELD OPERATIONS

Troop "F", Logan International Airport, East Boston, Mass. 02128

Commanded by: Captain Robert R. Wills, #439

### STAFF:

- 1 Captain
- 3 Lieutenants
- 6 Staff Sergeants
- 3 Sergeants
- 5 Corporals
- 41 Troopers

### TOTAL COMPLEMENT: 59

- 38 officers assigned line functions
- 6 officers assigned executive and administrative duties
- 4 plainclothes officers
- 3 officers assigned to docks and bridge
- 2 officers assigned to ramps
- 3 K-9 officers
- 1 court officer
- 1 Hackney officer
- 1 garage officer

Included in the above are 5 SCUBA divers, 1 member of the MSP STOP team, 2 K-9 officers with explosive detecting dogs, 1 K-9 officer with drug detecting dog and 4 members trained in ordinance.



The Massachusetts State Police officers assigned to Troop "F" have the responsibility for the overall policing of the Logan Airport facility, all Massport waterfront properties including Castle Island, Fish Pier, Commonwealth Pier, Boston Army Base, Moran Terminal, Hoosac and Mystic Piers, East Boston Piers as well as the Tobin Bridge, Hanscom Field and all adjoining properties owned or controlled by the Massachusetts Port Authority. Officers assigned to Troop "F" must also enforce all Federal and State laws in addition to the Rules & Regulations of the Massachusetts Port Authority and coordinate our activities with the various Federal agencies that have an interest in the Port Authority operation. The State Police also provide the law enforcement officer requirement mandated by the Federal Aviation Administration to be present at each passenger screening location at the airport.

Included in the attached pertinent statistics were the following for fiscal year 1977:

- 3 arrests for "Receiving Stolen Property" and recovery of approximately \$55,000.00 in suits stolen in Peabody. As a result of this arrest an investigation developed by AT&F which resulted in approximately 20 arrests for illegal sale of guns.
- 3 arrests for possession of dangerous weapons, drugs and several hundred dollars in counterfeit monies
- 4 arrests of subjects in a major fraudulent check cashing ring and recovery of stolen equipment used to make counterfeit Massachusetts drivers licenses.
- 10 arrests at screening posts for possession of dangerous weapons and 10 weapons seized.
- 3 arrests of Massachusetts Correctional Institute, Framingham, escapees.

MONTHLY ACTIVITY FOR TROOP

STATION	ARRESTS	COMPLAINTS INVESTIGATED	ASSISTANCE RENDERED	TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS	AIRCRAFT ACCIDENTS	STOLEN GUNS RECOVERED	VALUE OF PROPERTY RECOVERED	LOST & FOUND PROPERTY RECD	BANK INSPECTIONS	INCAPACITATED PERSONS	MOVING VIOLATIONS	CALL BOX RESPONSE
F-H												
JULY												
1976	27	19	46	5	0	10	40,000.00	3	26	3	14	0
AUGUST												
1976	38	12	36	8	0	10	42,500.00	8	24	4	14	0
SEPTEMBER												
1976	65	24	49	8	0	10	41,250.00	14	22	1	35	0
OCTOBER												
1976	58	38	43	9	1	15	75,000.00	14	24	5	22	0
NOVEMBER												
1976	38	20	34	7	0	13	70,000.00	13	25	4	20	0
DECEMBER												
1976	37	24	51	10	0	14	69,855.00	9	24	11	27	0
JANUARY												
1977	37	22	37	7	1	7	22,750.00	7	25	4	30	0
FEBRUARY												
1977	28	25	39	6	0	9	37,000.00	16	23	4	15	0
MARCH												
1977	80	18	26	4	1	15	70,000.00	7	24	9	85	0
APRIL												
1977	59	29	42	6	0	9	47,000.00	17	26	6	59	0
MAY												
1977	49	25	36	11	0	6	32,000.00	13	27	4	28	0
JUNE												
1977	45	34	38	14	0	9	47,000.00	14	28	3	31	0
TOTALS	561	290	477	95	3	127	594,355.00	135	298	58	380	0



BUREAU OF WESTERN FIELD SERVICES  
1010 COMMONWEALTH AVENUE  
BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS  
(617) 566-4500

COMMANDED BY  
MAJOR CLARENCE W. DEMEYER

PERSONNEL

Troop "B"	130
Troop "C"	129
Troop "E"	84
Total	343

The Bureau of Western Field Services is responsible for patrol and criminal investigation in the Central and Western portions of Massachusetts and on the Massachusetts Turnpike. The Interstate Highways covered in this area are Routes 495, 290, 91, 291, and 391. The motorist aid system has been added to the responses and services required of the State Police.

Arrests	3,976
Accidents	3,554
Complaints Investigated	3,292
Assistance to Motorists	9,501

During the 1976-77 school year many officers from the Western Zone were utilized for the Phase II-B, school desegregation which terminated on June 24, 1977.

On March 16, and 17, 1977, a large number of personnel were committed from the Western Zone to the security details in the Town of Clinton in connection with the Presidential Visit.

HEADQUARTERS, TROOP "B"  
555 KING STREET  
NORTHAMPTON, MASSACHUSETTS  
01060  
(413) 584-3205

CAPTAIN LEONARD F. VONFLATERN  
TROOP COMMANDER

PERSONNEL

1	Captain
4	Lieutenants
7	Staff Sergeants
8	Sergeants
8	Corporals
101	Troopers
129	Total Uniformed Personnel

Officers provide highway patrol and law enforcement functions in the four Western Massachusetts counties of Franklin, Hampshire, Berkshire and Hampden. Assistance is given to all local departments, and all police services are provided to those towns without organized departments.

Officers from Troop "B" provided safety functions in connection with school desegregation in South Boston throughout the school year.

The visit of the President of the United States to Clinton, Massachusetts received security commitments from Troop "B" officers in March of 1977.



TROOP "B"

AGGREGATE ACTIVITY REPORT  
Fiscal Year July 1, 1976 - June 30, 1977

Arrests	1,993	
Complaints	2,460	
Assistance Rendered	437	
Motor Vehicle Accidents	1,365	
Aircraft Accidents	4	
Stolen MV Recovered	174	
Stolen Property Recovered		\$319,857.00
Lost & Found Property Recovered		4,246.00
Bank Inspections	3,246	
Incapitated Persons	189	
Assists to Motorists	8,015	
Equipment Violations	11,495	
Call Box Responses	4,320	
Misc. man hours	215,968	

Moving Violations*	28,089
Arrests	695
Summons	9,673
Warnings	17,721

\*Does not include activity reported by the "55" Team.

HEADQUARTERS, TROOP "C"  
Main Street  
Holden, Massachusetts  
01520  
(617) 829-5336

CAPTAIN RAYMOND G. ETHIER  
TROOP COMMANDER

#### Personnel

1 Captain  
4 Lieutenants  
8 Staff Sergeants  
6 Sergeants  
10 Corporals  
102 Troopers  
  
131 Total Uniformed Personnel

Officers provide highway patrol and law enforcement duties in and about Worcester County.

#### Activities

Arrests	1,688
Summonses	32,653
Warnings	26,086
Total Moving Violations	58,739
Complaints Investigated	713

The highlight of the year was the preparation and security for the overnight visit and attendance of the United States President in the Town of Clinton for the Town Meeting. Many man hours were expended in the town as well as the roads with egress.

Additional man hours were expended during Phase II-B, Boston School desegregation, by officers assigned to Troop "C".

MASSACHUSETTS STATE POLICE  
HEADQUARTERS TROOP E  
WESTON, MASS.

1. Commanded by Captain Edward J. Mulligan

2. Assigned Personnel:	Captain	1
	Lieutenants	4
	Staff Sergeants	5
	Sergeants	4
	Corporals	12
	Troopers	58
Total Uniformed Officers		<hr/> 84

3. The primary function of Troop E Personnel is to provide Police Traffic Services to patrons who travel the Massachusetts Turnpike. Police Traffic Services is in fact concerned with monitoring, supervising and regulating the "Highway Transportation System" and includes but is not limited to:

- a) Accident Management
- b) Traffic Law Enforcement
- c) Traffic Direction and Control
- d) Preparation and Presentation of Courtroom Evidence
- e) Service for Motorists

4. Pertinent Statistics - Refer to SP 208 (Attached)

5. State Police Personnel assigned to the Mass. Turnpike provide exclusive police services for motorists from the New York State line to the Southeast Expressway in Boston and the Callahan and Sumner Tunnels.



MONTHLY ACTIVITY FOR GROUP

SP-208

STATION	ARRESTS	COMPLAINTS UNSUBMITTED	ASSISTANCE RECEIVED	TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS	AIRCRAFT ACCIDENTS	STOLEN CAR RECOVERED	VALUE OF PROPERTY RECOVERED	LOST & FOUND PROPERTY REPORTED	BANK INSURANCE	INCAPACITATED PERSONS	MOVING VIOLATIONS	CALL BOX RESPONSE
GROUP E												
JULY												
376	34	15	33	83	0	7	10,250.00	6	0	8	3635	0
AUGUST												
	30	8	24	81	0	7	15,650.00	12	0	4	3712	0
SEPTEMBER												
	19	11	22	86	0	6	9,000.00	6	0	7	4103	0
OCTOBER												
	21	15	15	91	0	3	1,900.00	8	0	0	3862	0
NOVEMBER												
	23	9	20	100	0	9	23,100.00	9	0	2	3370	0
DECEMBER												
30	20	8	20	149	0	15	41,800.00	4	0	3	2662	0
JANUARY												
1977	24	3	14	111	0	4	7,800.00	8	0	5	2702	0
FEBRUARY												
	9	6	23	117	0	6	14,250.00	4	0	4	3087	0
MARCH												
	30	7	24	131	0	10	21,200.00	3	0	9	3475	0
APRIL												
	28	10	31	105	0	5	16,500.00	6	0	8	3874	0
MAY												
	20	15	26	84	0	8	11,400.00	5	0	7	3975	0
JUNE												
	37	12	18	104	0	10	18,200.00	12	0	11	3451	0
TOTALS	295	119	270	1242	0	90	191,050.00	83	0	68	41,908	0

OFFICE OF STAFF OPERATIONS  
1010 COMMONWEALTH AVENUE  
BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS  
(617) 566-4500

COMMANDED BY  
LIEUT. COLONEL WINTHROP E. DOTY

The Office of Staff Operations includes the Bureau of Administrative Services and the Bureau of Technical Services, and is responsible for all staff operational services under his command, while planning, directing and coordinating the activities of all personnel under its command concerning administrative, technical, and crime laboratory matters.

The Operations Officer acts as principal liaison between his Office and all other agencies and offices within and without the State Police.



BUREAU OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES  
1010 COMMONWEALTH AVENUE  
BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS  
(617) 566-4500

MAJOR JOHN A. NIELSEN  
BUREAU COMMANDER

The Bureau of Administrative Services includes the Personnel Section, the Training Section, the Fiscal Section and the Supply Section, and reports to the Office of Staff Operations.

The Personnel Section keeps records for members of the Division of State Police, administers the Blood Program, handles pay incentive procedures, and administers recruit and promotional examinations for the Uniformed Branch of the State Police.

The Training Section provides recruit and in-service training for the Division of State Police, Registry of Motor Vehicle Inspectors, local police departments, and a host of other specialized training programs.

The Fiscal and Supply Sections work closely with one another to equip personnel and buildings within the department; and provide the necessary information to the Bureau of Personnel and Accounts, to insure the orderly transaction of fiscal affairs.

PERSONNEL SECTION  
450 WORCESTER ROAD  
FRAMINGHAM, MASSACHUSETTS 01701  
(617) 879-5051

COMMANDED BY  
CAPTAIN ANTHONY A. LOPEZ, JR.

PERSONNEL

1 - Captain  
1 - Staff Sergeant  
2 - Troopers  
1 - Clerk typist

The Personnel Section has primary responsibility for maintaining a folder on each member of the Division and keeping same current and orderly. Division strength is updated constantly, assisted by a color-coded display board to determine rank, assignment, and head count. During the past year, six promotional examinations were conducted and supervised by the Section including the setting up of oral boards for the Lieutenant and Captain candidates. The examination for Corporal embraced over four hundred aspirants.

Recruiting is another function of the Personnel Section requiring the handling of many telephone, written, and personal inquiries each day. Career Incentive Program for the Division of State Police is administered by the Section. The State Police Blood Bank falls within the purview of the Section requiring the distribution of materials and information, liaison with the American Red Cross, and processing requests and donations.

The Commanding Officer of the section is responsible for furnishing certified copies of the Personnel Files for use by

Trial Boards and furnishes the Deputy Superintendent periodically with lists of commissioned officers to serve as members of Trial Boards, Appeal Boards, Oral Boards and assignment as Staff Duty Officers. The Section also maintains the Personnel Folders of retired, resigned, discharged, and deceased members as required.

One of the newer projects of the Section is the development and operation of a Job Bank to assist retiring members to obtain meaningful employment upon retirement and is viewed as a future valuable asset to the Division.

MASSACHUSETTS STATE POLICE  
A C A D E M Y  
FRAMINGHAM, MASSACHUSETTS

1. COMMANDED BY:

Captain John F. Kennedy

2. ASSIGNED PERSONNEL:

32 (13 Uniformed)  
(20 Civilian)

3. FUNCTION:

Primary responsibility for developing and implementing training programs for the following:

- |                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| a. State Police Recruit Classes      | d. Campus Police Classes   |
| b. State Police In-Services Training | e. Other concerned agencies  |
| c. Municipal Police Officers Classes | i.e. Dept. of Mental Health,<br>State Hospital Guards and<br>Attendants. |

4. PERTINENT STATISTICS:

See Attached Sheets

5. PERTINENT INFORMATION:

See Attached Sheets



Municipal Police Officers Classes conducted as listed below:

<u>Date</u>	<u>Classes</u>	<u>Personnel</u>
07-06-76 thru 09-24-76	63rd M.P.O.C.	27 Officers
10-18-76 thru 01-07-77	64th M.P.O.C.	49 Officers
01-24-77 thru 04-15-77	65th M.P.O.C.	50 Officers
05-09-77 thru 07-29-77	66th M.P.O.C.	59 Officers

Campus Police Officers Classes conducted as listed below:

08-16-76 thru 09-10-76	13th C.P.O.T.C.	17 Officers
01-10-77 thru 02-04-77	14th C.P.O.T.C.	28 Officers
05-16-77 thru 06-10-77	15th C.P.O.T.C.	29 Officers

Registry of Motor Vehicles Classes conducted as listed below:

01-03-77 thru 03-25-77	1st R.M.V.T.C.	27 Officers
------------------------	----------------	-------------

State Police In-Service Training Classes conducted as listed below:

08-23-77	Public Speaking	39 Officers
08-30-77	Public Speaking	30 Officers
02-11-77 thru 04-04-77	Supervisor Training	12 Officers
04-11-77 thru 05-27-77	Supervisor Training	12 Officers
01-11-77 thru 03-18-77	Radiological Monitors	775 Officers

State Police Crime Scene Program conducted as listed below:

07-05-76 thru 07-09-76	FBI-IBS Bomb School	56 Officers
07-12-76 thru 07-16-76	Fingerprint	11 Officers
07-26-76 thru 07-30-76	Arson	31 Officers
08-09-76 thru 08-13-76	Advanced Photo	25 Officers
08-23-76 thru 08-27-76	Arson	30 Officers
09-07-76 thru 09-17-76	MIC	19 Officers
09-27-76 thru 10-01-76	Advanced Latent Print	27 Officers
10-12-76 thru 10-22-76	CSSP	34 Officers
10-18-76 thru 10-22-76	Photo	11 Officers
11-08-76 thru 11-19-76	MIC	20 Officers
12-06-76 thru 12-17-76	CSSP	19 Officers
12-13-76 thru 12-17-76	Fingerprint	18 Officers
01-03-77 thru 01-07-77	Arson	30 Officers
01-24-77 thru 01-28-77	Photo	16 Officers
02-07-77 thru 02-11-77	Fingerprint	25 Officers
02-22-77 thru 03-04-77	CSSP	32 Officers
03-14-77 thru 03-18-77	Arson	27 Officers
03-21-77 thru 03-25-77	Photo	13 Officers
04-04-77 thru 04-08-77	MIC	19 Officers
04-19-77 thru 04-29-77	Advanced Photo	18 Officers
04-25-77 thru 04-29-77	FBI-IBS Bomb School	53 Officers
05-16-77 thru 05-27-77	CSSP	32 Officers
06-06-77 thru 06-10-77	Arson	28 Officers
06-20-77 thru 06-24-77	Photo	18 Officers



State Police 55 Team Program conducted as listed below:

<u>Date</u>	<u>Classes</u>	<u>Personnel</u>
07-12-76	55 Team	24 Officers
09-13-76	55 Team	24 Officers
10-20-76	55 Team	24 Officers
11-17-76	55 Team	24 Officers
01-13-77	55 Team	24 Officers
02-15-77	55 Team	24 Officers
04-28-77	55 Team	24 Officers
05-26-77	55 Team	24 Officers

Building Inspectors Classes conducted as listed below:

10-21-76	Building Inspectors	25 Officers
11-08-76	Building Inspectors	25 Officers
01-28-77	Building Inspectors	25 Officers
05-06-77	Building Inspectors	25 Officers
06-09-77	Building Inspectors	25 Officers

Probation Seminars conducted as listed below:

09-17-76	Probations	10 Personnel
09-23-76	Probations	30 Personnel
09-30-76	Probations	10 Personnel
10-25-76	Probations	10 Personnel
11-05-76	Probations	20 Personnel
06-21-77	Probations	20 Personnel

Court Officers Seminars conducted as listed below:

01-31-77 thru 02-04-77	Court Officers	40 Personnel
03-16-77	Court Officers	40 Personnel

The following is a list of Special Details assigned to the Academy Staff:

July 8, 1976	Hogan School Self Defense	Tprs. Murphy & Donovan
July 12 - September 24, 1976	FBI Academy	Sgt. Martin
July 27, 1976	New England Telephone Training Meeting	Capt. Canty & Sgt. Fay
August 31, 1976	Telephone Learning Center	Sgt. Reilly
September 1, 1976	Framingham State College First Aid Lecture	Cpl. McNulty
September 2, 1976	Telephone Learning Center	Sgt. Reilly
September 7, 1976	Berkshire Community College Combatives	Tprs. Donovan & Murphy
September 13, 1976	Boston Police Department Academy	Tpr. Donovan

<u>Date</u>	<u>Detail</u>	<u>Officer</u>
September 17, 1976	Harvard University Course Material	Cpl. McNulty
September 27-30, 1976	Camp Curtis Guild	Cpl. McGovern
October 1 - December 16, 1976	FBI Academy	Sgt. Fay
October 4, 1976	Firearms Instruction Course Wakefield	Sgt. Matthews
October 4, 1976	Babson College	Sgt. Reilly
October 5, 1976	FBI Firearms	Sgt. Matthews
October 5, 1976	Mass. Training Council	Sgt. Martin
October 18-22, 1976	FBI Firearms	Tpr. Murphy
November 8-10, 1976	Oral Board Concord N.H.	Sgt. Martin
November 8-10, 1976	Telephone Learning Center	Sgt. Reilly
November 18-19, 1976	Medical Symposium Boston	Tpr. Ardita
November 22, 1976	Funeral - Tpr. Gould	Sgt. Matthews & Tpr. Donovan
November 23, 1976	Wake - Tpr. Mahoney	Capt. Canty, Sgts. Martin Matthews, Tpr. Ardita
November 24, 1976	Funeral - Tpr. Mahoney	Capt. Canty, Sgts. Martin Matthews, Cpl. McNulty Tprs. Ardita, Donovan Cucinelli
November 29 - December 17, 1976	Babson College	Sgt. Matthews
January 17 - February 4, 1977	Babson College	Cpl. McGovern
March 8, 1977	Boston PD Academy Mangement Seminar	Sgt. Martin
March 16, 1977	Presidential Detail	Sgt. Matthews, Reilly Cpl. McGovern, McNulty Tpr. Thompson
March 21 - April 8, 1977	Babson College	Cpl. McNulty
March 28, 1977	Lakeville Fire Dept. CPR Training	Tpr. Ardita
March 30, 1977	Hostage Seminar	Sgt. Martin

<u>Date</u>	<u>Detail</u>	<u>Officer</u>
March 31, 1977	American Red Cross Meeting	Tpr. Ardita
April 8, 1977	Criminal Justice Training Council Meeting	Tpr. Venezia
April 21, 1977	Auto Theft Seminar	Tpr. Thompson
April 22, 1977	Child Abuse Seminar	Tpr. Ardita
May 25, 1977	Pine Manor Training Council Meeting	Sgt. Martin
May 16-27, 1977	Crime Scene Search	Tpr. Ardita
June 3-15, 1977	Water Safety School	Cpl. McNulty
June 14-15, 1977	Oral Board N.H. SP	S/Sgt. Reilly
June 20, 1977	Liberty Mutual Skid Pan School	Tpr. Donovan
June 27, 1977	South Eastern Mass. Police Academy Accident Invest.	Tpr. Donovan
June 29-30, 1977	Smith & Wesson Firearms School	Tpr. Murphy

Various Patrols worked by the Academy Staff During the period April 19, 1977 thru May 6, 1977

April 25-29, 1977	In-Service Training Consultation Troops A-E	Capt. Kennedy
April 19, 1977 April 25-29	Shotgun Course - Wakefield, Ma. In-Service Training Consultation Troops A-E	Sgt. Martin
April 19, 1977 April 25-29	Holden Patrol Supervisor In-Service Training Consultation Troops A-E	Sgt. Martin
April 19, 1977 April 20-22	Shotgun Course - Wakefield, Ma. Day Patrol SP Middleboro	Tpr. Ardita
April 29, 1977	Day Shift SP Lynnfield	Cpl. McNulty
April 19, 1977 April 26	Shotgun Course - Wakefield, Ma. Day Patrol SP Middleboro	Cpl. McGovern
April 19, 1977 April 25 April 27	Evening Patrol SP Holden Evening Patrol SP Framingham Evening Patrol SP Lynnfield	Tpr. Cucinelli



<u>Date</u>	<u>Detail</u>	<u>Officer</u>
April 19, 1977	Shotgun Course - Wakefield, Ma.	Tpr. Murphy
April 20	Day Patrol SP Northampton	
April 27	Evening Patrol SP Athol	
May 2	Evening Patrol Sterling Police Department	
April 26, 1977	Day Patrol SP Grafton	Tpr. Donovan
April 27	Day Patrol SP So. Yarmouth	
April 29	Evening Patrol SP Leominster	

The following is a list of meeting, classes and seminars held at the Academy:

<u>Date</u>	<u>Meeting</u>
July 2, 1976	CIB
July 20, 1976	MCV
July 21, 1976	Troop Commanders
July 22, 1976	FAA Firearms
July 23, 1976	CIB
July 26, 1976	Traffic - Lt. Harding
July 26, 1976	Division of Inspection (Firearms)
July 27, 1976	Drill Team
July 28, 1976	Training Officers
August 2, 1976	Bureau of Invesitgative Services
August 6, 1976	Drill Team
August 11-12, 1977	Police School Crisis Response
August 18, 1976	NESPAC
August 27, 1976	Mass. Training Officers
August 31, 1976	Troop Commanders
September 15, 1976	Insurance Association
September 24, 1976	Training Association
September 27, 1976	Public Speaking
September 30, 1976	CIB
October 7, 1976	Drill Team
October 13, 1976	Traffic - Lt. Harding

<u>Date</u>	<u>Meeting</u>
October 19 & 20, 1976	Correction Seminar
October 25, 1976	Drill Team
October 26, 1976	Trial Board
October 27, 1976	Troop Commanders
October 29, 1976	Mass. Training Officers
November 2, 1976	CIB
November 4, 1976	Collective Bargning
November 5, 1976	Drill Team
November 16, 1976	Governor's Committee
November 17, 1976	CIB
November 20, 1976	Corporal's Exam
November 29, 1976	Shotgun Study
November 30, 1976	Collective Bargning
December 4, 1976	Sergeant's Exam
December 13, 1976	Collective Bargning
December 15, 1976	Department of Youth Services
December 15-17, 1976	Collective Bargning
January 21, 1977	Hostage Seminar
January 21, 1977	Department of Youth Services
January 25, 1977	EMT Training
January 27, 1977	Mass. Narcotics Association
January 31 thru February 11, 1977	Drug Seminar
February 15, 1977	Troop Commanders
February 16, 1977	NESPAC
February 22 & 23, 1977	IACP
February 22, 1977	Traffic - Lt. Harding
February 24, 1977	Training Officer Association
March 11, 1977	Stop Team
March 15, 1977	CIB



<u>Date</u>	<u>Meeting</u>
March 29, 1977	US Canine Association
April 9, 1977	Staff Sergeant Exam
April 12, 1977	Radio Men
April 12, 1977	Court Marshall
April 21, 1977	Traffic - Lt. Harding
April 24, 1977	SPAM Election Debate
April 26, 1977	Court Marshall
April 29, 1977	Stop Team
May 4, 1977	Oral Board
May 10, 1977	CIB
May 11, 1977	Bureau of Investigative Services
May 17, 1977	Appeal Board Staff Sergeant
May 21, 1977	Captain Exam
May 24, 1977	Exam Review
June 1, 1977	DPW
June 1 & 2, 1977	Exam Review
June 11, 1977	Sergeant Exam
June 17, 1977	Captain's Appeal Board
June 20-22, 1977	Exam Review
June 22-23, 1977	UCR Seminar
June 26, 1977	Association Meeting
June 27-28, 1977	UCR Seminar
June 29, 1977	Troop Clerk's Meeting

The following is a list of the Tours conducted at the Academy:

June 2, 1976	Wellesley High School
August 13, 1976	Northeastern University
September 10, 1976	Pack 124 Cub Scouts
October 8, 1976	Devereux School
October 26, 1976	St. Ann's School

<u>Date</u>	<u>Tour</u>
November 5, 1976	Billerica High School
December 3, 1976	Leominster High School
March 9, 1977	William Diamond Jr. High School
March 16, 1977	Pack 87 Cub Scouts
March 16, 1977	Needham High School
March 18, 1977	Edwards Middle School
April 1, 1977	Sheriff's Department Post 667
April 1, 1977	Groton Regional High School
April 20, 1977	Ashland Cub Scouts
April 20, 1977	Needham Cub Scouts
April 21, 1977	Westboro Boy Scouts
April 26, 1977	Youth Group Belmont
April 28, 1977	Diamond Jr. High School
May 2, 1977	Westwood High School
May 3, 1977	Westford High School
May 5, 1977	Clarence Edwards Middle School
May 5, 1977	I.P.A. Ireland
May 18, 1977	EDCO Annex School
May 19, 1977	Albert S. Woodward School
May 25, 1977	Northeastern Jr. High School

FISCAL SECTION  
1010 COMMONWEALTH AVENUE  
BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS  
(617) 566-4500

COMMANDED BY  
LIEUTENANT WALTER J. KANE

PERSONNEL

1 Lieutenant  
1 Staff Sergeant  
1 Corporal  
1 Trooper  
2 Clerks

The Fiscal Section has the responsibility to prepare and present the annual State Police budget, establish and maintain accounting and record systems as required, have supervision of all construction, alterations, and repairs to all buildings and grounds owned or leased to the State Police, determine and procure supplies, equipment, uniforms, and motor vehicles for the State Police.

The Fiscal Section works in close cooperation with the Supply Section and reports to the Bureau Commander of the Bureau of Administrative Services.



1. The following is an analysis of the appropriation for the Division of State Police as of the closing of the books, June 30, 1977. Due to the accounting procedures of the Commonwealth, these figures are subject to change when the period of "Accounts Payable" ends.

2. The total monies appropriated for the Division of State Police Expenses, Account Number 8312-0100 was \$21,358,257.00

3. The monies were distributed into the various accounts as indicated:

<u>Sub.</u>	<u>Account</u>	<u>Appropriation</u>	<u>Expenses</u>	<u>Reversion</u>
-01	Salaries	14,904,121.	14,901,252.	2,868.
-02	Salaries & Overtime	1,989,201.	1,989,201.	0.
-03	Services - Non Employees	52,000.	51,902.	98.
-04	Food	93,735.	93,022.	713.
-05	Uniforms	100,000.	99,637.	363.
-06	Household	28,000.	24,022.	3,978.
-07	Medical	27,500.	27,497.	3.
-08	Heat - Lights	210,000.	209,999.	1.
-09	Farms & Grounds	1,000.	994.	6.
-10	Gasoline - Travel	984,980.	983,239.	1,741.
-11	Printing	2,500.	2,017.	483.
-12	Repairs - Alterations	345,200.	344,730.	470.
-13	Special Supplies	65,000.	47,094.	17,906.
-14	Telephone - Teletype	515,000.	514,898.	102.
-15	Equipment (new)	1,500,000.	1,499,506.	494.
-16	Rentals	540,020.	539,582.	438.
	Totals	21,358,257.	21,328,592.	29,665.

4. The Division purchased 325 vehicles during Fiscal 1977. The total cost of all vehicles purchased was \$1,479,471.00, broken down as follows:

323 Passenger Sedans (Cruisers)	1,457,563.
2 4-Wheel drive Suburban Vehicles	12,982.
1 Van Type Vehicle	8,926.
Total	1,479,471.

5. In addition to the vehicles purchased, the following listed major purchases were also made for use within the division.

Camera Equipment	4,173.
Ballistics Measuring Projector	2,790.
5 - Tire Changers (Troop Garages)	3,475.
2 - Snow Blowers	1,068.
25 - Shotgun Mounts (Cruiser)	1,855.
25 - .380 cal. Automatic pistols	1,748.

6. A total of \$40,370.00 was expended to repair cruisers involved in accidents. This figure does not include cruisers that were damaged beyond economical repair and will be turned in at a later date on new cars. Some of the costlier repairs due to cruiser accidents were as follows:

<u>Cruiser #</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Cruiser #</u>	<u>Amount</u>
MC-S-10	516.	474	520.
208	895.	476	529.
234	653.	610	1,183.
235	472.	621	405.
248	891.	622	681.
267	859.	689	1,250.
273	834.	695	475.
301	469.	695	483.
312	805.	699	426.
318	532.	700	976.
407	579.	701	693.
408	1,419.	740	435.
412	406.	846	913.
444	565.	859	626.
459	500.	888	624.
459	1,281.	1196	450.

7. In addition to the General Appropriation for the Division of State Police, a Special Appropriation under Account # 8312-9022 was enacted for the maintenance and repair of State Police Buildings. The total amount of this special appropriation was \$70,000.00. Following are some of the major projects carried out from this special account.

Resurfacing - Framingham complex (Academy, Supply Depot, A-H)	36,656.
Exterior Doors - Academy	3,345.
Painting - Academy, Depot, Topsfield, Concord, Shelburne Falls	7,371.
Electrical Work - Academy, Holden	3,844.
Drainage System - Holden	1,095.
Exterior Repairs - Topsfield, Russell, Oak Bluffs, Bourne	6,671.
Radio Building - Copicut	3,600.
Sidewalks - Andover	913.
Garage Lift - GHQ	498.
Generator & Compressor Repairs - Andover & Academy	988.
Doors - Depot	671.



8. As of the closing date of June 30, 1977, the following revenues were deposited to the general fund in the categories as listed:

Reimbursement - Police duty	6,353.01
Reimbursement - Instructions	33,540.00
Reimbursement - Meals	12,060.00
Reimbursement - Damage to Automobiles	21,600.37
Reimbursement - Miscellaneous	11,627.00
Reimbursement - Accounts received on previous year income	<u>13,517.04</u>
	98,697.96

SUPPLY SECTION  
450 WORCESTER ROAD  
FRAMINGHAM, MASSACHUSETTS 01701  
(617) 879-5051

COMMANDED BY  
CAPTAIN HENRY C. SCOTT

PERSONNEL

1 - Captain	1 - Maintenance Supervisor
1 - Sergeant/Armorer	1 - Storekeeper
1 - Senior Storekeeper	1 - Laborer
1 - Motor Vehicle Supervisor	1 - Clerk typist

The Supply Section has the responsibility for the operation and maintenance of the Supply Depot, requisition and issuance of uniforms and supplies to individuals and various Troops and detachments of the State Police. Close coordination and cooperation is retained with the Fiscal Section.

All buildings and grounds of the Department are maintained and supplied through the Supply Section. Also, all motor vehicles, including parts and maintenance, are received, dispersed, and displaced through the Supply Section.

Inventory and record keeping are essential activities performed within the Section.

BUREAU OF TECHNICAL SERVICES  
1010 COMMONWEALTH AVENUE  
BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS  
(617) 566-4500

MAJOR ROBERT R. WILLS  
BUREAU COMMANDER

The Bureau of Technical Services consists of the Communications Section, State Bureau of Identification, Firearms Identification, Photography/Fingerprinting Section, Traffic Section, Crime Laboratory Section, Uniform Crime Reporting Section, Firearms Records Section and Civil Defense Section and reports to the Office of Staff Operations.

Support services are provided to the Department of Public Safety, the Massachusetts State Police and all other state, municipal and federal agencies upon request, while maintaining integrity and objectivity in the collection, transportation, storage and presentation of evidence. This activity has been generated by the increased awareness of police investigators to the State Police capability, the impact of Supreme Court Decisions, and the ever-rising crime rate, including violent and drug related crimes.

MASSACHUSETTS STATE POLICE  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION  
GENERAL HEADQUARTERS  
BOSTON

CAPTAIN LAWRENCE J. THOMPSON  
SECTION COMMANDER

CAPTAIN GEORGE R. DOLAN  
STAFF SERGEANT JOHN F. O'BRIEN  
ASSISTANT COMMUNICATIONS OFFICERS

SERGEANT CHARLES P. MAHONEY  
QUALITY CONTROL UNIT

SHIFT SUPERVISORS

STAFF SERGEANT BARRY W. JOHNSON  
STAFF SERGEANT GEORGE F. MALLETT  
SERGEANT WILLIAM L. DANIEL  
SERGEANT PAUL V. CONWAY  
SERGEANT THOMAS P. BUTLER  
SERGEANT JOHN E. FLAHERTY

11 NON-SWORN DISPATCHERS



## STATE POLICE COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

The Massachusetts State Police Communications Section is the most important technical segment of the entire public safety operation. It is a viable entity which allows a highly decentralized body of personnel and equipment to function in coordinated fashion over the length and breadth of the Commonwealth.

The Communications System is composed of two interrelated, functional activities--the State Police radio network, and the Law Enforcement Agencies Processing System (A Statewide Police Information Computer and Teletype System).

The radion system is a multi-million dollar statewide operation comprised of 43 towers and repeater stations which consolidate the Law Enforcement efforts of 1600 mobile patrol and detective units. Troopers on the road, patrolling alone, or investigating serious crimes, are exposed to many dangers in this permissive society within which we live. They are often many miles from assistance when their life is imperiled on dark, rural roads. Their only link with safety is the radio at their immediate command. Without it, they are in a vacuum, shut off from the outside world.



The LEAPS Teleprocessing System links Law Enforcement Agencies in the Commonwealth to a high speed computerized network of police information and communication. Currently, 196 local and State Police agencies are provided with the capability of instantaneous inquiry and response by high speed digital equipment to a centralized computer located at State Police Headquarters in Boston. Information on stolen vehicles and registration plates, missing or wanted persons, lost or stolen property, lost or stolen securities, stolen guns, outstanding warrants, and other viable police information is stored in the computerized system. The Network also provides participating agencies with the capability of information input and direct inquiry to the National Crime Information Center (NCIC) files in Washington, D.C.

The Communications Center is also the control terminal agency for the National Law Enforcement Teleprocessing System (NLETS) which links each of the continental states and the District of Columbia to a Nationwide Police Information computer system. All messages entering and leaving Massachusetts are monitored to conform to LEAPS and NLETS standards.

At the present time, ten sworn officers are assigned to the Communications Section. Two men are assigned to administrative duties; one man is assigned as a Coordinator for the LEAPS system, and six men are assigned as desk supervisors.

The Communications Section at GHQ Boston, coordinates the operational effectiveness of field units and decentralized barracks by providing primary informational resource data. Field units obtain vital information concerning criminal warrants, license and registration data, suspension and revocation information and stolen vehicle and property data in expedient fashion by telephone, radio, and computer terminal inquiry.

Desk Supervisors coordinate the operational activities of all manual and computerized systems on an around-the-clock basis, ensure the security of the building after business hours, provide information to the public and the media concerning road and traffic hazards, and supervise the functions of Communications Dispatchers under their command.

The Area Coordinator for the LEAPS system provides initial and continuous training to operators of participants in the LEAPS system; continuously updating LEAPS, NCIC, NLETS, and DRIVES procedural changes and provides quarterly audits of users entries.

## NATIONAL LAW ENFORCEMENT TELETYPE SYSTEM

The interstate system is a National System known as National Law Enforcement Teletype System (NLETS). All machines on this system operate at 1200 words per minute. We have direct connections via an automatic switching center in Phoenix, Arizona, to every state except Alaska and Hawaii. This system uses call directing codes which direct the message to their destinations.

The system is broken down into eight lines as follows:

### LINE A

Connecticut, Hartford  
Maine, Augusta  
Massachusetts, Boston  
New Hampshire, Concord  
New York, Albany  
Rhode Island, Providence  
Vermont, Montpelier

### LINE B

Delaware, Dover  
Naval Investigative Services,  
    Alexandria, Va.  
New Jersey, Trenton  
New York City  
Pennsylvania, Harrisburg

### LINE C

Maryland, Pikesville  
North Carolina, Raleigh  
Ohio, Columbus  
South Carolina, Columbia  
Virginia, Richmond  
Washington, D.C.  
West Virginia, Charleston

### LINE D

Alabama, Montgomery  
Arkansas, Little Rock  
Florida, Tallahassee  
Georgia, Atlanta  
Louisiana, Baton Rouge  
Mississippi, Jackson  
Tennessee, Nashville

### LINE E

Illinois, Springfield  
Indiana, Indianapolis  
Kentucky, Frankfort  
Michigan, E. Lansing  
Missouri, Jefferson City  
Wisconsin, Madison  
N.A.T.B. Chicago, Illinois

### LINE F

Iowa, Des Moines  
Montana, Helena  
Minnesota, St. Paul  
Nebraska, Lincoln  
North Dakota, Bismark  
South Dakota, Pierre  
Wyoming, Cheyenne



LINE G

Colorado, Denver  
Kansas, Topeka  
New Mexico, Santa Fe  
Oklahoma, Oklahoma City  
Texas, Austin  
Utah, Salt Lake City

LINE H

Alaska, Anchorage  
Arizona, Phoenix  
California, Sacramento  
Idaho, Boise  
Nevada, Carson City  
Oregon, Salem  
U.S. Customs, San Diego Cal.  
Washington, Olympia

MASSACHUSETTS STATE POLICE

SP Boston - General Headquarters

SP Concord - 'A' Hdqtrs.  
SP Andover  
SP Topsfield  
SP Framingham  
SP Foxboro  
SP Lynnfield

SP Northampton - 'B' Hdqtrs.  
SP Lee  
SP Shelburne Falls  
SP Monson  
SP Pittsfield  
SP Russell

SP Holden - 'C' Hdqtrs.  
SP Athol  
SP Grafton  
SP Brookfield  
SP Leominster  
SP Sturbridge

SP Middleboro - 'D' Hdqtrs.  
SP Norwell  
SP South Yarmouth  
SP North Dartmouth  
SP Bourne

SP Weston - 'E' Hdqtrs.

SP Logan Airport - 'F' Hdqtrs.

OTHER MASSACHUSETTS AND FEDERAL AGENCIES AND DEPARTMENTS

Metropolitan Dist. Commission  
Mass. Registry of Motor Vehicles  
Mass. State Bureau of Identification  
Mass. Board of Probation  
Mass. Dept. of Public Works  
Firearms Records Section  
Attorney General Office  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Bureau of Narcotics & Dangerous Drugs  
State Police Maine  
State Police Rhode Island

With the end of the fiscal year June 30, 1977 the LEAPS computer system contained the following:

Stolen Vehicles	52787
Stolen Plates	12887
Wanted Autos	17
Boats-Skimobiles	259
Misdemeanor Warrants	20995
Felony Warrants	7907
Missing Persons	3165
Stolen Firearms	5639
Stolen Securities	1150
Stolen Articles	19562

During the year many inquiries are generated for a check into the LEAPS computer storage resulting in numerous "hits" and apprehensions. The files are constantly searched in typing together the vast bulk of information passing over the network, ultimately assisting each LEAPS user.



TROOP/UNIT/SECTION:

PHOTOGRAPHY AND FINGERPRINT SECTION  
MASSACHUSETTS STATE POLICE

COMMANDED BY:

Lieutenant Richard G. Brisbois #202

ASSIGNED PERSONNEL:

(21) GHQ - 7 men  
A-2 - 1  
B-H - 5  
C-H - 4  
D-H - 4

FUNCTION:

To provide technical assistance in the fields of photography, crime scene search, the science of fingerprints, handling and processing of physical evidence and training in those sciences to Local, State, and Federal Law Enforcement agencies throughout the Commonwealth.

PERTINENT INFORMATION:

The increased awareness of the importance of physical evidence by Law Enforcement personnel has led to a heavy demand for our services in not only field and law work, but also in our training program. We offer a three month course in law enforcement photography and fingerprinting and although we can't accomodate all those who apply, we were able to graduate ten local officers this year.

This year, as in the past, this Section has provided service on a twenty-four hour basis. Our members are called upon to perform their tasks in a wide range of situations. The technician who just finished taking a planned photograph of a graduating class at the Academy in the morning may photograph the scene of a multiple fatal accident in the afternoon, an autopsy in the early evening and a homicide scene at 3:00AM, the next morning. A member who examines fingerprints in a routine case may find himself comparing lifted prints with the record prints of a murder suspect the same day.

This Section is hard pressed to fulfill the above mentioned function due to a lack of manpower. On many occasions, only one man is available in each lab and as a result, routine requests for his services must be postponed in favor of the more serious cases. This leads some departments to feel that the State Police has neither the capacity nor desire to aid them in their investigations. Therefore, I request that at least two more Troopers be transferred to this Section to help alleviate this problem.

Aside from the above, I feel that the department should consider technical ratings for the members of those Sections who are daily involved in the science of criminalistics. This would insure that the training and experience of our members would not be lost to the department by promotion and transfer.

# ANNUAL REPORT - FISCAL YEAR 1976-1977

## MASSACHUSETTS STATE POLICE PHOTOGRAPHY AND FINGERPRINT SECTION

LABORATORIES: GHQ, BOSTON, SUB-LABORATORIES, TOPSFIELD,  
NORTHAMPTON, HOLDEN, MIDDLEBORO

During the fiscal year ending June 30, 1977, the following photographic activities were performed by the Photography and Fingerprinting Section for the Massachusetts State Police, and other branches of the Department of Public Safety, Local, State, and Federal Law Enforcement agencies and other departments throughout the Commonwealth.

<u>ACTIVITY</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>PHOTO'S PRINTED</u>	<u>TOTAL PRINTS</u>
Criminal Cases	2,306	15,398	15,398
Departmental Assignments	35	877	877
Photos for Copy	2,674	6,008	6,008
Individuals Photographed	151	604	604
			<hr/> 22,887

The following fingerprint activities were performed:

Individuals fingerprinted:	577
Deceased persons fingerprinted:	308
Fingerprint Identifications:	
Criminal:	195
Non/Criminal:	285
	<hr/> 1,365

During the fiscal year, 1,100 hours were consumed in court appearances, inquests, and hearings by Section personnel in rendering expert testimony required of them as skilled technicians in the Sciences of Photography and Fingerprinting.

STATISTICAL BREAKDOWN OF  
CRIMINAL CASES

<u>CATEGORY</u>	<u>NUMBER OF CASES</u>
<u>ACCIDENTS:</u>	
<u>MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS:</u>	
<i>Fatal, pedestrian, hit &amp; run, Property Damage</i>	140
<u>CRUISER ACCIDENTS:</u>	
<i>Damage to Cruisers</i>	89
<u>MISCELLANEOUS ACCIDENTS:</u>	
<i>Fatal airplane, motorcycle, school bus</i>	4
<u>AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHS:</u>	3
<u>ALT. VIN:</u>	2
<u>ASSAULTS:</u>	9
<u>ASSAULT WITH DANGEROUS WEAPON:</u>	27
<u>ASSAULT OF POLICE OFFICER:</u>	5
<u>AUTOPSY:</u>	132
<u>BREAKS:</u>	
<i>Breaking &amp; Entering, breaking, entering, Larceny,     Safe job, Attempted Break</i>	925
<u>CHILD NEGLECT:</u>	1
<u>CONFISCATED WEAPON:</u>	3
<u>CONSPIRACY:</u>	4
<u>CONTRABAND:</u>	6
<u>COUNTERFEITING:</u>	3
<u>DEATHS:</u>	
<u>HOMICIDE</u>	95
<u>MANSLAUGHTER</u>	1
<u>SUICIDE</u>	40
<u>SHOOTING</u>	34
<u>ACCIDENTAL</u>	3
<u>STABBING</u>	6



STATISTICAL BREAKDOWN OF  
CRIMINAL CASES

CATEGORY

DEATHS:

MISCELLANEOUS:

*Unidentified, natural, unattended, suspicious.*

80

EMBEZZLEMENT:

1

ESCAPE:

3

EXPLOSION:

*Fires, Bomb Scares*

43

EXTORTION:

1

FINGERPRINT COMPARISON:

5

FIRES:

*Suspicious, Arson, Motor Vehicle*

90

FORGERY:

2

FRAUD:

2

FUGITIVE FROM JUSTICE:

2

GAMING:

4

DEERKILLING:

1

HIJACKING:

11

ILLEGAL SALE OF FIREARMS:

5

INDESCENT EXPOSURE:

1

LARCENY:

67

LARCENY OF MOTOR VEHICLE:

7

MALICIOUS DESTRUCTION:

51

MISSING PERSON:

4

NARCOTICS:

24

OBSCENE LITERATURE:

2

POLICE BRUTALITY:

1

STATISTICAL BREAKDOWN OF  
CRIMINAL CASES

CATEGORY

ROBBERY:

Armed, Unarmed, Kidnapping 105

SEX OFFENSES:

Attempted Rape, Statutory Rape, Morals, Indescent Exposure 37

SPECIAL INVESTIGATION:

13

STOLEN MOTOR VEHICLES RECOVERED:

128

STOLEN PROPERTY RECOVERED:

59

SURVEILLANCE PHOTOS:

2

THREATS:

12

UNLAWFUL POSSESSION:

Firearms, Dangerous Weapons 2

USING WITH AUTHORITY:

5

UTTERING:

1

VIOLATION OF PROBATION:

1

VIOLATION OF TOWN ORDINANCE:

2

Total

2,306



# MISCELLANEOUS ACTIVITIES FOR FISCAL YEAR 1976-1977

<u>ITEM</u>	<u>TOTAL HOURS</u>
Speaking Assignments	48 hours
-----	
Instruction given by Bureau Personnel to Local Police Officers (10 trainees)	3,600 hours
-----	
Hours of technical assistance rendered to Law Enforcement Agencies, other than for State Police Agencies, are:	
Local Departments	5,671½ hours
Federal Departments.	549 hours
	-----
TOTAL HRS.	6,220½ hours
-----	

MASSACHUSETTS STATE POLICE  
TRAFFIC SECTION  
ELM STREET  
WEST CONCORD, MASSACHUSETTS  
(617) 369-1004

COMMANDED BY  
LIEUTENANT LAWRENCE W. HARDING

PERSONNEL

1 Lieutenant  
2 S/Sergeants  
1 Sergeant  
8 Troopers  
2 Clerks

The following are traffic law enforcement statistics for all Troops and related activities of the Traffic Section, and are total enforcement figures for the State Police.

Unless otherwise noted, statistics are for the fiscal year.

Violations Issued (Chapter 90C)	296,299 (Cal. yr.)
Defective Equipment Tags	32,418
Radar Violations	162,111 (Cal. yr.)
Total Motor Vehicle Arrests	5,138
Total Operating Under Influence Arrests	1,418 (Cal.yr.)
Total Number of Motorists Assisted	33,436
Total Number of Accidents Investigated by State Police	8,275

VIOLATION ACTIVITY FOR ALL TROOPS CALENDAR YEAR  
1975 - 1976

	<u>1975</u>	<u>1976</u>
JANUARY	12,491	19,099
FEBRUARY	14,709	23,246
MARCH	27,633	23,382
APRIL	27,746	29,553
MAY	25,187	26,679
JUNE	26,246	23,920
JULY	31,878	25,202
AUGUST	28,223	24,240
SEPTEMBER	25,398	29,151
OCTOBER	25,223	27,724
NOVEMBER	23,922	26,269
DECEMBER	19,249	17,834
TOTALS	287,905	296,299

CALENDAR YEAR VIOLATION STATISTICS "1976" ALL TROOPS

	A TROOP	B - TROOP	C- TROOP	D - TROOP	E- TROOP	F - TROOP
ARRESTS	1,851	1,001	1,602	1,116	283	21
SUMMONS	31,314	20,346	38,357	16,161	28,078	222
WARNINGS	43,809	25,877	31,466	45,847	8,945	140
TOTALS	76,974	47,224	71,425	63,124	37,306	383
				TOTALS		296,436

CALENDAR YEAR "RADAR" VIOLATION STATISTICS "1976" ALL TROOPS

ARRESTS	7	12	4	16	45	0
SUMMONS	12,359	13,219	24,594	8,857	17,988	0
WARNINGS	18,856	14,719	14,792	32,438	3,949	0
TOTALS	31,222	27,950	39,390	41,311	21,982	0
				TOTALS		161,855

MISCELLANEOUS

TRAINING GIVEN UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE TRAFFIC SECTION

CALENDAR YEAR 1976

	<u>STATE</u>	<u>LOCAL</u>
BREATHALYZER OPERATORS	23	366
RADAR OPERATORS	10	233

---

TOTAL AMOUNT OF ACCIDENT COPIES ISSUED AND THE MONIES RECEIVED

PHOTOSTATIC COPIES ISSUED..... 3,494

MONIES RECEIVED BY CASHIER..... \$15,323.00



OPERATING UNDER ARRESTS 1976

<u>MONTH</u>	<u>ARRESTS</u>	<u>ACCIDENTS</u>	<u>UNDER 21 ARRESTS</u>
JANUARY	91	21	10
FEBRUARY	89	21	14
MARCH	134	21	21
APRIL	145	32	19
MAY	123	36	27
JUNE	98	22	21
JULY	66	28	10
AUGUST	120	33	33
SEPTEMBER	136	34	23
OCTOBER	132	36	21
NOVEMBER	154	38	26
DECEMBER	131	49	15
TOTALS	1,418	371 (26.2%)	240 (16.9% of Total)

MASSACHUSETTS STATE POLICE  
BREATH TEST RESULTS

JANUARY 1976 THROUGH DECEMBER 1976

TOTAL ARRESTS	1,418
BREATH TESTS	912
REFUSALS	506
ACCIDENTS	371

TEST RESULTS

	.00 - .05	.06 - .09	.10 & Over
JANUARY	3	3	49
FEBRUARY	2	2	45
MARCH	4	4	73
APRIL	1	2	85
MAY	3	5	80
JUNE	1	5	62
JULY	0	2	50
AUGUST	2	2	62
SEPTEMBER	3	5	83
OCTOBER	2	6	82
NOVEMBER	2	5	103
DECEMBER	1	4	70
TOTALS	24	45	843

MASSACHUSETTS STATE POLICE ARRESTS FOR  
OPERATING UNDER THE INFLUENCE OF LIQUOR:

JANUARY 1976 THROUGH DECEMBER 1976

	ARRESTED	BREATH TESTED	REFUSED	PERCENT TESTED
JANUARY	91	55	36	60.4%
FEBRUARY	89	49	40	55.0%
MARCH	134	81	53	60.5%
APRIL	145	88	57	60.7%
MAY	123	88	35	72.4%
JUNE	98	68	30	69.4%
JULY	66	52	13	78.9%
AUGUST	120	66	56	55.0%
SEPTEMBER	136	90	45	66.2%
OCTOBER	132	90	42	68.1%
NOVEMBER	154	110	44	71.4%
DECEMBER	131	75	56	57.3%
<hr/>				
TOTALS	1,418	912	507	64.3%

CALENDAR YEAR 1976

TOTAL ASSISTANCE RENDERED CARDS ISSUED

TROOP	ASSISTANCE RENDERED
A	3,633
B	7,172
C	10,090
D	5,488
E	7,053
TOTALS	33,436

TOTAL EQUIPMENT TAGS ISSUED

TROOP	EQUIPMENT TAGS
A	3,790
B	9,896
C	9,221
D	5,747
E	3,764
TOTAL	32,418

Parking Tags Logan Airport - 81,803

STATE POLICE ACCIDENTS INVESTIGATED  
FISCAL 1976/1977

JULY "1976"	659
AUGUST	680
SEPTEMBER	600
OCTOBER	661
NOVEMBER	654
DECEMBER	944
JANUARY "1977"	841
FEBRUARY	721
MARCH	633
APRIL	550
MAY	630
JUNE	702
TOTALS	8,275



## TRUCK/WEIGH TEAMS

During the month of November 1976, six Troopers and a Sergeant were assigned to the Traffic Section to implement our enforcement of the recently enacted Vehicle Overweight Statues.

Initially it had been planned to provide for an effort twenty-four hours a day, seven days a week, with teams assigned to each Troop. However, until an adequate number of scales are furnished to this Section, this goal cannot be attained.

Number of Officers assigned	7		
Number of Teams	2		
	NOV(16 thru 30)	DEC.	TOTAL
Number of Overweight Violations	16	76	92
Number of Other Violations	44	22	66
Number of Trucks Weighed	102	182	284
Arrests	9	1	10
Complaints	33	85	118
Warnings	18	12	30
Minimum Projected Fines	\$5,770.	\$32,793.	\$38,563.

### "55" TEAMS 1976

The "55" Team started in March of 1975 and continued in operation during 1976. The four Teams, consisting of five troopers with a supervisor commanding each team, continue to work throughout each of their assigned troops with emphasis on the enforcement of the 55 m.p.h. speed limit. Using radar and team policing concepts, the objective of the teams continues to be the strict enforcement in order to bring about the goals of voluntary compliance with speed regulations and a reduction in accidents.

The cooperation of the media and the support of the administration have led to the teams receiving numerous awards and recognition, the highest being an award by the U.S. Department of Transportation on June 2, 1976.

The following is a statistical breakdown of the "55" Team Activity for 1976.

MONTH	VIOLATIONS ISSUED
JANUARY	3,313
FEBRUARY	3,965
MARCH	3,995
APRIL	5,507
MAY	5,522
JUNE	5,274
JULY	5,372
AUGUST	6,723
SEPTEMBER	6,782
OCTOBER	5,809
NOVEMBER	4,724
DECEMBER	4,028
TOTALS	61,014

## ACCIDENT REDUCTION TEAMS

During 1976 the Massachusetts State Police was in receipt of Federal funds through the Governor's Highway Safety Bureau which were utilized for the purpose of accident reduction on the major highways of the Commonwealth. The Teams consisted of five Troopers and a supervisor working from 1400 hrs. to 2200 hrs. Friday, Saturday and Sundays from July 2 through October 3, 1976. Each Troop was assigned a specific highway as follows:

Troop A	Area I	Route 128
Troop B	Area II	Route 91
Troop C	Area III	Route 495
Troop D	Area IV	Route 3

A statistical breakdown of the activity of these teams is shown below:

### ACCIDENT REDUCTION TEAM ACTIVITY GRAND TOTALS ENTIRE GRANT PERIOD JULY 2, 1976 THROUGH OCTOBER 3, 1976

	TEAM I(A)	TEAM II(B)	TEAM III(C)	TEAM IV(D)	TOTALS
M.V. ARRESTS	21	22	13	15	71
SUMMONS	734	1036	1154	505	3429
WARNINGS	769	878	961	931	3539
EQUIP. TAGS	180	154	166	239	739
ASSISTS	662	397	499	603	2161
OTHER	12	271	7	12	302
TOTALS	2378	2758	2800	2305	10241

### ACCIDENT TOTALS

0 FATALS	13 PERSONAL INJURY	45 PROPERTY DAMAGE
----------	--------------------	--------------------



John J. McHugh, Chief of Laboratory  
Chemical Laboratory

Annual Report of the Chemical Laboratory, 1976-1977

1. The Massachusetts Department of Public Safety Chemical Laboratory serves a population of over five million. It is charged with performing all of the forensic toxicology, fire, and explosive chemistry for the state and criminalistics for all the state, except Boston. In addition, the laboratory is authorized to certify analyses of drugs for officers of this department for judicial purposes. The Commissioner of Public Safety is charged with the maintenance of operational control of the Racing Laboratory in accordance with the terms of Chapter 721 of the Acts of 1971 of the General Court.

2. It should be noted that there have been persistent personnel and automatic equipment shortages during the last few years in the laboratory, nevertheless, as indicated by the annual summaries, the laboratory personnel have completed an unusually large number of analyses during the last fiscal year:

- A. The criminalistics cases submitted to the laboratory number 2004 of which 98 involved the restoration of numbers and 981 involved the investigation of fires and explosions and the evaluation of potential hazards.
- B. The cases submitted by the Medical Examiners and State Police Pathologists, including homicide investigations, number 1983. Significant increases in highway death investigations resulting from legislation requiring blood alcohol tests on decedent drivers and adult pedestrians are included in this summary.
- C. Drug cases submitted to the laboratory were 1627.
- D. Breathalyzer Training Courses involving lectures on blood and breath alcohol levels in addition to Breathalyzer operation were given to 366 officers during the year.

E. Saliva and urine samples from racing horses and greyhounds examined in the laboratory are now being separately funded under terms of Chapter 721 of the Acts of 1971.

F. Legislation authorizing the issuance of blood alcohol certificates in cases of alcohol involvement in driving violations has resulted in a total of 103 driving while intoxicated cases submitted to the laboratory.

3. The personnel and automatic equipment shortages noted beforehand resulted in some cases in the curtailment in number and quality of the requested examinations, nevertheless, every effort was made by the laboratory personnel to complete the requested laboratory examinations in a professionally competent manner. It should be noted, however, that the laboratory is still in need of space because of its rapidly expanding role in the law enforcement, narcotic control and toxicology fields.

4. In conclusion, it should be noted that the cooperation of the Medical Examiners and State Police Pathologists, the State Racing Commission, and the other state agencies, and particularly the other divisions of the Department of Public Safety was forthcoming whenever needed and was much appreciated by the laboratory staff during the fiscal year 1976-1977. Personnel of the Department who should be especially commended for their continuous assistance during the year are:

Mr. Andrew O'Brien, Business Agent

Miss Harriet Swett, Administrative Assistant

Miss Ann O'Malley, Senior Accountant



## PERSONNEL

### Filled Positions:

1 Chief of Laboratory, D.P.S.  
1 Assistant Chief of Laboratory  
4 Senior Chemists  
6 Assistant Chemists  
1 Junior Chemist  
0 Laboratory Technicians  
0 Laboratory Assistants  
2 Senior Clerk Typists

### Unfilled Positions:

4  
2  
1  
1

Also under operational control of Department of Public Safety  
(Racing Laboratory):

1 Chief of Laboratory  
1 Senior Racing Chemist  
2 Assistant Racing Chemists  
2 Racing Laboratory Technicians

ANNUAL REPORT - CHEMICAL LABORATORY

July 1, 1976 - June 30, 1977

NOTE: All classifications represent both actual and suspected crimes at the time cases are submitted. They do not necessarily represent final findings after completion of investigation.

---

TYPE OF CASE	NUMBER SUBMITTED
<u>FATAL:</u>	
Shooting, Explosion	138
Stabbing (Cutting, Slashing, etc.)	65
Beating (Manual, Train, Plane, Fall, Axe, etc.)	91
Asphyxia (Strangulation, Drowning, Carbon Monoxide, etc.)	269
Poisoning (Alcohol, Drugs, Chemicals, etc.)	449
Automobile	484
Burning	7
Abortion	0
Miscellaneous (Unknown, Natural Causes, etc.)	388

---

NON-FATAL:

Shooting, Explosion	37
Stabbing (as above)	52
Beating (as above)	66
Sex Offenses	219
Poisoning (as above)	0
Automobile	29
Burning	2
Abortion	0
D.W.I.	103
Miscellaneous (Unknown)	0

ANNUAL REPORT - CHEMICAL LABORATORY

July 1, 1976 - June 30, 1977

TYPE OF CASE	NUMBER SUBMITTED
<u>AGAINST PROPERTY:</u>	
Explosion	46
Malicious Destruction	27
Larceny and Robbery	40
Breaking and Entering and/or Larceny	88
Animal Poisoning	6
Automobile	153
Fires (Accidental, Suspicious, etc.)	543
Miscellaneous	1
<u>LAW &amp; ORDER - SAFETY:</u>	
Explosives (Bombs, Fireworks, etc.)	80
Investigation of Premises for Safety	0
Investigation of Materials for Safety	293
Attempted Jail Break	1
Food, Drugs, Poison Suspected	1,629
Documents - Fraud	0
Gaming, Lotteries	3
Restoration of Numbers	98
Miscellaneous	50
<u>TOTAL NUMBER OF CASES SUBMITTED:</u>	
Fatal:	1,891
Non-Fatal:	508
Against Property:	904
Law & Order - Safety:	2,153

ANNUAL REPORT - CHEMICAL LABORATORY

July 1, 1976 - June 30, 1977

---

CASES SUBMITTED BY	NUMBER SUBMITTED
<hr/>	
State Police Bureau of Investigative Services	193
Division of Fire Prevention	156
Uniformed Division: Investigation	215
C.I.B. Drug	1,627
Medical Examiners	1,983
D.W.I.	103
Cities and Towns:	
Fire Department	551
Police Department	823
Other State Departments	46
Armed Forces	0
Federal Government	7
Out of State	1
<hr/>	
Total Court Appearances of Laboratory Personnel:	211
Total Court Testimonies of Laboratory Personnel:	131
Total Speaking Assignments of Laboratory Personnel:	80

---



# TOXICOLOGY DETERMINATIONS

July 1976 - June 1977

## Determinations

1997	Alcohol:
	Negative: 1070
	0.01-0.04%: 123
	0.05-0.14%: 342
	0.15-0.29%: 383
	0.30-0.39%: 53
	0.40- 26
1031	Barbituate:
	Negative: 946
	Rapid Acting: 51
	Long Acting: 24
	Intermediate Acting: 10
254	Carbon Monoxide:
	Less than 10%: 134
	10% plus: 120
506	Salicylates:
	Negative: 477
	Significant: 20
	Others: 9
1207	Organic Bases:
	Negative: 1020
	Positive: 187
30	Organic Acids:
	Negative: 26
	Positive: 4
1005	Organic Neutrals:
	Negative: 958
	Positive: 47

## Miscellaneous

## Negative

## Positive

2	Acetaldehyde	2	0
1	Acetaminophen	0	1
5	Acetest for Ketones	0	5
66	Acetone	48	18
1	Antabuse	1	0
1	Butazolidine	0	1



<u>Miscellaneous</u>	<u>Negative</u>	<u>Positive</u>
3 Carbamate (Carisprodal)	1	2
12 Chloral Hydrate	11	1
2 Chloroquine	0	2
7 Chlorpromazine (Thorazine)	0	7
9 Cocaine	1	8
9 Codeine	0	9
33 Cyanide	23	10
11 Dalmane (Flurazepam)	1	10
150 Darvon (Propoxyphene)	107	43
1 Demerol (Meperidine)	0	1
2 Desipramine	0	2
18 Dilantin (Diphenylhydantoin)	16	2
1 Dilaudid (Hydromorphone)	0	1
25 Doriden (Glutethimide)	1	24
3 Dramine (Diphenhydramine)	0	3
1 Drano	0	1
1 Formaldehyde	0	1
17 Heavy Metals	17	0
1 Heroin	0	1
1 Hydrocodone (Hycodan)	0	1
12 Imipramine (Tofranil)	0	12
3 Inderal (Propanolol)	0	3
1 Isoprenaline (Isuprel)	0	1
40 Isopropyl Alcohol	40	0
1 Isotox (by Ortho)	0	1
1 Lacquer Thinner	0	1
3 Librium (Chlordiazepoxide)	1	2
4 Lidocaine	0	4
4 Lithium	1	3
1 Lysergic Acid Diethylamide (LSD)	1	0
2 Marijuana	0	2
6 Melleril (Thioridazine)	0	6
10 Meprobamate (Equanil)	6	4
45 Methadone	40	5
3 Methapyrilene	0	3
1 Methaqualone (Quaalude)	0	1
46 Methyl Alcohol	41	5
248 Morphine	221	27
4 Nicotine	0	4
1 Nitrites	0	1
6 Noludar (Methypylon)	4	2
1 Oxazepam	0	1
1 Oxycodone	0	1
1 Paracetamol	0	1
1 Paraldehyde	1	0
2 Pentazocine (Talwin)	0	2
2 Perphenazine	0	2
6 Phenacetin (Acetophenetidine)	0	6
5 Phencyclidine	0	5
4 Phenothiazine	0	4
1 Phenylbutazone	0	1
13 Phenytoin	3	10
2 Placidyl (Ethchlorvynol)	2	0
3 Plaquenil (Hydroxychloroquine)	0	3
11 Quinine (Quinidine)	0	11

<u>Miscellaneous</u>	<u>Negative</u>	<u>Positive</u>
1 Ritalin (Methylphenidate)	1	0
2 Serentil (Mesoridazine)	0	2
6 Sinequan (Doxepin)	0	6
1 Stelazine (Trifluoperazine)	0	1
3 Theophylline	0	3
1 Thiopentone (Pentothal)	0	1
7 Valium (Diazepam)	1	6
17 Blood Chlorides	5	12
73 Blood Volatiles	50	23
281 Blood Grouping		
18 pH		
2 Specific Gravity		

Total: 7320

FIREARMS IDENTIFICATION SECTION  
1010 COMMONWEALTH AVENUE  
BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS  
(617) 566-4500

COMMANDED BY  
STAFF SERGEANT CHESTER E. HALLICE, JR.

PERSONNEL

1 - Staff Sergeant  
2 - Sergeants  
1 - Corporal  
3 - Troopers

The Firearm Identification Section collects and preserves weapons, cartridges, cartridge cases, bullets and other materials of a ballistic nature associated with a crime; makes complete physical and microscopic examinations of said items, promptly reporting the results and conclusions of the findings to those persons authorized. Officers from this section spend 1,687 hours testifying in the courts on the significance of the results of their conclusions of these examinations.

ACTIVITIES

	GHQ	B-H	TOTAL
Cases submitted	990	45	1035
Cases pending	140	5	145
Fatal shootings	107	9	116
Non-fatal shootings	102	8	110
Confiscated weapons	267		267
Weapons received for disposal	642		642
Weapons destroyed	746		746
Weapons reported and examined	2199	94	2293
Test firings	4833	245	5078
Microscopic comparisons (Total hrs)	5192	466	5638

HIGHLIGHTS

A new sub-laboratory was opened in February at the North-ampton barracks to expedite service to the western portion of the state. Excluding South Boston, section officers spent in excess of 1,700 hours in court and in excess of 1,350 hours of regular overtime to handle the case load which increased 37% over the previous year.

The section requires expanded facilities and equipment in order to adequately process, test fire high power weapons and shotguns, and preserve evidence and powder patterns.



Rita M. Mills  
Senior Methods and Systems Analyst

Crime Reporting Unit  
Uniform Crime Reporting Program  
Department of Public Safety  
1010 Commonwealth Avenue  
Boston, Massachusetts 02215

The Crime Reporting Unit, Department of Public Safety, began collecting Uniform Crime Reporting information from law enforcement agencies throughout the Commonwealth on January 1, 1977.

The Massachusetts Uniform Crime Reporting program involves the uniform compilation, classification, collection, and dissemination of crime data reported by participating police agencies of the Commonwealth. This unit was established to serve as the centralized collection agency in Massachusetts for all local law enforcement agencies.

There are 376 agencies in the Commonwealth contributing to the Massachusetts Uniform Crime Reporting program. Training and instructors needed in the preparation of crime reports has been provided through a series of seminars held throughout the state conducted by the Field Agents of this Unit. A second series of seminars are currently being held for the training of new contributors and to also provide re-training of UCR clerical replacements who never received formal class instruction in the UCR reporting procedures. The first of these series of courses were held in June 1977 and will conclude in October 1977.

Crime information is reported monthly to the Uniform Crime Reporting Unit by police departments and other law enforcement agencies on standard UCR forms furnished to this Unit by the Federal Bureau of Investigation, Uniform Crime Reporting Section. Following verification, correction, and processing of this data, the completed reports are forwarded to the FBI to be incorporated in their Quarterly and Annual

## Crime Reports.

On May 16, 1977 the Massachusetts Uniform Crime Reporting Unit released its first Quarterly Crime Index thus becoming the 40th state to implement a state Uniform Crime Reporting program. This report included offenses known to law enforcement agencies based on the monthly submissions to the Crime Reporting Unit, Department of Public Safety, January through March 1977. The second Quarterly Crime Index covering April through June 1977 will be released to the press on August 16, 1977. This report will include year to date totals as well as current totals.

As a result of a cut-back in Federal Funds from the Law Enforcement Assistance Administrator (LEAA) which support the Uniform Crime Reporting Program, the staff of fifteen (15) has been reduced to six (6) employees. Assistance from personnel in the Identification segment of the Crime Reporting Unit has enabled the Uniform Crime Reporting section to continue its functions which include verification of statistics, preparation of reports, and service to the Uniform Crime Reporting contributors.

Legislation on House Bill #1868 has been refiled. Passage of this bill will establish a Uniform Crime Reporting function in the Department of Public Safety. The bill is now pending in the House Ways & Means Committee of the Massachusetts Legislature Justification; and funding statements have been forwarded to the Committee in response to their inquiries through the office of Commissioner John F. Kehoe, Jr. regarding this bill.

Arrangements for an automated Uniform Crime Reporting program to process the crime reports collected by this unit is nearing completion. The computerized data will provide easy access to the information received and enable the Unit to furnish accurate crime reports and statistics to law enforcement administrators, criminal justice planners and to the general public.



IDENTIFICATION SECTION  
1010 COMMONWEALTH AVENUE  
BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS  
(617) 566-4500

EDMUND L. REARDON  
SUPERVISING IDENTIFICATION AGENT

The Identification Section of the Crime Reporting Unit, formerly known as the Massachusetts Bureau of Identification, has fifteen persons assigned and its purpose is to receive, classify and file identification material, such as fingerprints, photographs, et cetera; and to retrieve, publish, and disseminate this identification material for use by the Criminal Justice community.

The identification material being contributed is increasing in an overwhelming volume. The attached sheet breaks down this volume.

BUREAU OF IDENTIFICATION

Annual Report for the Fiscal Year July 1, 1976 through June 30, 1977

Source and Number of Inquiries and Material by Mail

	1977												TOTAL
	JULY	AUG	SEPT	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUNE	
Massachusetts State Police	54	166	93	253	130	167	181	399	425	289	136	79	2372
Boston Police Department	964	908	1114	959	944	1152	675	781	821	566	1244	139	10267
Other Mass Law-Enforc Agencies	998	990	1037	973	1577	1302	1187	1373	1594	1742	1371	1464	15608
Massachusetts Courts	152	135	132	108	153	151	124	148	187	154	116	161	1721
Massachusetts Institutions	667	998	596	692	796	661	822	580	832	618	623	542	8427
Outside Mass Law-Enforc Agencies	291	206	128	138	197	143	149	121	204	109	192	107	1985
United States Government	1549	1759	1558	1507	1930	2075	1484	1650	1887	1510	1418	1649	19976
Massachusetts Government	345	337	324	279	323	370	293	292	387	320	351	192	3813
Fingerprints	2470	2838	2659	2590	2965	3082	2777	2949	3424	3092	3417	3079	35342
Photographs	1764	1817	1580	1754	2071	1831	1866	1736	2189	1705	2309	1903	22525
TOTAL	9254	10154	9221	9253	11086	10934	9558	10029	11950	10105	11177	9315	122036

Source and Number of Inquiries and Material other than Mail

	1977												TOTAL
	JULY	AUG	SEPT	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUNE	
Telephone	596	672	562	604	592	560	672	636	853	662	689	734	7832
Teletypewriter	447	345	320	373	358	352	215	370	493	588	644	576	5081
In Person	482	344	470	529	428	541	459	431	556	662	409	427	5738
TOTAL	1525	1361	1352	1506	1378	1453	1346	1437	1902	1912	1742	1737	18651

	1977												TOTAL
	JULY	AUG	SEPT	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUNE	
Fingerprints	39	55	33	12	24	15	24	17	33	23	40	56	371
Records	201	142	140	142	132	92	105	71	99	82	800	77	2083
Photographs	131	125	68	111	112	64	93	69	76	48	74	74	1045
TOTAL	371	322	241	265	268	171	222	157	208	153	914	207	3499

Total Fingerprints Received	35342
Total Photographs Received	22525

FIREARMS RECORDS BUREAU

ROY F. DEWING  
Firearms Specialist

Six (6) Civilian Personnell  
One (1) Uniformed State Police

**FUNCTION:** A central repository for the State of Massachusetts dealing with the Sales and transfers of Rifle, Shotguns and hand guns by the Licensed Dealers in the Commonwealth. Every weapon sold or transferred is entered into our Electronic Data Processing equipment which at the present time has more than a total of over 850,000 weapons.



FIREARMS RECORD BUREAU :

ANNUAL REPORT INFORMATION  
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY

WE NOW HAVE A COMPUTORIZED PROGRAM SET UP IN ORDER THAT THE BUREAU MAY NOTIFY HOLDERS OF LICENSE TO CARRY FIREARMS VIA FIRST CLASS MAIL, APPROXIMATELY THREE MONTHS AHEAD OF THE EXPIRATION OF SAID LICENSE. THIS IS GOVERNED BY THE PASSING OF CHAPTER 113, THE ACTS OF 1975. FOR THE FISCAL YEAR OF 1976-77 THIS BUREAU HAS SENT OUT APPROXIMATELY 20,500 RENEWAL NOTICES TO MASS RESIDENTS AND OF COURSE NO ADDITIONAL HELP TO CARRY THIS OUT.

DUE TO THE FACT THAT WE CANNOT BUY FILING CABINETS, DUE TO THE LACK OF FUNDS, WE HAVE STARTED A PROJECT WHERE TO STORE OUR OLD GUN SALES ON MICRO-FILM, SO THAT WE CAN RE-USE THE FILE CABINETS. AT THE PRESENT TIME WE HAVE ON FILM OVER 400,000 GUNS WHICH ARE STORED AND AVAILABLE IN THIS BUREAU.

DUE TO LACK OF SPACE AND EQUIPMENT, WE HAVE HAD TO STORE OUR FIREARMS IDENTIFICATION CARDS AND OUR LICENSES TO CARRY IN USED CARDBOARD IBM BOXES. THIS NUMBERS ABOUT 160, FIREARMS IDENTIFICATION CARDS AND ABOUT 80,000 LICENSES TO CARRY.

THIS BUREAU HAD A REQUEST FROM THE BOSTON POLICE DEPARTMENT FOR INFORMATION ON THEIR DOUBLE SHOOTING OF POLICE OFFICERS AS TO THE POSSIBLE IDENTITY OF WEAPONS FOUND AT THE SCENE, DUE TO THE UNIQUE ARRANGEMENT IN THIS BUREAU WE WERE ABLE TO GIVE THEM THE ANSWERS AND IN A VERY SHORT TIME WERE ABLE TO APPREHEND THE WANTED SUBJECTS.

# FIREARM RECORDS BUREAU REPORT OF ACTIVITIES FOR JUNE 1976 TO JULY 1977

License to Carry Firearms (Form FA-19) supplied to local departments:	17,180
License to Carry Firearms (new/renewal) processed:	17,472
Dealer (Firearm-Ammunition-Gunsmith) licenses processed:	158
Permits to Purchase issued:	97
Alien Permit to Possess Rifle or Shotgun issued:	2,679
License to Carry Firearms (Temp. C. 140, S.131F) issued:	4,363
License to Carry Firearms (Resident-issued by Commissioner):	76
License to Possess Machine Gun (Resident-issued by Commissioner):	1
License to Possess machine Gun (Temp-nonresident-issued by Commissioner):	0
TOTAL REVENUE REALIZED:	<hr/> 53,370.75
License to Carry Firearms applicants with record of misdemeanors:	<hr/>
Revocations, dealers and licenses to carry firearms, due to investigations conducted by this Bureau:	406
Firearm Identification Cards received/processed:	48,797
Firearm Identification Card disqualification notices forwarded to licensing authorities as a result of investigations conducted by this Bureau:	208
Total Sales (firearms,rifles,shotguns,machine guns) registered with this Bureau by licensed dealers and/or individuals:	77,445
Record checks of firearms,rifles,shotguns, machine guns, by serial number and/or name (telephone, teletype and counter inquiries):	16,250
Investigations made necessary and conducted as a result of firearms checked where record was found:	865
Mimeographed communications forwarded to local, state and other agencies:	1,095
Communications forwarded to local departments by personal letter or FA-12:	1,030
Communications to individuals and dealers (telephone, personal and letter):	10,145
Gunshot/Puncture wound reports received and processed:	1,320
Fingerprints classified:	0
Laminations for other Bureaus, Sections, Units, Etc:	824
Data Processing Cards keypunched:	47,410
Speaking Assignments:	0
Special Assignments/Projects:	63



DIVISION - Computer Center - Department of Public Safety  
1010 Commonwealth Avenue--Boston, Massachusetts

DIRECTOR - Emile F. Thibault, C.D.P.  
Director of Teleprocessing

STAFF PERSONNEL - 37 Technical Personnel

The Computer Center projects are currently divided into the following major activity areas (A) LEAPS - On-Line Projects (B) Batch or Standard Departmental Projects and (C) Conversion Efforts to New CJIS (Criminal Justice Information System) to be installed 1st quarter of 1978 and be operational within twelve (12) months as of that date.

The department has not increased its personnel complement during the past three (3) reporting periods and there has been no major changes in Computer equipment at the Center. The present computer still remains to be two(2) Burroughs Dual B5500 Computer operating 24 hours 7 days a week. The average monthly availability over the past 12 months was 96.5% of available time for Law Enforcement work on the On-Line network.

A- On-Line System -

The Telecommunication users (Police -State & Local) increased from 208 Terminals to 221 during the past year.

File activity - Inquiries on Stolen Motor Vehicles now exceed over 6000/day.

The Registry of Motor Vehicles (Title Section) has added 3 new Video (CRT) Terminals to inquire into NCIC Data Base as to VIN'S (Vehicles Identification) status prior to the issuance of New Titles.

Several New Video (CRT) terminals have been placed in State Police Communication Center to assist the dispatchers in improving communications and message handling. Plans are being formulated to install similar units in all troupe headquarters during the coming year.

The LEAPS System has been updated to validate Vehicle Identification Numbers (VIN'S)/ Make, Model, Style and most American cars. This program will work in conjunction with NCIC program to reject improper Vehicle entries.

Major programming effort has been expended by Staff to initial system which will provide Quality Assurance for all On-Line data files. This program now reports on all data elements on file in the following categories: (a) Securities (b) Guns (c) Missing Persons (d) Wanted Persons (e) Vehicles. Error reports are now prepared for dissemination and local correction in order to correct and purify existing Law Enforcement data prior to being transferred to New Criminal Justice Computer Systems.

The Criminal History System Board awarded a contract to Computer Science Corporation (CSC) Washington D.C. firm to study and report a 5 year plan for Telecommunication Terminal requirements for New Criminal Justice Computer. This new network will exceed 450 Terminals and LEAPS will become part of it. Study has been completed and Specifications are now being drafted for procurement of Terminal equipment. Departmental Computer and State Police Communications personnel assisted in the study.

On-Line Cruiser terminals two (2) in-car "Termoflex" devices were completed and operationally evaluated during the year by the Air-Port Authority Division M.S.P. - these digital devices allows direct communication with the computer for licenses VIN check etc. It will be a device for expanded use when additional radio frequencies become available.

The full network containing some 45 low speed Teletype lines were all evaluated and a major reconfiguration was conducted by the New England Telephone Company to redistribute and balance the lines. As a result some new lines were added and improved service and response was realized by our LEAPS Law Enforcement users.



## B - Batch Systems (Public Safety)

The Weekly Activity Reporting (WAS) System re-activated after several months of elapsed time due to loss of personnel in Data Entry section. This reporting system provides several monthly, quarterly and periodic reports for management and to assist in resource allocation.

A special reporting system was authorized for the Bureau of Investigation services to provide the unit with computerized data base of case indices which allow an authorized investigator to perform computer searches for compiling multiple reference data on a subject or by search key. This system allows the discreet data to be contained in departmental files while the indices are stored in the computer. Security and sensitivity of data are thereby maintained and safeguarded.

Several programs were modified to reflect the additional requirements of legislative changes, they were:

- (a) General Licensing System - adding Pipefitter and Special Police to the file.
- (b) Firearms Reporting System - new reporting requirements require the department to notify licensees of the expiration within 90 days prior.
- (c) State Police Overtime Phase I and Phase II reporting was upgraded to allow expanded reports for Boston School Overtime hours for State Police and associated personnel.
- (d) Monthly Overtime Reporting system was established using current Uniform Branch Personnel system to allow for maintenance of current Uniform Branch employee status and for payment purposes.

## Areas of New Program Development

- (a) Updating of Massachusetts city and town fire report-system. Establish improved reporting procedures, expansion of data information and more timely submission of data to the central computer center. New reporting methods will provide trends in predicting fires and will more easily furnish suspected tie-ins on arson investigations.

Payroll System - to provide total departmental personnel with a weekly payroll, including full disclosure of earned income and deductions. This system will tie-in with established reporting for Police Overtime and allow improved personnel reporting. Additional benefits will be realized thru faster reporting of expended funds and improved ability to project budget increases.

Personnel System - the tie-in of manual department personnel records with the computer to allow for special reporting on (a) Position occupied or available (b) Name and Address File (c) Status of all employees and positions now in force.

Inspection Records System - (a) Boilers - provide a system for maintaining a file of items to be inspected or re-inspected and upon which Certification has been granted. (b) Buildings - state survey of buildings to be inspected, status of file on all related items for both state and local inspectors. Both systems will provide advanced reporting and scheduling of work flow.

### Uniform Crime Reporting System-

General data capture and the automation of manual records now carried out by UCR unit. Develop, program and carry out procedures for Data Entry system and for transfer to new B6700 System - Data Base management system which will provide monthly, quarterly and annual UCR reports and trend statistics.



## C - Conversion to New Criminal Justice Information System

Conversion of all existing programs (of which the department has some 200) to the New CJIS (Criminal Justice Information System) Burroughs 6700 computer system. This project is scheduled to be accomplished over the next twelve (12) months. The following categories of programs are stated for conversion.

Fingerprints  
Firearms  
Licensing  
State Police overtime Reporting  
Traffic Accidents  
Supplies

In addition the department shall look into new or improved methods for reporting out information it now has on file, and look into using advanced Data Based Management Techniques for improved reporting.

The Department of Public Safety Computer Center has provided over the past year extensive computer services consisting of Integrated computer operation for several Criminal Justice related departments. The department maintains all tapes, files, printouts and offers a full programming "Service Bureau" environment for related Criminal Justice agencies. To date several major programming efforts are under way:

- (a) CAPMIS - Correction and Parole Management Information System.
- (b) CHRC - Criminal History Records Conversion Program.

OFFICE OF  
INVESTIGATION AND INTELLIGENCE  
OPERATIONS  
1010 COMMONWEALTH AVENUE  
BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS  
(617) 566-4500

COMMANDED BY  
LIEUTENANT COLONEL JOHN R. O'DONOVAN

The Office of Investigation and Intelligence Operations is comprised of the Criminal Information Section and the Bureau of Investigative Services. The greatest part of the criminal investigation and undercover operations are handled within this Office.

In addition to the State Police, this Office serves the Attorney General, all of the District Attornies, the State Fire Marshal, and all Federal, State and Municipal agencies needing assistance.

BUREAU OF INVESTIGATIVE SERVICES  
1010 COMMONWEALTH AVENUE  
BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS  
(617) 566-4500

COMMANDED BY

MAJOR JOHN F. REGAN

The Bureau of Investigative Services consists of the Detective Section, the Narcotics Section and the Special Services Section and reports to the Office of Investigation and Intelligence Operations.

The following pages summarize the activities of the Bureau for the calendar year 1976 and January through June of 1977. Also appearing is a breakdown of personnel.

PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO BUREAU OF INVESTIGATIVE SERVICES:

ATTORNEY GENERAL'S OFFICE	15
BARNSTABLE CPAC	9
BERKSHIRE CPAC	6
BOSTON OFFICE	20
	Days 14
	Nights 6
BRISTOL CPAC	9
CRIMINAL INFORMATION SECTION	2
DIVERSION INVESTIGATIVE UNIT	12
ESSEX CPAC	10
FIRE PREVENTION - GHQ	4
FRANKLIN/HAMPSHIRE CPAC	10
HAMDEN CPAC	9
MEG UNIT	1
MIDDLESEX CPAC	13
NARCOTIC SECTION	15
NORFOLK CPAC	10
POLYGRAPH UNIT	1
PLYMOUTH CPAC	13
SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS UNIT	5
SPECIAL SERVICE SECTION	9
CO AND STAFF - GHQ	5
SUFFOLK COUNTY DA'S OFFICE	1
SUFFOLK COUNTY S. C. I. P.	1
WORCESTER CPAC	14
	-----
TOTAL	194

1976

INVESTIGATIVE UNIT	# OF CASES	# OF ARRESTS	# CRIMINAL SUMMONS
Boston	1350	127	5
Barnstable	241	80	21
Berkshire	191	49	6
Bristol	327	91	4
Dukes	9	12	0
Essex	320	81	0
Franklin	99	7	1
Hampden	260	38	0
Hampshire	118	26	2
Middlesex	719	21	1
Nantucket	4	0	0
Norfolk	327	28	1
Plymouth	510	157	1
Suffolk	12	7	0
Worcester	115	258	6
Major Crime Unit	111	21	0
Internal Affairs	0	0	0
Narcotics Section	83	185	0
Special Service Section	101	235	6
Diversion Invest. Unit	150	104	6
Attorney General's Investigative Unit	19	34	1
Total	5066	1561	54



1977  
(January 1-June 30)

INVESTIGATIVE UNIT	# OF CASES	# OF ARRESTS	# CRIMINAL SUMMONS
Boston	312	80	1
Barnstable	104	40	2
Berkshire	70	7	0
Bristol	200	131	1
Dukes	16	3	1
Essex	178	42	0
Franklin	138	16	1
Hampden	80	29	0
Hampshire	134	26	0
Middlesex	372	126	1
Nantucket	4	0	0
Norfolk	150	26	1
Plymouth	154	56	1
Worcester	152	11	0
Narcotics Section	24	38	0
Special Service Section	54	165	26
Diversion Invest. Unit	139	69	0
Attorney General's Investigative Unit	14	36	1
Total	2295	901	36

POLYGRAPH UNIT  
ONE ASHBURTON PLACE, ROOM 1310  
BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS  
(617) 227-3723

PETER L. DESTEFANO  
DETECTIVE-LIEUTENANT  
POLYGRAPHIST

The Polygraph Unit administers tests for the Department of Public Safety, all Federal, State, and Local law enforcement agencies upon request. Courts and prosecuting attorneys have requested testing which has been provided.

During the past fiscal year, 168 persons were examined by polygraphic technique, 59 scheduled examinations were cancelled, 27 persons failed to appear for their appointment, 5 persons were excused for medical reasons, and 7 persons declined to be examined after appearing at the Polygraph Unit. Four examinations were terminated due to the examinee being unsuitable for testing at that time. Of the 168 persons examined, 53 were for grand larceny, 27 for murder, 21 for arson, the remaining for various crimes such as armed robbery, assaults, kidnapping, rape, bomb threat and extortion.

Eight hundred and forty hours were expended administering the polygraph examinations. Twenty-five court appearances directly resulted from these examinations.

The Polygraph Unit is represented in the The Academy of Certified Polygraphers, The New England Polygraph Association, The American Association of Police Polygraphers, and The American Polygraph Association.

The Polygraph Unit reports directly to the Office of Intelligence and Investigation Operations.

DIVISION OF INSPECTION  
ONE ASHBURTON PLACE  
ROOM 1301  
BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS 02108  
(617) 727-7689

JOHN T. LOYND  
CHIEF OF INSPECTIONS

The Division of Inspection includes Building, Engineering, and Elevator Sections along with the Life Safety and Physical Environment Surveying Unit.

The function of the Division is the inspection of public facilities (buildings, structures, elevators, power pressure vessels, hoisting equipment, air tanks, refrigeration equipment, tramways, amusement devices, and examinations of applicants for licenses incidental to the operation of certain of the aforementioned facilities).

The effectiveness of the operation is reflected in the decreasing number of accidents through using these public facilities as compared with the rapidly-increasing number of units being built and maintained in this Commonwealth.

Personnel and the Division's annual statistical report appear on the following pages.

ASSIGNED PERSONNEL: (Division of Inspection)

PERMANENT:

- 1 Chief of Inspections
- 1 Adm. Asst. to the Chief of Inspections (leave of absence)
- 2 Supervisors of Plans
- 31 Building Inspectors (4 vacant; 2 leave of absence)
  - 1 Supervising District Engineering Inspector
  - 1 Adm. Asst. to the District Engineering Inspector
- 25 District Engineering Inspectors (3 vacant)
  - 1 Supervising Elevator Inspector
  - 7 Elevator Inspectors (1 vacant)
  - 7 Elevator Examiners (2 vacant)
  - 1 Jr. Clerk & Steno. (leave of absence)
  - 2 Jr. Clerk & Typist (1 vacant; 1 leave of absence)

TEMPORARY:

- 3 Elevator Inspectors (1 vacant)
- 1 Tramway License Examiner

ASSIGNED PERSONNEL FROM ADMINISTRATION:

- 1 Head Clerk
- 2 Principal Clerks
- 2 Jr. Clerk & Steno.
- 1 Jr. Clerk & Typist

LIFE SAFETY & PHYSICAL ENVIRONMENT SURVEYING UNIT (TITLE XVIII AND TITLE XIX.)

- 1 Associate Civil Engineer, Supervisor in Charge
- 3 Associate Civil Engineer, Supervisor
- 1 Senior Civil Engineer
- 18 Senior Civil Engineers (1 vacant)
- 1 Principal Clerk, Supervisor
- 3 Sr. Clerk & Typist
- 2 Jr. Clerk & Typist



ANNUAL REPORT

BUILDING INSPECTION SECTION

JULY, 1976 THROUGH JUNE, 1977

NEW CONSTRUCTION:

PLAN EXAMINATION - SPOT CHECK:	1,146
PLAN EXAMINATION - TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE:	2,039
PLAN EXAMINATION - STATE-OWNED:	328
FIELD INSPECTION - SPOT CHECK:	1,497
FIELD INSPECTION - TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE:	1,908
FIELD INSPECTION - STATE-OWNED:	737

EXISTING BUILDINGS:

PERIODIC INSPECTION - SPOT CHECK:	5,832
PERIODIC INSPECTION - TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE:	5,247
PERIODIC INSPECTION - STATE-OWNED:	1,606
ADMINISTRATION, ETC. - TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE:	4,441
ADMINISTRATION, ETC. - REVIEW:	3,182
STATE BUILDING CODE - TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE:	16,789
CERTIFICATES ISSUED UNDER CHAP. 111 (Nursing Homes, Clinics, Hospitals, etc.)	652
WAREHOUSE INSPECTIONS:	145
ELEVATOR EXAMINATIONS:	124
DISTRICT MEETINGS:	105
OTHER:	282
FIRE DEPARTMENT:	190
BOARD WORK:	47
INSPECTIONS (OTHER):	206



ANNUAL REPORT (CONTINUED)  
BUILDING INSPECTION SECTION  
JULY, 1976 THROUGH JUNE, 1977

MOTION PICTURE OPERATOR LICENSE EXAMINATIONS:	154
MOTION PICTURE OPERATOR LICENSE RENEWALS:	929
SPECIAL LIMITED MOTION PICTURE OPERATOR EXAMINATIONS:	21
SPECIAL LIMITED MOTION PICTURE OPERATOR RENEWALS:	33
MOTION PICTURE BOOTH INSPECTIONS:	8

Section: Division of Inspection, Engineering Section, John W.  
McCormack Building, One Ashburton Place, Boston, Mass. 02108

Commanded By: John K. Olsen, Supervising District Engineering  
Inspector

Assigned Personnel: 1 Supervising District Engineering Inspector,  
22 District Engineering Inspectors, 1 Administrative  
Assistant to the Supervising District Engineering  
Inspector, 1 Principal Clerk, 2 Junior Clerk-Typists,  
(vacancies - 3 District Engineering Inspectors).

Statement of Purpose: Inspect boilers, air tanks, refrigeration/air  
conditioning systems, hot water systems, nuclear power  
plants, amusement devices.  
License engineers, firemen, hoisting machinery operators,  
oil burner technicians, nuclear power plant operators,  
inspectors employed by insurance companies to inspect  
pressure vessels and inspectors employed by insurance com-  
panies to inspect pressure vessels and inspectors employed  
by insurance companies to inspect amusement devices, and  
pipefitters. All of which are important to the safety of  
the public.

Activities July 1, 1976 - June 30, 1977: Under a public hearing held  
jointly with the Executive Office of Administration and  
Finance on March 30, 1977, fees were established for con-  
ducting surveys of manufacturing plants, contractors, cor-  
porations, companies and others who desire to obtain letters  
of authorization and die stamps from the American Society of  
Mechanical Engineers and from the National Board of Boiler  
and Pressure Vessel Inspectors, and nuclear power plants at  
\$150.00 per day per man. Surveys are now being performed  
at the request of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers  
and the National Board of Boiler and Pressure Vessel Inspectors.

Carnival attendants' fees were established at \$2.00 per license.

Regulations were formulated and accepted at the same public hearing Governing the Use of Hoisting Machinery.

The Engineering Section has made it mandatory by public hearing that repairs to boilers become standardized with the use of an "R" stamp.

Effective July 22, 1977, a law will permit applicants for oil burner technician certificates to take examinations once in thirty days, also an applicant shall be examined within one month after date of receipt of his application.

Effective September 13, 1977, District Engineering Inspectors shall perform the first inspection of new pressure vessels. This will create more work for the Engineering Section - we should have additional inspectors and clerical personnel to handle this work.

As of this date, \$483,000 has been received as revenue from the grandfather clause of the Pipefitter law which became effective February 17, 1976. Examinations given after February 17, 1977 have been both oral and written and tend to become Board examinations as the Second and First Class Engineers' licenses now are.

At the request of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers examinations have been given to insurance company inspectors on Non-destructive Testing such as, Radiography, Magnetic Particle, Dye Penetrant and Ultrasonic Testing. Examinations have also been given on Concrete Containment Vessels for Nuclear Products and Inservice Inspections of Nuclear Products. The examinations were made up by the National Board of Pressure Vessel Inspectors in Columbus, Ohio and were corrected by them. Our procedure was to monitor the examinations.

We are now giving National Board examinations for insurance company inspectors to inspect pressure vessels in Massachusetts.

Highlights or Expansion: We cannot afford to expand as we do not have the help (both District Engineering Inspectors and clerical personnel) to handle any more extra work.



RECAPITULATION OF BOILER, AIR TANK AND REFRIGERATION INSPECTIONS, ENGINEERS' AND FIREMAN'S LICENSE LAW, OIL BURNER TECHNICIANS', AMUSEMENT DEVICE INSPECTION AND PIPEFITTER LAWS

JULY 1, 1976 THRU JUNE 30, 1977

1. Number of boilers inspected by Insurance Company Inspectors	33,554
Number of air tanks inspected by Insurance Company Inspectors	8,219
Number of refrigeration-air conditioning inspections by Insurance Companies	3,986
TOTAL:	45,759

2. Number of boilers inspected by District Engineering Inspectors	2,011
Number of air tanks inspected by District Engineering Inspectors	2,290
Number of refrigeration-air conditioning inspections by District Engineering Inspectors	145
TOTAL:	4,446

3. INVESTIGATIONS AND INSPECTIONS

<u>Complaints</u>	E & F License Law	123
	Boiler Inspection Law	126
	Air Tank Inspection Law	44
<u>Visits</u>	E & F License Law	4,674
	Boiler Inspection Law	3,901
	Air Tank Inspection Law	3,597
<u>Defects Found</u>	Boilers	5
	Air Tanks	7
<u>Repairs Ordered</u>	Boilers	53
	Air Tanks	32
<u>Appendages Ordered</u>	Boilers	9
	Air Tanks	49
<u>Hydrostatic Test Applied</u>	Boilers	7
<u>Pressure Ordered Reduced</u>	Boilers	1
	Air Tanks	20
<u>Use Prohibited</u>	Boilers	1
	Air Tanks	1
<u>Days in Court</u>		4
<u>Prosecutions</u>		1

4. ENGINEERS', FIREMAN'S & OIL BURNER TECHNICIANS' LICENSES - Individual Examinations

	<u>GRANTED</u>	<u>REJECTED</u>
Special to Have Charge	46	2
Special to Operate	83	7
Third Class Engineer	146	52
Fourth Class Engineer	3	--
Portable Class Engineer	2	--
First Class Fireman	143	45
Second Class Fireman	426	153
Hoisting Engineer	1311	27
Oil Burner Technician	532	68
TOTALS:	2692	354

RECAPITULATION OF ENGINEERING SECTION, JULY 1, 1976 THRU JUNE 30, 1977

5. ENGINEERS' AND FIREMAN'S LICENSE LAW - Board Examinations

	<u>GRANTED</u>	<u>REJECTED</u>
First Class Engineer	23	34
Second Class Engineer	79	108
Certificate of Competency (Insurance)	<u>11</u>	<u>1</u>
TOTALS	113	143
Appeals	3	
Suspensions	<u>3</u>	
	6	

6. NUCLEAR LICENSE LAW

Assistant Operator	1	
--------------------	---	--

7. AMUSEMENT DEVICE INSPECTION LAW

Operator	15	1
----------	----	---

8. PIPEFITTER LAW

Licenses	9	2
----------	---	---

9. LICENSES RENEWED

Engineers and Firemen	5,676
Hoisting Engineers	7,434



Section: Board of Boiler Rules, John W. McCormack Building,  
One Ashburton Place, Boston, Mass. 02108

Chairman: John K. Olsen, Supervising District Engineering  
Inspector, Engineering Section

Assigned Personnel: One member an operating engineer, one  
representing manufacturers of boilers, one representing  
users of boilers and one representing insurers of boilers.

Statement of Purpose: Formulate or adopt rules formulated by a  
recognized engineering organization, for the construction,  
installation and inspection of steam boilers and power  
reactor vessels and piping as used in atomic energy in-  
stallations, and for ascertaining the safe working pressure  
to be carried therein; prescribe tests to ascertain the  
qualities of materials used in the construction of boilers;  
power reactor vessels and piping; formulate rules regulating  
the construction and sizes of safety valves for boilers of  
different sizes and pressures, appliances for indicating the  
pressure of steam and the level of water in the boiler or  
power reactor vessel, and such other appliances as the board  
may deem necessary to safety in operating steam boilers or  
power reactor vessels; and make a standard form of certificate  
of inspection. Prescribe regulations conforming to recognized  
standards of engineering practice, for the size, shape, con-  
struction, gauges, operation, maximum pressure, safety devices,  
use of oil, and other appurtenances necessary for the safe  
operation of air tanks or other receptacles.

Annual Report of the Board of Boiler Rules for the Period July 1, 1976 to June 30, 1977.

During this fiscal year six meetings were held by the Board of Boiler Rules. This included two statutory public hearings and two advertised public hearings, all of which were held in compliance with the requirements of Chapter 146, Section 3 of the General Laws, Tercentenary Edition, as amended, as well as Chapter 30 of the General Laws.

Nine petitions were presented to the Board of Boiler Rules, seven of which were to allow nonstandard pressure vessels/valves to become "Mass. Special." Two petitions were to allow for a short (three months maximum) extension of an existing boiler certificate.

Annual Report - Bureau for the Storage of Fluids - Fiscal Period 7/1/76 - 6/30/77

A total of 23 tanks were covered by permits issued by the Commissioner of Public Safety for the fiscal year July 1, 1976 thru June 30, 1977. These tanks will contain 56,643,363 gallons of various products. The breakdown is as follows:

6 tanks for the storage of Gasoline	12,851,163
3 tanks for the storage of #2 Fuel Oil	10,867,000
2 tanks for the storage of Diethylenetriamine	24,000
8 tanks for the storage of #6 Oil	32,570,200
1 tank for the storage of Liquid Propane	18,000
1 tank for the storage of Animal Fat	278,000
2 tanks for the storage of Polyvinylchloride Resin	35,000
<hr/>	
23 tanks	56,643,363 gallons

DIVISION OF INSPECTION  
ELEVATOR SECTION

Supervising Elevator Inspector  
James F. Fagan

14 Men and  
One Supervisor  
8 Inspectors  
1 Tramway License Examiner  
4 Examiners  
Also One Jr. Clerk

Public Safety as it pertains to the installation, operation and maintenance on Elevators, Escalators, Dumbwaiters and various other types of related equipment. Supervise the installation, witness annual tests, investigate accidents and license qualified people to operate and install equipment.

We are the inspectors having jurisdiction in 303 Cities and Towns and as well do all State buildings, M.B.T.A., Colleges, Courthouse, and some Federal Buildings. Also Tramway License onsite Operational Inspections and Licensing are handled in this section.



# ELEVATOR SECTION

## Elevators, Escalators & Dumbwaiters :

Placarded	14
Plans Filed	118
New Construction Inspection	329
Inspections (Tests)	4,705
Changes Inspected	1,362
Orders Issued	1,943
Certificates Issued	1,369

During this period there were 109 Elevators, escalator & Dumbwaiter accidents reported to this section, four (4) of which were FATAL.

Operators Licenses Issued	1,652
Operators Licenses Renewed	1,992
Revenue derived from Elevator Operator Licenses both new and renewed:	\$4,470.00

Revenue derived from inspections of new and existing elevators, escalators and dumbwaiters:	\$53,051.00
---	-------------

<u>TOTAL REVENUE:</u>	\$57,521.00
-----------------------	-------------

<u>Tramway License Section</u>	
Tramway Licenses Issued	173    \$2,905.00

<u>TOTAL REVENUE:</u>	\$2,905.00
-----------------------	------------

Men Certified to Inspect Tramways 6 (No Fee)

Tramway Accidents reported to this section (34) thirty-four no FataIs.

Elevator Maintenance & Repair Licenses Issued	26	\$520.00
Renewal	600	\$6,000.00
Late Renewals	19	\$285.00

TOTAL REVENUE:	\$6,805.00
----------------	------------



ELEVATOR SECTION  
PERTINENT INFORMATION

The Elevator Section altho no new towns were added to our inspection responsibilities this past fiscal year we have had an increase of 329 new elevators under construction. On a temporary emergency basis we are being called in to test Elevators in Holyoke, Northampton, and Springfield, there are 450 units in this area that have to be tested each year. The totals are increasing and the inspection personnel is decreasing which creates an impossible situation. With the economy and depression there have been some problems in the construction industry but everything being built is hi-rise or condominiums so we will see a pick up as we see an economic gain.

In the last two Fiscal years we have lost three inspectors with NO replacements. Lack of men in the district , not covered causing an unsafe condition to exist. We should have replacement immediately , for inspectors lost thru death and retirement.

We show a decrease in elevators placarded this year i.e. elevators shut down because of unsafe or dangerous condition.

We show an increase in new construction inspections.

Annual inspections show a decrease due to insufficient number of inspectors.

Also where a Licensed Operator is working we seem never to have a bad accident, and we still continue to have Fatal accidents where there are no Licensed Operators.

Elevator Accidents showed an increase - Our Fatal figure is one higher than last year. I would like to stress that this is the accident total for the entire state not just State inspected elevators. Most of the accidents were on escalators and were of minor nature. I also believe that some Cities and Towns do not report and our figures are conservative.

We had a decrease in Tramway licenses issued this year for various reasons, the main reason being the lack of snow the previous three years. There was a tremendous increase in skiers using Mass. Facilities this past year up to 2,000,000 used the lifts. Heavier natural snow gave the Area Operators their best season in years. Three Ski areas stayed open all summer with one aerial lift operating at each area in conjunction with the so-called Alpine Slide. Four Aerial lifts are presently under construction to open this coming season as well as two surface lifts and three tow. The Tramway Examiner organized three lift operator training seminars this past fiscal year as well as two technical demonstrations involving non-destructive testing. The training seminars will continue this coming year as well as three additional for Maintenance personnel.

ELEVATOR SECTION  
PERTINENT INFORMATION

Tramway accidents increased quite a bit this year mainly due to a season that was probably twice as long as last year. For instance some small areas last year were open for a couple of days due to lack of snow, were this year open up to two months. The tramway examiner investigated along with the Tramway Board a major Aerial accident in Hancock this past year and as a result signed four complaints in Court against the Area Operator. He attended 25 Board meetings as the Commissioners Representative and sat with the board at 19 hearings involving 52 code problems. He also met with manufacturers and insurance representatives regarding lift safety. While the Examiner was tied up during the busy part of the ski season with the investigation of the accident in Hancock he still managed to make 123 on site operational inspections and visits to ski areas state wide this past year. The Tramway Examiner was elected by other Tramway Board Members - Clerk of the Board this past year.

We have again suggested to the department to increase the various fees and again will request the department file legislation to repeal Chapter 288 of the General Laws.

Looking to the future this section will need additional inspection personnel very soon as we will have to assume responsibilities for the inspections in several cities and towns that are starting to neglect elevator inspections as their inspection department becomes more involved in other areas. We will need to set up frequent seminars for our own personnel and others to keep them informed on changes on codes, regulations and other "exotic" type of elevator equipment coming into existence. The public is becoming more dependent on elevators, the Fire Dept's. want to use them to evacuate in case of fire and other disasters which will mean a great deal of study and many new regulations. They are putting elevators in cities and towns now that never had them before. Altho our men received a one grade increase they are still \$100.00 behind pay to Elevator Mechanics in Industry which they supervise. Something will have to be done if we hope to maintain a qualified staff.

We will have to maintain a stronger liaison with the Fire Department Instructional Teams with all of the high rise elevators being constructed.



Department of Public Safety

Annual Report Information

1. Division:

Life Safety and Physical Environment Surveying Unit  
80 Boylston Street, Boston, Massachusetts 02116

2. Commanded by:

Clifford W. Hall  
Associate Civil Engineer  
Supervisor in Charge

3. Assigned Personnel:

Associate Civil Engineers - Four (4)  
Senior Civil Engineers - Twenty (20)

4. Function:

To survey Medical Care Facilities for participation in Medicare/ Medicaid Program(s).

5. Pertinent Statistics:

The attached statistics reflect a breakdown of related activities for the period beginning July 1, 1976 to June 30, 1977.

The attached statistics for related activities include:

1. On site surveys/inspections
2. Development of Deficiency Statements and Survey Documentation
3. Review of Plans of Correction
4. Follow-up visits
5. Conferences and consultations with providers/architects/consultants
6. Detailed plan review
7. Post Certification Revisit Reports and Documentation  
(required by Federal Regulation)
8. Transmittal of Documentation to Massachusetts Department of Public Health, to be submitted in turn to the United States Department of Health, Education and Welfare.

REPORT OF TOTAL

LIFE SAFETY INSPECTION UNIT

1976 - 1977

MONTH	SURVEYS	DEFICIENCIES MAILED	PLAN OF CORRECT- ION RECEIVED	FOLLOW-UP	PLAN REVIEW	POST CERTIFI- CATION VISIT	CERT. TRNSMTL
JULY	80	60	51	69	41	30	44
AUGUST	78	62	56	61	61	45	50
SEPTEMBER	74	73	62	75	69	38	81
OCTOBER	81	66	69	97	64	42	57
NOVEMBER	70	66	69	65	54	42	66
DECEMBER	67	49	62	72	57	39	62
JANUARY	57	73	63	78	44	51	54
FEBRUARY	60	53	55	81	54	39	45
MARCH	86	57	65	77	44	44	70
APRIL	68	75	66	95	55	48	64
MAY	66	65	61	79	54	77	70
JUNE	55	69	55	78	50	73	60
TOTALS	842	768	734	927	647	568	723

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY - LICENSING SECTION  
One Ashburton Place, Boston

(Personnel - 4)

ANNUAL REPORT - JULY 1, 1976 thru JUNE 30, 1977

SUNDAY LICENSE LAW:

ANNUAL (REGULAR) LICENSES RECEIVED:	2,312	\$	115,600.00
" (SPECIAL) LICENSES RECEIVED:	509		50,900.00
WEEKLY (REGULAR) LICENSES RECEIVED:	17,786		35,572.00
" (SPECIAL) LICENSES RECEIVED:	6,912		34,560.00
<hr/>			
FEEES RECEIVED:		\$	236,632.00
RE-ADJUSTMENT (SPECIAL LICENSES):		+	634.00
<hr/>			
ANNUAL LICENSES REFUNDED: 9 @ \$50.00 & 2 @ \$100.00)---		\$	237,266.00
WEEKLY LICENSES REFUNDED: 28 @ \$2.00 & 4 @ \$5. )		-	726.00
<hr/>			
TOTAL FEES RECEIVED:		\$	236,540.00
<hr/>			

LICENSES OF THEATRICAL BOOKING AGENTS:

LICENSES IN FORCE AS OF JULY 1, 1976	150		
LICENSES IN FORCE AS OF JUNE 30, 1977	146		
DISCONTINUED LICENSES:	29		
NEW LICENSES:	26	\$	5,200.00
RENEWED LICENSES:	51		10,200.00
<hr/>			
FEES RECEIVED:		\$	15,400.00
REFUNDS: (1 @ \$200.00)		-	200.00
<hr/>			
TOTAL FEES RECEIVED:		\$	15,200.00
<hr/>			

ASSUMED NAME LAW:

REGISTRATIONS SUBMITTED: (\$2.00 per)	47	\$	94.00
---------------------------------------	----	----	-------

---

PRIVATE DETECTIVE AND/OR WATCH, GUARD OR PATROL:

NEW LICENSES:	51	\$	38,250.00
RENEWED LICENSES:	250		100,000.00
<hr/>			
FEES RECEIVED:		\$	138,250.00
ORIGINAL LICENSES REFUNDED: 3 @ \$750.00)		-	4,250.00
RENEWED LICENSES REFUNDED: 5 @ \$400.00)-----			
<hr/>			
TOTAL FEES RECEIVED:		\$	134,000.00
<hr/>			

TICKET SELLERS:

ORIGINAL & RENEWED LICENSES: (34 @ \$100.00 per license)		\$	3,400.00
REFUNDS: 0			
<hr/>			
TOTAL FEES RECEIVED:		\$	3,400.00
<hr/>			



STATE BOXING COMMISSION  
1 Ashburton Place, Boston, Ma. 02108  
Room 1310

ANNUAL REPORT

Membership: Emmanuel G. Aronis, Chairman  
Walter A. Byars, Commissioner  
Joseph C. Wright, Commissioner  
Fred Lamson, Secretary

Purpose: Established in 1920 to administer and regulate the conduct of boxing or sparring matches or exhibitions being conducted for a prize or a purse, or to which an admission fee is charged, either directly or indirectly. The mandate of the Commission encompasses both professional and amateur boxing activity.

Activities: During fiscal '76-'77 the Commission supervised 27 professional boxing shows and 88 amateur exhibitions in the Commonwealth. This represents a substantial increase in boxing activity over fiscal '75-'76....14 additional professional shows and 22 additional amateur shows.

Some of the outstanding boxing events include:  
10 rounds of exhibition boxing featuring World Heavyweight Champion Muhammed Ali vs six local opponents, including Peter Fuller, sportsman, for the benefit of the Elma Lewis Charities. This event was conducted in January of '77. Also in January and February of 1977, the annual Lowell Sun Golden Gloves boxing tourney at Memorial Auditorium, with capacity attendance. On February 15, 1977, Marvin Hagler of Brockton, Mass. and Willie "The Worm" Munroe boxed a 12 round bout at Hynes Auditorium, Boston, for the North American Middle weight Title. Hagler defeated Munroe by a TKO in the 12th round.

STATE BOXING COMMISSION - ANNUAL REPORT  
FISCAL 1976-1977

On April 15, 1977, the New England Amateur Boxing Championships was held at the Boston Garden, featuring the outstanding amateur boxers from all over New England.

PERTINENT STATISTICS:

Number of professional clubs conducting boxing matches or exhibitions	3
Number of professional exhibitions held, fiscal 1976-77	27
Number of amateur exhibitions conducted, fiscal 1976-77	88
Receipts from 5% tax on gross receipts & t.v. rights (C. 147, S. 40 & 40A, fiscal 1976-77	\$14,507.01
Receipts from license fees (all sources) fiscal 1976-77	\$1,564.
Receipts from 1% tax on gross receipts & t.v. rights for the Boxers' Fund Board 1976-77	\$1066.31

LEGISLATION:

During this fiscal year legislation was filed to

- (a) place wrestling under the control of the Commission (H. 156 1977); and
- (b) place closed-circuit t.v. boxing beamed into the Commonwealth under the control of the Commission (H. 157 1977)

Passage of the above legislation would substantially increase the activity and revenues of the Commission.

N.E. BOXING COMMISSIONERS COMPACT: The New England Boxing Commissioners continue to maintain mutual recognition of suspensions or revocations of licenses of boxers, seconds, managers, etc. Also, mutual exchange of pertinent information on boxers and boxing matters has continued despite no formal meetings due to lack of funds for travel.

STATE BOXING COMMISSION - ANNUAL REPORT  
FISCAL 1976-1977

The State Boxing Commission in Massachusetts also has close contacts with the leading boxing states in the nation by means of bulletins and letters, These states include, New York, New Jersey, California and Michigan.



DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY  
RECREATIONAL TRAMWAY BOARD  
1976-1977  
ANNUAL REPORT

DESIGNATION: Commonwealth of Massachusetts, Dept. of Public Safety  
Recreational Tramway Board.  
McCormack State Office Building  
1 Ashburton Place Room 1319  
Boston, Mass 02108

CHAIRMAN: Harold Morley

MEMBERS: Chairman plus four other members, one of which  
is Commissioner of Public Safety's Designee.

STAFF: 1 Tramway License Examiner  
1 Hearings Stenographer

STATEMENT OF PURPOSE: Public Safety as it pertains to the Skiing public  
and their use of aerial tramways, lifts and tows.  
Drawing up, amending and enforcing Tramway codes and  
regulations. The Board's main purpose for being is to  
direct the State Ski Areas on a course of preventative  
accident procedures and to enforce the State Ski Code  
for the Skiing public's safety.

STATISTICS:

Tramway Licenses Issued:	173
Total Monies derived from licensing:	\$2905.00
Total Lifts Registered:	208
Total Accidents Reported:	52
Full meetings of the Board	13
Sub-Committee Meetings	12
Hearings:	15 involving 19 Lifts & 52 Code Problems
Lift Operator Training Seminars	3
Technical Demonstrations	2
Total Skiers using Mass. Lifts	2,000,000

DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITIES:

In addition to the two attached reports identified as Addenda #1 and Addenda #2 please be advised of the following.

The full Board held 13 meetings this past fiscal year in Boston, Hancock, Great Barrington, Charlemont, Holyoke, Charlton, Waltham, Danvers, Worcester and Auburn as well as 12 sub-committee meetings. Two of the Board meetings were emergency meetings held to investigate the causes of the Major tramway accident at Jiminy Peak in Hancock. Fifteen hearings were held on 19 various type lifts concerning 52 code problems. Fifty two tramway accidents were reported to the Board this fiscal year, none of which were fatal. This is an increase of 18 over last year. This past year we have had more than 2,000,000 skiers using Massachusetts facilities. We had one new area open this year and several small areas not bother to open for a variety of reasons, the biggest being the poor snow conditions the previous 3 seasons. Construction has started on four new aerial lifts, two surface lifts and three tows and all should be open for the coming season. We have had 3 areas stay open for the

1976-1977 ANNUAL REPORT- RECREATIONAL TRAMWAY BOARD (CONTINUED)

SUMMER, One chairlift at each area in conjunction with the so-called Alpine Slide. Three lift operator safety seminars were held in Lenox, Waltham and Holyoke by the Board in conjunction with the Dept. of Public Safety, Mass. Ski Area Operators Association and the Insurance Industry. These were very successful and attended by 300 operators. The major cost of the Seminars was borne by the Ski & Insurance Industries. The Board investigated its first Major Tramway accident this year and as a result of hearings four complaints were sought in District court and were issued. With the opening of the three areas for a full summer season the Board had to revue and set new guidlines for summer use of aerial lifts. The Board has started updating the Tramway Code and hopes to finish and print the code this coming year. Several instructional meetings have been set up this coming year for Ski Area Maintenance personnel. These will be in addition to the forthcoming lift operator safety seminars. Two demonstrations were held this past fiscal year concerning non-destructive testing. One at a Labratory in Springfield and the other in the Field. The Board is looking forward to joining the National Safety Association this coming season as a group, a necessity, to keep the board aware of industry wide changes. One Board Member travled out of State at his own expense this past year to attend a National Safety Convention. One Board Member was re-appointed, One Member terminated and one New Member appointed this past year. To maintain a closeer alliance with the Mass. Ski Area, the Board frequently conducts their monthly meetings on the premises of various Ski Areas. Some of the Boards members attend various national and local gatherings relative to ski safety during the year, most of the time at their own expense. Many Ski Area owners or managers have met with the Board during this past year for advice and or instructions relative to the proper safety procedures as it pertained to their areas.



The Massachusetts Recreational Tramway Board

David J. Kenney Jr., Tramway License Examiner

SUBJECT: Tramway Accidents 1976-77 Season

1. As of May 31, 1977, fifty-two (52) tramway accidents were reported to this office:

Chairlifts	26	(4 last year)
T Bars	15	(21 last year)
J Bars	2	(0 last year)
Wire Rope Tows	2	(4 last year)
Fibre Rope Tows	7	(2 last year)
Platterpulls	0	(8 last year)
Skimobile	0	(0 last year)
	<u>52</u>	

2. Breaking them down by time of day:

	<u>A.M.</u>	<u>P.M.</u>	<u>Evening</u>
Chairlifts	6	17	3
T Bars	3	10	2
J Bars	1	1	.
Wire Rope Tows		1	1
Fibre Rope Tows	1	3	3
Platterpulls			
Skimobile			

3. All lifts hourly:

Between 9 & 10 A.M.	1	1 & 2 P.M.	10	6 & 7 P.M.	0
10 & 11 A.M.	2	2 & 3 P.M.	5	7 & 8 P.M.	2
11 & 12 Noon	7	3 & 4 P.M.	7	8 & 9 P.M.	4
12 & 1 P.M.	4	4 & 5 P.M.	6	9 & 10 P.M.	2
		5 & 6 P.M.	0	10 & 11 P.M.	1

4. Breaking them down by probably cause and type of lift:

Chairlifts:

- 1 Riding attendant to top Station, Chair hit boy when started.
- 4 Passenger error loading
- 14 Passenger error unloading
- 1 Attendant error- top station
- 2 Passenger error- fell from chair - did not close safety bar

76-77 Tramway Accident Reports continued:

4. Contd)

- 1 Operator failed to pull Emergency Brake
- 1 Passenger Error, Handicapped person lifted safety bar & fell out
- 1 Passenger Jumped- having passed mid-station unloading
- 1 Passenger jumped having passed unloading area.

T-BARS

- 11 Passenger fell on lift line
- 1 Passenger error Unloading
- 1 Passenger error loading
- 1 Passenger error Mid-Station unloading

J Bars

- 2 Passenger error - unloading

Wire Rope Tows

- 1 Passenger error - unloading
- 1 Skier caught in downhill rope

Fibre Rope Tows

- 2 Passenger fell on lift line
- 3 Passenger error loading
- 2 Skied off track
- 1 Hair caught in rope while being towed uphill on toboggan.

5. Listed below are all accidents showing Accident report number, type of injury, age & sex, gist & Location.

76-77

Acc Rpt Nbr	Type Eqpt	Type of Injury	Age & Sex	Gist	Location
1	CL	Sprained leg	11M	Started lift up w/No Top attendant boy struck by chair	Top
2	TB	LacerationEye	14 F	Fell on lift line	On lift line
3	FRT	Broken Leg	42 F	Fell on lift line	On lift line
4	CL	Contusion	14F	Hit by chair when loading	Loading Area
5	FRT	Cut lip	7F	Fell when loading	Loading Area
6	WRT	None Reported	7F	At Safety Gate	Unloading Area
7	TB	Hit on Head	21F	Fell 50' uphill from Loading	On Lift Line
8	JB	Strain-Shoulder	?	Ran into skier at Loading	Loading Area
9	CL	Bruised Neck	?F	Unzipped Jkt caught inChr	Unloading
10	TB	Bruised Rump	20F	Crossed Skis and fell	On lift line
11	TB	Cut lip	7M	Fell & hit by T	On lift line
12	CL	Broken Back	29M	Top Attendant being relieved rode around BW & Fell	Top Station
13	CL	Cut nose	12F	Failed to close Safety Bar fell at tower #1	On lift line
14	CL	Punctured lip	23M	poked by Ski Pole	Loading Area
15	JB	Finger Injury	15 M	J snapped back and hit him	Unloading
16	CL	Several Injured Contusions Fractures & Scalp Laceration	11M 15F	Failure of three brakes and Oper failed to pull Emergency Brake-Area cited for 4 code violations	Roll Back
		Frac.Sacrum	55M		
		Frac.&Contus.	11M		
		Contusions	17F		
		Comp.Fracture			
		Femur leg	15M		



## 5 Continued

Acc Rpt Nbr	Type Eqpt	Type Injury	Age & Sex	Gist	Location
16 (Contd)		Iac. Scalp & Concussion Soft Tissue Injuries Scalp Lacer. Frac. Jaw & Back Injury Sore Leg	15F 25F 17F 58M 15M		
17	CL	Hit Head	?F	Belt caught on Chair	Unloading
18	TB	Nose Cut	27M	Ski Came out of binding, stepped to right into T	Loading
19	TB	Inj. Jaw	13F	Fell & hit by T	On Lift Line
20	CL	Twisted Leg	27M	Fell over skier	Unloading
21	CL	Floating Knee Cap	21F	Slid into another skier	Unloading
22	CL	Laceration & contusion eye	54M	Foot Rest stuck, when freed got hit in eye	Unloading
23	CL	Cut Nose & Bruise	16F	Turned around when getting off got hit in face by Chair	Unloading
24	FRT	Back Injury	55M	Skied off track	On Lift Line
25	TB	Broken Nose	56M	Hit by T	On Lift Line
26	CL	Hematoma	19F	Lost Balance getting off	Unloading
27	TB	Cheek Injury	10F	Fell & Hit Cheek	On Lift Line
28	CL	Nose Injury	15F	Handicapped Person, Lifted safety bar & fell out	Upper Lift Line
29	FRT	Bump on Head	13M	Lost balance & ran into pole	Lift Line
30	TB	Chin & gum	8 M	ALONE on T Fell & T hit him	Lift Line
31	TB	Bruised Face	8 F	Fell unloading Struck by T	<del>Midstation</del> L.L.
32	TB	Cut & Bruise	18F	Fell & struck by T	Midstation
33	TB	Cut & Bloody Nose	9 F	Fell & Struck by T	Lift Line
34	CL	Lac. Eye Lid	34M	Turned & struck by Chair	Loading
35	CL	Frac. Left Leg	? F	Passed Unloading area Jumped from Chair	Mid Station Unloading
36	CL	Lac. Fingers	? F	Fingers caught between slats	Unloading
37	CL	Twisted Leg	23F	Jumped off chair late	Unloading
38	FRT	Hair caught in rope - Had to be cut.	14F	Being pulled uphill on toboggan-	Unloading
Area reprimanded for allowing this use.					
39	TB	Cut & Bump head	46M	<del>Safety Bar</del> fell & hit by T	Upper Lift Line
40	CL	Cut, Brkn Tooth Bleeding ear	8 M	Safety Bar up Fell 12'	Upper Lift line
41	CL	Lac. left eye	36 F	Bumped coming off ramp	Unloading
42	TB	Cut Lip	2 M	Fell	Lift Line
43	CL	Frac. Ankle	17F	Forgot to get off chair & Jumped	Unloading
44	CL	Chipped tooth	11F	Safety Bar stuck, when released - hit mouth	Unloading
45	FRT	Twisted left knee	14F	Lost Balance & fell	Loading
46	CL	Contusion Head	26F	Skied straight ahead instead of left or right & struck	Unloading
47	CL	Small Head Wound	13M	Slipped getting on	Loading
48	CL	Punctured Testicle	28M	Getting on chair, Pole caught in companions ski fell	Loading
49	WRT	None		Somehow, Boot & Ski caught in downhill rope - got them off - Boot & Ski went around bullwheel	Loading

76-77 Accident Reports Continued

5. Continued

50	FRT	Twisted Knee	14M	Derailment-Temp Sheave Frame	Loading
51	CL	Bump Forehead	10M	Standing on ramp, waiting for friend- struck by chair	Unloading
52	TB?	Blood Clot-Brain	13F	Allegedly struck by t-skied downhill & Left area, no one saw acc. not reported to area.	Unloading?





# *The Commonwealth of Massachusetts*

## *Department of Public Safety*

Recreational Tramway Board  
McCormack State Office Bldg Rm 1319  
1 Ashburton Place  
Boston, Mass., 02108

February 15, 1977

FOLLOWING IS THE OFFICIAL AND FINAL REPORT OF THE MASSACHUSETTS RECREATIONAL TRAMWAY BOARD CONCERNING THEIR INVESTIGATION INTO THE TRAMWAY ACCIDENT AT JIMINY PEAK SKI AREA, HANCOCK, MASSACHUSETTS INVOLVING CHAIRLIFT REGISTERED AS CL-7 ON SUNDAY, JANUARY 30, 1977 AT APPROXIMATELY 11:20 A.M.

1. This is a report concerning a tramway accident on a chairlift at the Jiminy Ski Area registered as Chair Lift 7 on Sunday, January 30, 1977 at approximately 11:20 a.m. The accident was investigated in behalf of the Board on the afternoon of the same day by members Channing Murdock and David J. Kenney, State Building Inspector James Goggins, and certified Lift and Wire Inspector Alfred Ziegler, all of whom responded to telephone communications originated by the State Police.
2. Investigation revealed the lift was stopped by the top attendant to assist a passenger off the lift. Without warning, the chair started to roll in a reverse direction. The top attendant had not and never did touch the restart switch.
3. At the bottom of the lift Mr. Denis Roberts was the operator in charge of the lift and Mr. Gene Wetherell was acting as attendant. At the time of the incident Mr. Roberts was taking a rest break and not actively attending the lift.
4. At the time of the incident, Mr. Wetherell mistook the acceleration of the lift in reverse for a back up of the electric motor. He ran out of his station into the building beneath the drive bullwheel which houses the drive mechanism and started pulling out electrical controllers and the main switch. Prior to leaving, he did not set the emergency hand brake. He explained he did not know its function believing it to be a tensioning device not of his concern.
5. The backward motion of the lift started slowly, picked up speed, said to be three-to-five times its ordinary forward speed, then slowing down gradually before stopping. It appeared that those chairs passing through the outside guide when the lift was moving slowly went through without incident. And those passing through at a higher rate of speed extended into a more horizontal plane and became immeshed with the outside guide. Some were damaged and others were torn off the wire cable. It would appear that the lift reversed direction between 500 and 900 feet.
6. Investigation revealed that the braking system consisted of a service brake hydraulically controlled and acting against a shaft extended from the gear reduction box, and an emergency hand brake, a few feet forward from the bottom attendant station which acted directly



FINAL TRAMWAY BOARD REPORT RE: JIMINY PEAK ACCIDENT (Continued)

against the drive bull wheel. The gear reverse mechanism consisted of a Traction rope back stop which acted against the haul cable at the bull wheel and another back stop which acted against the same shaft in which the service brake acted.

7. Further investigation revealed the service brake failed because a small weight held to an arm by two set screws, had fallen to the floor making the brake inoperable. The link belt backstop mounted between the service brake and the gear box disclosed a pin from the chain had sheared making this brake inoperable. Inspection of the Traction rope back stop brake revealed it to be jammed closed but not properly acting against the haul cable. The emergency hand brake was operating properly but unfortunately had not been activated.

8. Further investigation revealed that Mr. Roberts and Mr. Wetherell, the operating personnel, were substituted for regular attendants and had not been properly trained in the function and operation of the braking system but only taught how to start and stop the lift with the electrical switch near the attendant station.

9. Further investigation revealed that the last entry into the operational log was a P.M. inspection of January 29, 1977. No entries had been made for the day of the incident.

10. In addition to the above report, the Board by unanimous vote has cited the Area Operator for the following violations:

- a. Violation of Tramway Code RTB-2 Section 3.2.3, failure to properly train operating personnel.
- b. Violation of Tramway Code RTB-2 Section 3.2.4.2 failure to make a pre-operational inspection of Chairlift #7 on January 30, 1977.
- c. Violation of Tramway Code RTB-2 Section 3.3.1 failure to maintain the braking system of Chairlift #7.
- d. Violation of Tramway Code RTB-2 Section 3.5.1 failure to properly maintain an operational log concerning Chairlift #7, on January 30, 1977.

THE MASSACHUSETTS RECREATIONAL TRAMWAY BOARD

HAROLD MORLEY, Chairman  
GEORGE LIPPMAN, Clerk  
WILLIAM SOARES  
CHANNING MURDOCK  
DAVID J. KENNEY JR.

Note: All of the above is included in the minutes of the 87th Meeting of the Tramway Board held in Great Barrington, Mass on February 15, 1977.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY

ANNUAL REPORT

DEPARTMENT: Public Safety

BRANCH OR SECTION: Architectural Barriers Board

ACCOUNT NUMBER: 8321-1000

MEMBERS: Robert J. Harris, Chairman  
Robert C. Capasso, Secretary of Public Safety  
Designee  
Ann E. Downing, Secretary of Elder Affairs, Designee  
Donald W. Hey, Member  
Robert J. Lynch, Member  
Leonard Markir, Member  
Maureen A. Winn, Member

STAFF: Richard Mackey, Administrative Secretary  
Deborah A. Ryan, Senior Clerk & Stenographer

DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITIES:

1. Promulgation of illustrated Rules and Regulations, Form 16-1AB, published March 3, 1977, to make public buildings accessible to, functional for and safe for use by the physically handicapped persons; upon application, the issuance of variances from the Board's Rules and Regulations, when the Board determines that they are impracticable in the particular case; conducting investigations concerning the variance of the Massachusetts General Laws, Chapter 22, Section 13A and the Rules and Regulations made there under; the dissemination of information concerning the Rules and Regulations of the Board to architects, builders and other interested parties.
2. The Massachusetts Developmental Disabilities Council established a grant and through this grant, developmental costs for illustrating the Rules and Regulations were made for the Architectural Barriers Board. Printing and dissemination of 5000 copies of the Rules and Regulations were to registered architects in Massachusetts, registered landscape architects in Massachusetts, city and town building inspectors throughout Massachusetts, town planning Boards, D.P.W. in cities and towns of Massachusetts, D.P.W. state personnel, and various members of the general public.
3. The Board held two public hearings on the Rules and Regulations of this board on August 9, 1976 and January 24, 1977, in the McCormack State Office Building, One Ashburton Place, 21st Floor, Boston, MA. The purpose of these hearings was to update the Rules and Regulations and to get input from all agencies and the general public.



#### PERTINENT STATISTICS:

1. Held 51 regular meetings at One Ashburton Place, Room 1319, Boston, MA. Held 52 hearings which concerned governmental buildings, and 81 hearings which concerned privately owned buildings, and approximately 50 hearings which were advisory opinions.
2. Held 11 sub-committee meetings to inform all the local and state building inspectors in Massachusetts, of the new illustrated Rules and Regulations, which were promulgated on March 3, 1977.
3. Handled approximately 700 letters-incoming and outgoing.
4. Made approximately 1000 inspections of buildings undergoing remodeling, reconstruction, construction, alteration, and change of use.
5. Answered numerous phone calls regarding complaints and questions from building inspectors, architects, and members of the general public.

#### PERTINENT INFORMATION:

On September 27, 1977, Robert J. Harris was elected Chairman. He succeeded Robert J. Lynch. A new member was appointed to the Board, Leonard Markir, who succeeded Michael Ross.

On September 27, 1976, Deborah Ryan was hired as secretary to the Board, and on November 16, 1976, Francis Quinn, who was the Administrative Secretary to the Board, died. On June 27, 1977, the Board hired Richard Mackey as the new Administrative Secretary for the Board.

#### GOAL OF THE BOARD:

To have more communication with all the local building inspectors in Massachusetts, and to make the general public more aware of the advantages of a barrier free design.

The Board would also like to develop more "foot soldiers" in the field so that we may enforce our Rules and Regulations more effectively.

The Board would also like to hold periodically, meetings with the local and state building inspectors for the purpose of keeping them abreast of our policy interpretations of our Rules and Regulations.

The staff be increased so that the Administrative Secretary becomes Head Administrative Assistant, the Sr. Clerk & Stenographer becomes the Administrative Secretary, and hire a new Sr, Clerk & Stenographer.

1976-77 ANNUAL REPORT

UNIT: BOARD OF ELEVATOR REGULATIONS

McCormack State Office Building  
One Ashburton Place, Boston

Adam D. Strachan, Chairman

PERSONNEL: 8 members (including Chairman)  
1 administrative secretary

FUNCTION: A. Promulgation of various rules and regulations, and amendment of existing rules pertaining to the installation, construction, design, and reconstruction of hoists, elevators, escalators, dumbwaiters, moving walks, and safe usage standards pertaining to above equipment.

B. The hearing of petitions presented by owners, users, installers, and manufacturers for variance from the strict requirements of particular codes and regulations on the above type equipment. Hearings from appeals for interpretation of code requirements by interested parties.

ACTIVITIES: Meetings Held: 15 regular; 3 subcommittee

Hearings on Petitions  
for Variances: 10 granted; 3 denied; 1 withdrawn;  
2 continued by mutual agreement

Hearings on Appeals from Interpretation: None

Statutory Public Hearings Held: October 6, 1976, and May 4, 1977

Advertised Public Hearing Held: May 4, 1977

PERTINENT INFORMATION:

Constant revisions and amendments have been worked on by the Board in the past year and presented at public hearings. We find that equipment manufacturers as well as installers of elevator equipment are particularly interested in updating equipment and safety standards as pertains to usage of this type equipment.

Much effort is expended by the Board in keeping the regulations and codes up to date as required by changes in technology and design.

In spite of increased demand on the Board's time by the elevator industry and installers and users of equipment, we have attempted to concentrate our efforts in order to keep expenses at a minimum.

The Board shall strive to continue high standards as they relate to the safety of this highly technical equipment and the safety of the public who are using same with ever-increasing frequency.



BOARD OF FIRE PREVENTION REGULATIONS  
McCormack State Office Building  
One Ashburton Place, Boston, MA 02108  
Samuel Gronich, Chairman

1. During the past year the Board attendance was made up of seven members and one exofficio member, the State Fire Marshal. These members represented the following organizations.

Representative of Electrical Contractors

Head of a Fire Department

Representative of an Organization of Professional Chemical Engineers

Representative of an Organization of Blasting Industry Members

Representative of an Organization of Mechanical Engineers

Representative of an Organization of Electrical Engineers

Inspector of Wires

2. The Board of Fire Prevention Regulations which is appointed pursuant to the provisions of G.L. Chapter 22, Section 14 is responsible for the promulgation and amendment to regulations drawn up in accordance with the mandates in various laws including Chapters 30A, 143 and 148.

3. During the twelve month period covered by this report, the Board of Fire Prevention Regulations held 22 formal meetings, four sub-committee meetings, two statutory public hearings, and one advertised public hearing. In addition, the members of the Board met with each other and members of the public, industry, and government to gain information to assist in the decision making process of the Board. For example, one or more of the Board Members attended almost every meeting of the Fire Prevention-Fire Protection Advisory Committee to the State Building Code Commission.

During the period of time covered by this report the Board has considered subject matter brought before it by its members as well as by the public, officials of the state and federal government, and members of industry. The highlights of some of the points covered are noted below in the order of the numerical listing of the regulations.



### FPR-3-Oil Burners

Although discussion was held on the possibility of modifying at least 20 of the rules in this regulation, only one change was actually made during the year. This was supported by Mr. Henry Lee, Director, Energy Policy Office, and involved the requirement for the testing of oil burner efficiency following certain modifications of the oil burner.

### FPR-4-Garages

Though there was some discussion at the public hearing regarding the changing of the definition of "motor vehicle", it was decided that the regulation should remain as is. A change was made, however, in the definition of the building to be used as a garage. Considerable discussion was held during each of the public hearings as well as at interim meetings and at various sub-committee meetings on the changing of the regulations governing the operation of self-service gas stations. This issue probably received more attention from the Board and was of more concern to the public than any other single subject to come before the Board in the 1976-1977 year. In spite of this attention, which included numerous field inspections, no changes were made partly because the Board was waiting for the outcome of a court decision.

### FPR-7-Transportation of Flammable Liquids

Consideration was given to several subjects brought up at various meetings including the changing of the lettering sizes to conform to federal standard. Although this portion of the regulation was not modified, the section requiring the use of a certificate of approval was changed so that the certificate will be granted for a five year period instead of a two year period.

### FPR-9-Prevention of Fire and Fire Hazards

The requirement for self-closing metal refuse containers in wash rooms frequented by the public was modified to allow the use of self-closing rigid molded non-metallic containers. A change was also made to require the holder of any license issued for the underground storage of flammable liquid to notify the local licensing authority and the head of the fire department whenever the provisions of the license cease to be exercised. A change was also made to require any person removing a fuel oil tank from the inside of the building, to cap off both the fuel supply and vent pipes leading to the building.

### FPR-11-Massachusetts Electrical Code

The emergency changes were voted to modify three paragraphs of the code to give relief to the building industry working on new construction within the Commonwealth. These changes involved the use of wiring methods designed to prevent the spread of fire. The electrical sub-committee of the Board met on numerous occasions to assist the public in the clarification of various regulations comprising the Massachusetts Electrical Code.

## FPR-12-Explosives

A change was made in the requirement on the quantity of storage of black powder to conform with federal regulations as well as with the wishes of the industry experts who had been under some hardship as the result of the previous rules. A change was also made to allow explosives to be used under certain conditions for experimental purposes. The subject of tagging of explosives to assist law enforcement authorities in tracing explosives after detonation was discussed, and the regulation requiring tagging was again modified by postponing the effective date from 1977 to 1978. Two of the Board members were invited to attend a national meeting on the subject at the Bureau of Mines, sponsored by the Alcohol, Tobacco, Tax and Firearms Division of the Department of Commerce. It appears that the tagging proposal which was initiated by the Massachusetts Board of Fire Prevention Regulations approximately seven years ago, is now under intensive investigation by various agencies of the federal government, and will probably become a reality within a relatively short period of time.

4. Perhaps the most significant situation that confronted the Board in the year of this report was the increase in the interest of the public in the activities of the Board which included, not only a large attendance at each of the public hearings, but also the attendance of interested parties at almost every regular meeting of the Board. In many cases, comments from those attending the meetings were considered and used as a basis of decision at votes taken on various issues. The individual members of the Board also spent hundreds of man hours away from the meetings investigating various Board subject matter, ranging from the wiring standards in historic buildings, to the operation of self-service gas stations.



DIVISION OF FIRE PREVENTION  
1010 COMMONWEALTH AVENUE  
BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS

JOSEPH A. O'KEEFE  
STATE FIRE MARSHAL

JEREMIAL AHERN  
CAPTAIN  
STATE POLICE DETECTIVES

Personnel in the Division consists of:

- 1 State Fire Marshal
- 1 Captain of Detectives
- 11 Detective Lieutenant Inspectors
- 9 Troopers (Special Assignment)
- 1 Senior Explosives Technician
- 1 Explosives Technician
- 1 Hearings Stenographer
- 1 Principal Statistics Clerk
- 1 Fire Prevention Engineer (Vacant)
- 1 Junior Clerk Typist

The function of the Division is the investigation of the cause and circumstance of suspicious fires, and fires of an undetermined origin; the enforcement of Chapter 148, and all Fire Prevention Rules and Regulations enacted thereunder; keeping of records pertaining to fires, explosions, arrests, inspections, etc.; the certification of certain types of equipment as specified by the Fire Prevention Rules and Regulations, and myriad other related duties in dealing with the public, fire departments, and law enforcement agencies of the Commonwealth, and other political sub-divisions of Government, including the keeping informed of all fire chiefs with current and contemplated conditions and changes in laws and Fire Prevention Rules and Regulations.

STATISTICS

DIVISION OF FIRE PREVENTION

Activities for 12 Months - July 1, 1976 thru June 30, 1977

INVESTIGATIONS

Fires . . . . .	2876
Explosions. . . . .	101
Explosives - Storage, Use, Transportation . . . . .	63
Flammable Fluids - Storage, Use, Transportation . . . . .	22
Fatal Fires . . . . .	115

INSPECTIONS

Explosives - Storage, Use, Transportation . . . . .	196
Flammable Fluids - Storage, Use, Transportation . . . . .	49
Garages . . . . .	9
Oil Burners . . . . .	3
Liquefied Petroleum Gas . . . . .	5
Schools . . . . .	9
Hospitals . . . . .	4
Hotels. . . . .	6
Mercantile Establishments . . . . .	13
Factories . . . . .	18
Places of Assembly. . . . .	12
Warehouses. . . . .	24

ARRESTS

Arrests for Arson and Related Crimes - Persons . . . . .	191
Arrests for Arson and Related Crimes - Counts . . . . .	248
Convictions for Arson and Related Crimes . . . . .	110
Cases Pending in Court . . . . .	55
Cases Found Not Guilty . . . . .	24
Cases Dismissed . . . . .	11

MISCELLANEOUS

Warehouse License Applications Investigated. . . . .	16
Oil Burners Approved. . . . .	11
Heat Reclaimers Approved. . . . .	6
Miscellaneous Devices Approved . . . . .	5
Self-Service Gas Station Plans Approved. . . . .	67
License to Sell Class A, B, and C Explosives . . . . .	7
Fireworks Certificates of Competency Issued -	
Originals . . . . .	3
Renewals. . . . .	89
Blasting Certificates of Competency Issued -	
Originals . . . . .	51
Renewals. . . . .	541
Black and Smokeless Powder License . . . . .	139
Tank Truck Approvals Issued. . . . .	603
Certificate of Competency for Cannons Issued . . . . .	14



DIVISION OF FIRE PREVENTIONSTATISTICS

Permits for Transportation of Class A & B Explosives	
Issued . . . . .	103
Disposal of Fireworks, Explosives, and Bombs. . . . .	349
Days in Court . . . . .	398
Fire Inquests and Other Hearings. . . . .	19
Summonses Served. . . . .	111
Cases Submitted to Laboratory . . . . .	981
Photographs, Use of . . . . .	197
Instructions, Sessions, and Addresses . . . . .	82
Organizational and Divisional Meetings. . . . .	59





# The Commonwealth of Massachusetts

Department of Public Safety



ANNUAL REPORT

1977

1978

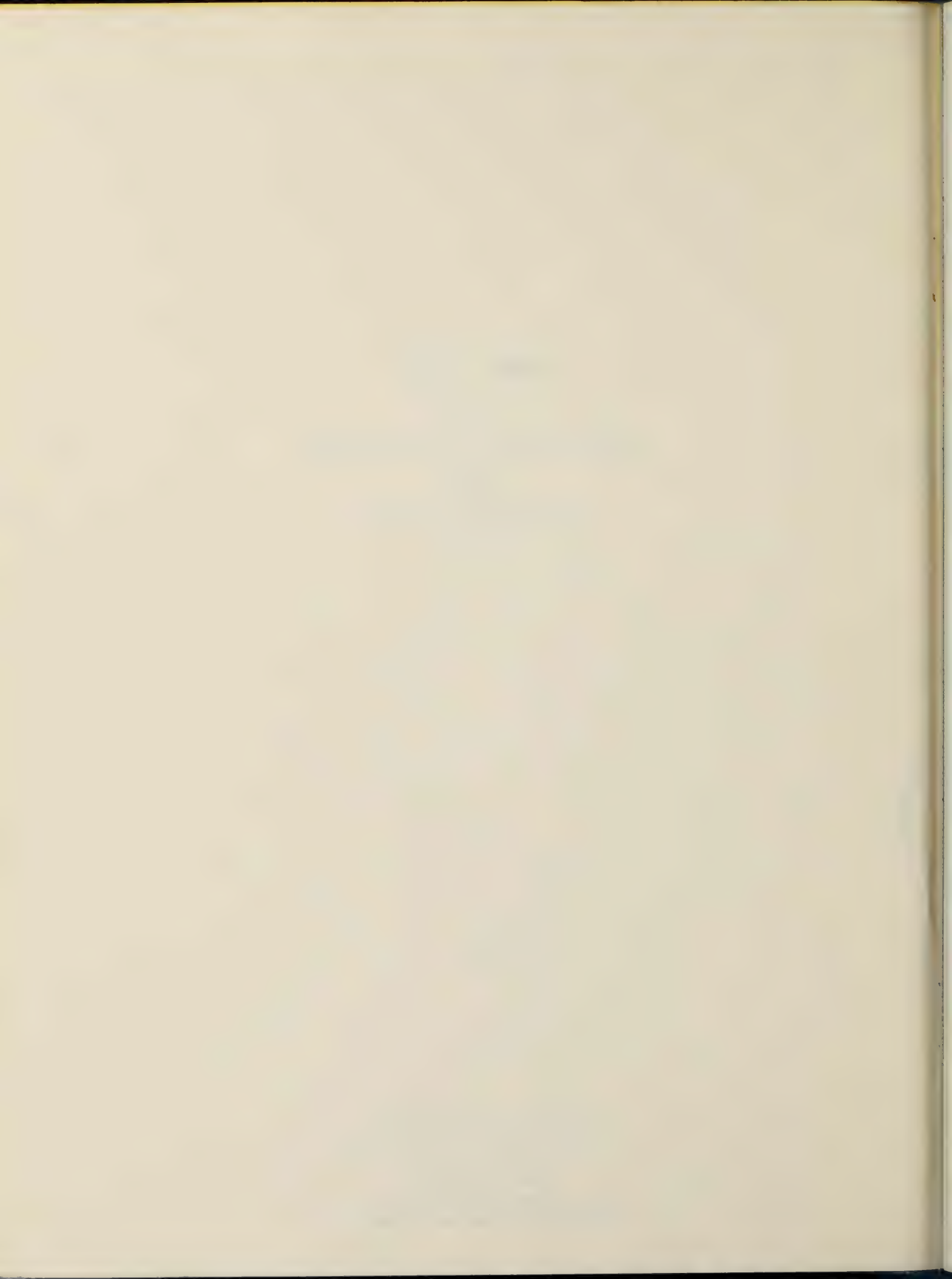




ANNUAL REPORT  
OF THE  
COMMISSIONER OF PUBLIC SAFETY  
FOR THE  
YEAR ENDING JUNE 30,  
1 9 7 8

PUBLICATION NUMBER:  
11,072-146-25-11-78-CR

APPROVED BY:  
Alfred C. Holland  
State Purchasing Agent



THE COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS

---

ANNUAL REPORT  
OF THE  
COMMISSIONER OF PUBLIC SAFETY  
FOR THE  
YEAR ENDING JUNE 30,  
1 9 7 8



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

DIVISION OF STATE POLICE .....	3
HEADQUARTERS SECTION .....	8
Research and Development Unit.....	9
Internal Affairs Unit .....	10
Public Relations Unit .....	12
Air Wing .....	13
Comprehensive Criminal Investigation Program .....	16
OFFICE OF FIELD OPERATIONS .....	18
Bureau of Eastern Field.....	19
Troop A .....	20
Troop D .....	25
Troop F .....	31
Bureau of Western Field .....	34
Troop B .....	35
Troop C .....	37
Troop E .....	39
OFFICE OF STAFF OPERATIONS .....	41
Bureau of Administrative Services .....	42
Personnel Section .....	43
Training Section .....	46
Fiscal Section .....	53
Supply Section .....	57
Bureau of Technical Services .....	58
Communications Section .....	59
Photography and Fingerprinting Section .....	66
Traffic Section .....	72
Chemical Laboratory Section .....	85
Firearms Identification Section .....	94



Crime Reporting Unit .....	95
Identification Section .....	96
Firearms Record Section .....	101
Computer Section .....	104
OFFICE OF INVESTIGATION AND INTELLIGENCE OPERATIONS .....	105
Bureau of Investigative Services .....	106
Polygraph .....	109
DIVISION OF INSPECTION .....	110
Building Inspection Section .....	112
Engineering Section .....	117
Board of Boiler Rules .....	122
Elevator Section .....	123
Life Safety and Physical Environment Surveying Unit .	127
Licensing Section .....	129
State Boxing Commission .....	131
Recreational Tramway Board .....	134
Architectural Barriers Board .....	136
DIVISION OF FIRE PREVENTION .....	138

THE COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS

FIFTY SEVENTH ANNUAL REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY

1010 Commonwealth Avenue

Boston, Massachusetts

I have the honor of submitting the fifty seventh annual report of the Department of Public Safety for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1978, made in compliance with the provisions of General Laws Chapter 147, section 1.

The following is a summary of the activities of the Division of State Police, Inspection, Fire Prevention, Boxing Commission and various Boards and Bureaus of the Department for the fiscal year from July 1, 1977 to June 30, 1978.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY

This forward is intended to highlight some of the more outstanding features of the past year. The purpose of the Annual Report is to gather essential information in an uniform fashion. The data includes reports from all of the branches of the Department of Public Safety and gives detailed accounts of the activities performed by its members. The information is collected and stored in a central report for future reference and use within the Department. For specific reports on individual divisions, please refer to the Table of Contents.

DIVISION OF STATE POLICE

Commissioner John F. Kehoe Jr. continued as the Chief Administrator of the Department during the fiscal year 1978. Deputy Commissioner Fred I. Lamson assisted by supervising the administrative activities of the Department. Frank J. Trabucco continued as Colonel and Deputy Superintendent, assisting in the administration of the Division of State Police.

On November 23, 1977, the Division of State Police quietly terminated its vigil inside the corridors of South Boston High School. The Boston Herald American reported the event as follows:

The last remaining State Police guards - who once numbered 500 - will be withdrawn from South Boston High School at the close of classes today.

The troopers were first sent to the high school in Oct. 1974. when South Boston High became a focal point of resistance to Federal Court-ordered desegregation. The racial strife ultimately led to takeover of the school by Federal Judge W. Arthur Garrity, with School Supt. Marion Fahey as the receiver.

With the start of Phase II desegregation in Sept. 1975, there were 500 troopers on duty at the school. By mid-September that number was reduced to 335 - the court ordered minimum at that time.

Since then, with court approval, the number gradually diminished. Only 10 were on duty yesterday.

The order for their departure today results from a decision by Supt. Fahey, Wayne Howard, the School Department director of security, and Public Safety Comm. John F. Kehoe Jr.



The Great Blizzard of "78" wrought havoc in Eastern Massachusetts. On February 6, 1978 around 11.00AM the snow storm commenced and as the storm intensified, winds of hurricane force reduced visibility to near zero and caused severe drifting. The storm continued throughout Tuesday, February 7th with a total accumulation of 30 inches and 20 foot drifts in some areas. The snow caused massive commuter traffic tie-ups on all major arteries in Eastern Massachusetts as vehicles were unable to negotiate hills and traffic eventually came to a standstill with thousands of vehicles and their occupants stranded. During the height of the storm motorists were being evacuated and taken to emergency shelters where some were forced to remain as many as five days. The roads were closed and a traffic ban imposed by the Governor. Removal of vehicles was accomplished by National Guard , Department of Public Works , private contractors and towing firms. In addition to regular patrol, one hundred State Police Officers were utilized per day to oversee the operation. The travel ban was lifted on Saturday February 11th, and by Monday all areas resumed normal.



COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS  
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY

Executive Office, 905 Commonwealth Avenue, Boston, MA 02215  
(617) 727-7775

Secretary  
Assistant Secretary

Charles V. Barry  
Arthur C. Cadegan, Jr.

1010 Commonwealth Avenue, Boston, MA 02215  
(617) 566-4500

Commissioner/Superintendent  
Deputy Commissioner

Dennis M. Condon  
Fred I. Lamson

DIVISION OF STATE POLICE

General Headquarters (GHQ)  
1010 Commonwealth Avenue  
Boston, Massachusetts 02215  
(617) 566-4500

Deputy Superintendent

Colonel Frank J. Trabucco

Office of Field Operations

Lt. Col. James T. Canty

Office of Staff Operations

Lt. Col. Robert R. Wills

Office of Investigations  
and Intelligence Operations

Lt. Col. John R. O'Donovan

Office of Commissioner and  
Deputy Superintendent

Major Robert C. Woodward

Bureau of Eastern Field  
Services

Major George H. Hall

Bureau of Western Field  
Services

Major Richard N. Loynd

Bureau of Administrative  
Services

Major John F. Kennedy

Bureau of Technical  
Services

Major James E. Halloran

Bureau of Investigative  
Services

Major John F. Regan, Jr.

Criminal Information  
Section

Det. Lt. James H. Sharkey

Special Investigations Unit  
Boston (617) 727-8072

Det. Capt. Peter Agnes

Narcotics Section  
Framingham (617) 879-5051

Captain Robert A. Enos

Special Services Section  
Framingham (617) 879-5051

Sgt. Charles F. Henderson

Supply Section

Capt. Henry C. Scott

Personnel Section  
Framingham (617) 879-5051

Capt. Anthony A. Lopez

Training Section  
Framingham (617) 879-5051

Capt. George R. Dolan

Communications Section  
GHQ - Boston

Lt. George F. Mallett

Firearms Identification  
Section GHQ - Boston

Sgt James T. McGuinness

Photography/ Fingerprinting  
Section GHQ- Boston

Lt. Richard G. Brisbois

Traffic Section  
Concord (617) 369-1004

Lt. James G. Port

State Bureau of Identification  
GHQ Boston

Edmund Reardon

Crime Reporting Unit

Rita Mills

Crime Laboratory Section

John McHugh

Firearms Records Section

Roy F. Dewing

Headquarters Section:

Staff Inspections Unit  
Framingham (617) 879-5051

Research & Development Unit  
Boston (617) 727-3784

Lt. Philip J. Reilly

Internal Affairs Unit  
Framingham (617) 879-5051

Lt. Albert C. Alben

Public Relations Unit  
GHQ - Boston

Captain Harold J. Reddish

Fiscal Section  
GHQ -Boston

S/sgt Richard H. O'Shea

Attorney General's Unit  
Boston (617) 727-4190

Det. Lt. Robert J. Cummings

Troops

Troop "A"	Captain Robert E. Hunt 450 Worcester Road Framingham, MA 01701 (617) 879-5051
Troop "B"	Captain Leonard F. VonFlatern 555 King Street Northampton, MA 01060 (413) 584-3205
Troop "C"	Captain Raymond G. Ethier Main Street Holden, MA 01520 (617) 829-5336
Troop "D"	Captain George A. Kimball, Jr. West Grove Street Middleboro, MA 02346 (617) 947-6510
Troop "E"	Captain John J. Cronin 668 South Avenue Weston, MA 02193 (617) 237-2931
Troop "F"	Captain Michael J. Noone Logan International Airport East Boston, MA 02128

DIVISION OF FIRE PREVENTION

(617) 566-4500

Fire Marshal

Joseph A. O'Keefe

DIVISION OF INSPECTIONS

(617) 727-7689

Chief of Inspections

John T. Loynd

DIVISION OF ADMINISTRATION

(617) 566-4500

Business Agent

Andrew M. O'Brien

HEADQUARTERS SECTION  
1010 COMMONWEALTH AVENUE  
BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS  
(617) 566-4500

COMMANDED BY  
MAJOR RICHARD N. LOYND

The Headquarters Section is made up of the Staff Inspection, Research and Development, Internal Affairs, and Public Relations Units: to aid the Commissioner/Superintendent and the Colonel/Deputy Superintendent in the administration of the Department of Public Safety while providing the necessary planning, exposure and controls



RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT UNIT  
One Ahsburton Place, Room 1319  
Boston, Massachusetts 02108  
(617) 727-3784

Captain Robert C. Woodward  
Trooper Daniel J. Sheehan

The Research and Development Unit is an administrative function of the Commissioner's Office assigned to carry out all planning projects to ensure continuous operational readiness of the Division, and research and develop new technical and administrative programs which will enhance the future organizational growth of the State Police.

The Research and Development Unit was responsible for the handling of (47) requests for information from other states, (41) from within the Department of Public Safety, (17) from other Government agencies and (5) from within Massachusetts.

The Unit did not participate in the annual State Police Planning Officer's Conference.

Projects completed by the Unit for the Fiscal year included Pursuit Driver Training Track Study, Economic Development Administration Funding Program and Federal Project for truck weighing Scales.



INTERNAL AFFAIRS UNIT  
450 WORCESTER ROAD  
FRAMINGHAM, MASSACHUSETTS 01701  
(617) 879-5051

COMMANDED BY  
LIEUTENANT ALBERT C. ALBEN

STAFF

1 Lieutenant  
2 Staff Sergeants

PURPOSE

To investigate complaints against members of the Massachusetts State Police appointed under General Law, Chapter 22, Section 9A, and any other investigation assigned by the Commissioned and/or Deputy Superintendent.

ACTIVITIES

July 1, 1977 thru June 30, 1978

Between the above dates, the Internal Affairs Unit has received and investigated forty-four (44) complaints; which for the purpose of this report, will classify the results of the investigations as:

Sustained - Violation found of Rule or Regulation of the Division of State Police or Criminal statutes.

Unfounded - No violation or unproveable complaint.

If, after the investigation of a complaint and the case is Sustained, one of four (4) dispositions results:

- (a) Written reprimand placed in officers personnel file,
- (b) Disciplinary action, suspension, days off forfeited, etc,
- (c) Departmental Trial Board
- (e) Criminal complaint.

Of the forty-four complaints received, seventeen (17) were sustained, Twenty-two (22) were unfounded, Five (5) are still under investigation.

Of the five still under investigation, one is a special investigation of a civilian member of the Department of Public Safety.

HIGHLIGHTS/EXPANSION ON ACTIVITIES

### HIGHLIGHTS/EXPANSION ON ACTIVITIES

On investigation resulted in the arrest of a member of the Division of State Police and a civilian as Fugitive from Justice.

Three (3) investigations resulted in Department Trial Boards against a total of six (6) members of the Division

This unit was assigned to assure the security of the 1978 local police civil service examination then being printed in the office of Administration and Finance, for a two week period.

## PUBLIC RELATIONS UNIT

Captain Harold J. Reddish  
Corporal Paul M. Beloff  
Trooper Robert J. McKeon  
Joan Angel

The Public Relations Unit of the Massachusetts State Police continued to familiarize the citizens of the Commonwealth with the policies, services, and actions of the Department of Public Safety and the interpretation of those policies, services, and actions to assure complete understanding and appreciation.

*PERFORMED*  
Personnel assigned to the unit the daily, vital service of liaison between the Department and the various news media representatives throughout the Commonwealth. Also serve ~~a~~ thousand inquiries from the public were handled by unit personnel.

Unit personnel administered the Department's Speakers Program which provided a grass roots approach of communications with the citizens across the State.

The outstanding activities of the Unit was first the addition on the dynamic new State Police film entitled "Over One Hundred Years...New." Produced and directed by Public Safety Pictures of Dallas, TX, it was narrated by John Wayne and introduced by Walter Cronkite. The public has overwhelmingly accepted and acclaimed this latest State Police program. Secondly, the unit personnel assisted with the graduation of the 60th. Recruit Training Troop which added 84 new officers to the roles of the Massachusetts State Police.



MASSACHUSETTS STATE POLICE AIR WING  
MUNICIPAL AIRPORT  
NORWOOD, MASSACHUSETTS  
02062  
(617) 769-4777

SERGEANT THOMAS J. FLAHERTY  
WING COMMANDER

PILOTS ASSIGNED  
CORPORAL DONALD C. CODY  
TROOPER CLEMENT G. TOURIGNY

The State Police Air Wing is housed in Hanger #5 at Norwood Airport. The purpose of the Air Wing is to provide the citizens of the Commonwealth, in conjunction with ground units, aerial services in traffic enforcement, criminal surveillance, criminal searches, search and rescue, aerial photography, highway engineering survey, emergency medical transportation, as well as, transportation in situations where time is of a critical factor. Aerial observation and command platform is provided at the scenes of civil disturbances and disasters.

The helicopter is made available to all police agencies and political sub-divisions of the Commonwealth for law enforcement and/or emergency transportation in life threatening or life saving situations.

From July 1, 1977 to June 30, 1978 the helicopter was flown five hundred ninety nine (599) hours. A daily traffic surveillance patrol was flown over the major highway network, in and around metropolitan Boston. Forty eight (48) cities and towns in addition received services from the Air Wing. The State Police helicopter was the only form of emergency transportation available at the beginning of the Feb. 6-8, 1978 snow storm. During this time it flew numerous medical emergency victims, as well as state and federal disaster observers when no other means of transportation was available.

Other activity included, searches for armed robbery suspects, murder suspects, murder victims, prison escapees, highjacking investigations, sniper searches, drownings, transportation of scuba team personnel, lost persons, high speed chases, aerial photography, and criminal investigations.

From July 1, 1977, through June 30, 1978, the helicopter was involved in a total of 6136 incidents; or 10.25 incidents per hour flown. Attached is a breakdown of the incidents and types.



70/75	40	60	50	40	30	20	10	0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
-------	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

COMPREHENSIVE CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION PROGRAM  
STATE POLICE ACADEMY  
470 WORCESTER ROAD  
FRAMINGHAM, MASSACHUSETTS  
(617) 879-5051

CORPORAL RICHARD L. WHELAN  
SENIOR CRIMINALIST  
PROGRAM DIRECTOR

TROOPER JAMES P. FASULO  
CRIMINALIST

4 STAFF MEMBERS  
1 N.U. Co-op Student

The purpose of the program is to provide advance training to State Police Officers, Municipal Police Officers, and Fire fighting personnel.

Programs offered are: Arson School, Photo School, Fingerprint Classification, Crime Scene Search School, Municipal Investigator's School, Advanced Photography School, White Collar Crime School, Bomb School, and Advanced Latent Print School.

From the period of July 1, 1977, through June 30, 1978, the following schools have been conducted by the Comprehensive Criminal Investigation Program:

4 Crime Scene Search Schools  
6 Photography Schools  
4 Arson Schools  
2 Bomb Schools  
2 Municipal Investigator's Schools  
1 Advanced Latent Fingerprint School  
1 Fingerprint School



- 2 Advanced Photography Schools
- 1 Identi-Kit School
- 2 Nikon Photo Theory Schools
- 1 White Collar Crime School
- 2 Crime Scene Technician-Investigator-M.S.P. 60th recruits
- 3 Special Crime Scene Search Schools

Total Number of Classes: 31  
Total Personnel Trained: 785

In the coming calendar year the curriculum will include an expanded Arson Program, along with a standard Economic Crime Course. These courses will be in addition to the full curriculum offered in the past.

OFFICE OF FIELD OPERATIONS  
1010 COMMONWEALTH AVENUE  
BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS  
(617) 566-4500

COMMANDED BY  
LIEUT. COLONEL JAMES T. CANTY

The Office of Field Operations includes the Bureau of Eastern Field Services and the Bureau of Western Field Services, and has the responsibility for all field operational services reporting to and accountable to the Deputy Superintendent.

The planning, directing, and coordinating of all activities concerning patrol functions, prevention of crime, detection of crime, protection of life and property, and preliminary investigations of all within the purview of the Office of Field Operations.

Liaison is maintained with all offices and bureaus within the Department as well as all government agencies and authorities.

BUREAU OF EASTERN FIELD SERVICES  
1010 COMMONWEALTH AVENUE  
BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS  
(617) 566-4500

COMMANDED BY  
MAJOR GEORGE H. HALL

<u>PERSONNEL</u>	
Troop "A"	175
Troop "D"	135
Troop "F"	61

The Bureau of Eastern Field Services is responsible for the patrol and criminal investigations in the Eastern Massachusetts, Logan Airport, Cape Cod and the Islands area. The Interstate Highway System includes Routes 93,95,195,295,495 and other main arteries such as Routes 2,3,128 and the Southeast Expressway. Bureau personnel responded to 10,535 motorist aid call box requests on the Interstate System.

Arrests	4,421
Complaints Investigated	1,592
Assists to Motorists	989
Motor Vehicle Accidents	5,148
Aircraft Accidents	16
Stolen Cars Recovered	790
Stolen Property Recovered	\$2,323,731.75
Motor Vehicle Violations	81,305



State Police Headquarters  
Troop "A"  
450 Worcester Road, Framingham, Mass.

Commanded by Captain Robert E. Hunt

Troop "A" Headquarters is in Framingham, Massachusetts with substations in Andover, Topsfield, Concord, Foxboro, Framingham, and Lynnfield. Troop "A" is the busiest field troop, encompassing the highly populated area of metropolitan Boston.

During 1977-78 personnel assigned reached a high of 176 and a low of 147.

Assigned personnel as of 8/1/78 by Troop and Station:

<u>AHQ Framingham</u>	1 Captain 5 Lieutenants 2 Staff Sergeants 3 Sergeants 2 Corporals 9 Troopers	22
<u>A-1 Andover</u>	1 Staff Sergeant 2 Sergeants 22 Troopers	25
<u>A-2 Topsfield</u>	1 Staff Sergeant 2 Corporals 20 Troopers	23
<u>A-3 Concord</u>	1 Staff Sergeant 2 Sergeants 21 Troopers	24
<u>A-4 Foxboro</u>	2 Sergeants 24 Troopers	26
<u>A-5 Framingham</u>	1 Staff Sergeant 2 Corporals 20 Troopers	23

<u>A-7 Lynnfield</u>	1 Staff Sergeant	
	1 Corporal	
	22 Troopers	24
<u>Salisbury Beach</u>	1 Sergeant	
<u>Detail</u>	7 Troopers	8
		<hr/>
Total -		175

Civilian Personnel - 28

Statement of Purpose Overall responsibility for prevention and detection of crime, the protection of life and property, and the apprehension of violators of the law within the troop geographical area.

Activities The following activities took place in Troop "A" during the period reported and are significant due to the nature and/or amount of time required for performance.

- (1) South Boston High School Detail from September to November 1977, averaging between 30 and 40 officers per day for a total of 17,240 man hours.
- (2) Hostage incident in Franklin with Troop "A" STOP TEAM of 6 men responding - 6 hours
- (3) Numerous bomb threats at State Hospitals, department stores and private industry.
- (4) Blizzard 1978 (February) - On February 6, 1978 around 11:00 a.m. the snow storm commenced and as the storm intensified winds of hurricane force reduced visibility to near zero and caused severe drifting. The storm continued throughout Tuesday, February 7th with a total accumulation of 30 inches and 20 foot drifts in some areas in the troop.

The snow caused a massive commuter traffic tie-up on Route 128 southbound due to vehicles being unable to negotiate the hill from Route 95 to Route 138 and traffic eventually came to a standstill and an estimated 3,000 vehicles were stranded, and during the height of the storm motorists were being evacuated and taken to shelters in the area. The roads were closed and a traffic ban imposed by the Governor. Removal of vehicles was accomplished by National Guard, Department of Public Works, private contractors and towing firms and 30 State Police Officers per day were utilized. The travel ban was lifted on Saturday, February 11th, and by Monday all areas resumed normal.

- (5) MCI Norfolk disturbance on February 15, 1978 required mobilization of 50 men.
- (6) Schaefer Stadium Detail for 8 home games  
Fall/Winter 1978 - 30 men
- (7) Salisbury Beach Detail required detaching 1 NCO and 7 Troopers for a period of eight (8) weeks.
- (8) Assist at MCI Walpole re disturbance and arrests in June 1978.
- (9) Demonstration re protest of nuclear power plant at Seabrook, N.H. required 24 officers to standby at Newburyport Armory from June 23 - 26, 1978 with officers from Connecticut and Vermont.

- (10) Route 1 Peabody Liquor Enforcement Program -  
Month of June - objective was to eliminate  
the frequent violations that were connected  
with the liquor establishments on Route 1  
and required beefing up patrols in the A-7  
area.
- (11) Superior Court Justices Conference in  
Boxboro from May 4 - 7, 1978 for which  
a detail consisted of 1 NCO and 6 Troopers.



STATION	ADVERTS	COMPLAINTS BY STAYGARD	ASSISTANCE FURNISHED	TRAP/TO ACCIDENTS	YEARLY ACTIVITY FOR TROOP "A" LITTERALTY, STOLEN OR RECOVERED	VALUE OF PROPERTY RECOVERED	LOST & FOUND PROPERTY RECD	MARK IN PROPORTION	INCAPACITATED PERSONS	MOVING VIOLATIONS	CALL BOX RESPONSE
1977											
JULY	296	61	31	240	0	43	97,950.	50.	86	4513	1237
AUGUST	280	59	31	240	1	32	88,112.	256.	73	4831	998
SEPTEMBER	194	56	23	241	0	40	79,869.	0	26	4550	753
OCTOBER	220	52	21	302	1	49	100,125.	285.	41	4861	314
NOVEMBER	223	59	20	249	1	40	137,850.	172.	35	4121	864
DECEMBER 1977	190	47	24	405	0	38	91,800.	5.	31	3780	688
JANUARY	154	34	16	274	0	28	73,500.	445.	23	3405	629
FEBRUARY	116	40	32	201	0	21	88,300.	0	14	2552	356
MARCH	298	46	36	263	0	30	68,312.	492.	20	4482	574
APRIL	221	60	17	262	0	37	95,600.	0	22	4667	574
MAY	228	48	28	300	2	26	65,520.	0	31	3637	532
JUNE	300	61	37	247	0	30	59,795.	36.	125	3224	577
TOTALS	2720	623	316	3224	5	414	1,046,733.	1,741.	520	48,623	8096



Commonwealth of Massachusetts  
Department of Public Safety

Division of State Police  
Troop "D" Headquarters  
73 West Grove Street  
Middleboro, Mass. 02346

July 1, 1977 -- June 30, 1978

Troop "D" Consists of Seven (7)  
Substations

Troop Commander                      Captain George A. Kimball, Jr.

Headquarters Staff:

1 Captain  
7 Lieutenants  
7 Staff Sergeants  
0 Sergeants  
1 Corporal  
1 Trooper - Troop Clerk  
1 Trooper (Sick Leave)  
1 Trooper K-9 Officer  
4 Photo Lab Officers  
5 Troopers - 55 Team

State Police Nantucket (D-6)

1 Sergeant  
1 Trooper

State Police Bourne (D-7)

1 Staff Sergeant  
0 Sergeants  
1 Corporal  
18 Troopers

State Police Middleboro (DHB)

1 Staff Sergeant  
1 Corporal  
19 Troopers

State Police Norwell (D-1)

1 Staff Sergeant  
1 Sergeant  
1 Corporal  
18 Troopers

State Police So. Yarmouth (D-2)

1 Staff Sergeant  
1 Corporal  
16 Troopers

State Police No. Dartmouth (D-3)

1 Staff Sergeant  
2 Sergeants  
0 Corporals  
19 Troopers

State Police Oak Bluffs (D-5)

3 Troopers

Total Complement of Troop "D"-135

Total Non-Enforcement Personnel-26

3 Clerks  
3 Radio Technicians  
7 Mechanics  
5 State Police Dispatchers  
6 Maintenance Personnel  
1 Carpenter  
1 Uniform Repairman

## Statement of Purpose

Troop "D" encompasses and provides law enforcement for seventy-eight (78) cities and towns in southeastern section of Massachusetts.

Maintains patrol coverage on all major highways from the heavy congested commuter traffic with its problems in metropolitan Boston area to the tip of Cape Cod and Islands with alien problems.

## Breakdown of Services

During Civil Disturbances, under the command for the Governor of the Commonwealth, have been instructed to go into cities and towns to provide police protection. In conjunction with local police departments.

Provided officers for enforcement of court ordered desegregation in South Boston up to November 1977.

Assist police departments in local civil disturbances.

Assist Department of Natural Resources - patrol coverage of state parks, reserves, beaches and rest areas.

Provide assistance to the U. S. Federal Government on Federal reservations - Otis Air Force Base, Bourne; Cape Cod Canal area.

Serving as a standby force in maintaining order for all State correctional institutions in the Troop area. Searches for escapees, maintaining riot control for internal difficulties experienced. MCI Bridgewater, Houses of Correction for New Bedford, Plymouth, Barnstable. Forestry Camp Carver.

Provide assistance and protection to private industry through local police re labor disputes, disasters, civil actions, etc.

Pilgrim Nuclear Plant, Plymouth - Planned and directed an 80 man force with reinforcements. Anticipated a possible 5,000 demonstrators attached to the "Clamshell Alliance" August 1977 and August 1978.

Provide emergency assistance to the public re domestic situations, location of missing persons, escorts.

Search for missing female in Rochester, Mass. took 49 men 278 man hours.

Provide expert ballistics and photography/ fingerprinting service to local police by the Photo Lab, State Police Middleboro and Bureaus and Sections of this Department in drug and gaming raids.

Provide emergency blood runs from hospitals to hospitals resulting in saving of life due to quick response by State Police.

First at scene to render investigative services in aircraft accidents fatalities, proper notification, etc.



Assistance rendered to local police re accidents, chases, investigations searches etc.

Fiscal Year      578 men      1860 hours

Providing first aid services, emergency alerts in event of natural disasters in conjunction with local units

Blizzard of 1978

Provide assistance to Fire Departments when requested in maintaining traffic control, emergency runs, etc.

Provide security coverage for all waterways in troop area in conjunction with the U. S. Coast Guard.

Provide assistance to the Federal Law Enforcement Agencies    FBI    ATF  
Narcotic smuggling, Marthas Vineyard, Nantucket and mainland.

Provide escort services for dignitaries, United States and foreign who may travel through the Troop area.

Secretary of State - Cyrus Vance

Provide details and security for:

Funerals of deceased members of State Police and Commonwealth.

Special Detail - Superior Court Educational Conference, Edgartown  
Oct. 1977 provide full protection and assistance for 55 Justices  
and wives, 12 civilian connected with courts, Attorney General  
Bellotti, District Attorney Delahunt.      6 Officers    50 hours

Provided public relations to communities - speaking assignments for various social clubs, youth groups, schools in relation to the function and future of the Mass. State Police and effect on the community.

Responding to bank alarms set at Troop "D" Headquarters

Use of Canine (K-9) with Trooper trainer - Services for searches, escapees from institutions, apprehension of wanted felons.

Use of the State Police helicopter in the Troop area working in conjunction with local police departments for location of drowning victims, suicides, criminals, etc.

Officers provide own prosecution in courts re their cases.

Provide first on the scene assistance re bomb threats, explosions - buildings depots - organizing, transporting, etc. Qualified bomb technician in Troop "D"

Provide breathalyzer services to local police departments and for own use. Certified operators.

## Activities

Fiscal Year 1977-78

Arrests	1295
Complaints Investigated	651
Assistance Rendered	241
Traffic Accidents	1805
Aircraft Accidents	9
Stolen Cars Recovered	246
Value of Property Recovered	\$595,998.75
Lost & Found Property Recovered	\$ 1,703.15
Bank Inspections	417
Incapacitated Persons	159
Moving Violations	32214
Call Box Responses	3357

-----  
Provide assistance to the U. S. Marshal's Office - use of facilities

Extensive recovery of stolen property - Coin collection value at \$36,000  
UPS Truck Gold Jewelry - \$50,000

Troop activity has taken a significant rise over the previous fiscal year even tho morale of the officers is at a low. This has been due to contract difficulties between the Association and the Commonwealth.

Sagamore Rotary Patrol - From May 30 thru Oct. 1st - A large detail of State Police officers completely saturate the Buzzards Bay area for this duration to help alleviate the heavy traffic congestion on and off Cape Cod during the summer weekends.



MONTH	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039	2040	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048	2049	2050	2051	2052	2053	2054	2055	2056	2057	2058	2059	2060	2061	2062	2063	2064	2065	2066	2067	2068	2069	2070	2071	2072	2073	2074	2075	2076	2077	2078	2079	2080	2081	2082	2083	2084	2085	2086	2087	2088	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2097	2098	2099	2100	2101	2102	2103	2104	2105	2106	2107	2108	2109	2110	2111	2112	2113	2114	2115	2116	2117	2118	2119	2120	2121	2122	2123	2124	2125	2126	2127	2128	2129	2130	2131	2132	2133	2134	2135	2136	2137	2138	2139	2140	2141	2142	2143	2144	2145	2146	2147	2148	2149	2150	2151	2152	2153	2154	2155	2156	2157	2158	2159	2160	2161	2162	2163	2164	2165	2166	2167	2168	2169	2170	2171	2172	2173	2174	2175	2176	2177	2178	2179	2180	2181	2182	2183	2184	2185	2186	2187	2188	2189	2190	2191	2192	2193	2194	2195	2196	2197	2198	2199	2200	2201	2202	2203	2204	2205	2206	2207	2208	2209	2210	2211	2212	2213	2214	2215	2216	2217	2218	2219	2220	2221	2222	2223	2224	2225	2226	2227	2228	2229	2230	2231	2232	2233	2234	2235	2236	2237	2238	2239	2240	2241	2242	2243	2244	2245	2246	2247	2248	2249	2250	2251	2252	2253	2254	2255	2256	2257	2258	2259	2260	2261	2262	2263	2264	2265	2266	2267	2268	2269	2270	2271	2272	2273	2274	2275	2276	2277	2278	2279	2280	2281	2282	2283	2284	2285	2286	2287	2288	2289	2290	2291	2292	2293	2294	2295	2296	2297	2298	2299	2300	2301	2302	2303	2304	2305	2306	2307	2308	2309	2310	2311	2312	2313	2314	2315	2316	2317	2318	2319	2320	2321	2322	2323	2324	2325	2326	2327	2328	2329	2330	2331	2332	2333	2334	2335	2336	2337	2338	2339	2340	2341	2342	2343	2344	2345	2346	2347	2348	2349	2350	2351	2352	2353	2354	2355	2356	2357	2358	2359	2360	2361	2362	2363	2364	2365	2366	2367	2368	2369	2370	2371	2372	2373	2374	2375	2376	2377	2378	2379	2380	2381	2382	2383	2384	2385	2386	2387	2388	2389	2390	2391	2392	2393	2394	2395	2396	2397	2398	2399	2400	2401	2402	2403	2404	2405	2406	2407	2408	2409	2410	2411	2412	2413	2414	2415	2416	2417	2418	2419	2420	2421	2422	2423	2424	2425	2426	2427	2428	2429	2430	2431	2432	2433	2434	2435	2436	2437	2438	2439	2440	2441	2442	2443	2444	2445	2446	2447	2448	2449	2450	2451	2452	2453	2454	2455	2456	2457	2458	2459	2460	2461	2462	2463	2464	2465	2466	2467	2468	2469	2470	2471	2472	2473	2474	2475	2476	2477	2478	2479	2480	2481	2482	2483	2484	2485	2486	2487	2488	2489	2490	2491	2492	2493	2494	2495	2496	2497	2498	2499	2500	2501	2502	2503	2504	2505	2506	2507	2508	2509	2510	2511	2512	2513	2514	2515	2516	2517	2518	2519	2520	2521	2522	2523	2524	2525	2526	2527	2528	2529	2530	2531	2532	2533	2534	2535	2536	2537	2538	2539	2540	2541	2542	2543	2544	2545	2546	2547	2548	2549	2550	2551	2552	2553	2554	2555	2556	2557	2558	2559	2560	2561	2562	2563	2564	2565	2566	2567	2568	2569	2570	2571	2572	2573	2574	2575	2576	2577	2578	2579	2580	2581	2582	2583	2584	2585	2586	2587	2588	2589	2590	2591	2592	2593	2594	2595	2596	2597	2598	2599	2600	2601	2602	2603	2604	2605	2606	2607	2608	2609	2610	2611	2612	2613	2614	2615	2616	2617	2618	2619	2620	2621	2622	2623	2624	2625	2626	2627	2628	2629	2630	2631	2632	2633	2634	2635	2636	2637	2638	2639	2640	2641	2642	2643	2644	2645	2646	2647	2648	2649	2650	2651	2652	2653	2654	2655	2656	2657	2658	2659	2660	2661	2662	2663	2664	2665	2666	2667	2668	2669	2670	2671	2672	2673	2674	2675	2676	2677	2678	2679	2680	2681	2682	2683	2684	2685	2686	2687	2688	2689	2690	2691	2692	2693	2694	2695	2696	2697	2698	2699	2700	2701	2702	2703	2704	2705	2706	2707	2708	2709	2710	2711	2712	2713	2714	2715	2716	2717	2718	2719	2720	2721	2722	2723	2724	2725	2726	2727	2728	2729	2730	2731	2732	2733	2734	2735	2736	2737	2738	2739	2740	2741	2742	2743	2744	2745	2746	2747	2748	2749	2750	2751	2752	2753	2754	2755	2756	2757	2758	2759	2760	2761	2762	2763	2764	2765	2766	2767	2768	2769	2770	2771	2772	2773	2774	2775	2776	2777	2778	2779	2780	2781	2782	2783	2784	2785	2786	2787	2788	2789	2790	2791	2792	2793	2794	2795	2796	2797	2798	2799	2800	2801	2802	2803	2804	2805	2806	2807	2808	2809	2810	2811	2812	2813	2814	2815	2816	2817	2818	2819	2820	2821	2822	2823	2824	2825	2826	2827	2828	2829	2830	2831	2832	2833	2834	2835	2836	2837	2838	2839	2840	2841	2842	2843	2844	2845	2846	2847	2848	2849	2850	2851	2852	2853	2854	2855	2856	2857	2858	2859	2860	2861	2862	2863	2864	2865	2866	2867	2868	2869	2870	2871	2872	2873	2874	2875	2876	2877	2878	2879	2880	2881	2882	2883	2884	2885	2886	2887	2888	2889	2890	2891	2892	2893	2894	2895	2896	2897	2898	2899	2900	2901	2902	2903	2904	2905	2906	2907	2908	2909	2910	2911	2912	2913	2914	2915	2916	2917	2918	2919	2920	2921	2922	2923	2924	2925	2926	2927	2928	2929	2930	2931	2932	2933	2934	2935	2936	2937	2938	2939	2940	2941	2942	2943	2944	2945	2946	2947	2948	2949	2950	2951	2952	2953	2954	2955	2956	2957	2958	2959	2960	2961	2962	2963	2964	2965	2966	2967	2968	2969	2970	2971	2972	2973	2974	2975	2976	2977	2978	2979	2980	2981	2982	2983	2984	2985	2986	2987	2988	2989	2990	2991	2992	2993	2994	2995	2996	2997	2998	2999	3000	3001	3002	3003	3004	3005	3006	3007	3008	3009	3010	3011	3012	3013	3014	3015	3016	3017	3018	3019	3020	3021	3022	3023	3024	3025	3026	3027	3028	3029	3030	3031	3032	3033	3034	3035	3036	3037	3038	3039	3040	3041	3042	3043	3044	3045	3046	3047	3048	3049	3050	3051	3052	3053	3054	3055	3056	3057	3058	3059	3060	3061	3062	3063	3064	3065	3066	3067	3068	3069	3070	3071	3072	3073	3074	3075	3076	3077	3078	3079	3080	3081	3082	3083	3084	3085	3086	3087	3088	3089	3090	3091	3092	3093	3094	3095	3096	3097	3098	3099	3100	3101	3102	3103	3104	3105	3106	3107	3108	3109	3110	3111	3112	3113	3114	3115	3116	3117	3118	3119	3120	3121	3122	3123	3124	3125	3126	3127	3128	3129	3130	3131	3132	3133	3134	3135	3136	3137	3138	3139	3140	3141	3142	3143	3144	3145	3146	3147	3148	3149	3150	3151	3152	3153	3154	3155	3156	3157	3158	3159	3160	3161	3162	3163	3164	3165	3166	3167	3168	3169	3170	3171	3172	3173	3174	3175	3176	3177	3178	3179	3180	3181	3182	3183	3184	3185	3186	3187	3188	3189	3190	3191	3192	3193	3194	3195	3196	3197	3198	3199	3200	3201	3202	3203	3204	3205	3206	3207	3208	3209	3210	3211	3212	3213	3214	3215	3216	3217	3218	3219	3220	3221	3222	3223	3224	3225	3226	3227	3228	3229	3230	3231	3232	3233	3234	3235	3236	3237	3238	3239	3240	3241	3242	3243	3244	3245	3246	3247	3248	3249	3250	3251	3252	3253	3254	3255	3256	3257	3258	3259	3260	3261	3262	3263	3264	3265	3266	3267	3268	3269	3270	3271	3272	3273	3274	3275	3276	3277	3278	3279	3280	3281	3282	3283	3284	3285	3286	3287	3288	3289	3290	3291	3292	3293	3294	3295	3296	3297	3298	3299	3300	3301	3302	3303	3304	3305	3306	3307	3308	3309	3310	3311	3312	3313	3314	3315	3316	3317	3318	3319	3320	3321	3322	3323	3324	3325	3326	3327	3328	3329	3330	3331	3332	3333	3334	3335	3336	3337	3338	3339	3340	3341	3342	3343	3344	3345	3346	3347	3348	3349	3350	3351
-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



## Highlights

### Blizzard of 1978

The storm commenced Feb. 6, 1978 and continued through Feb. 10, 1978. The storm was of major proportions, extremely high winds and heavy snowfall. Visibility was nil in areas. On Feb. 6, 1978 at 10:00 P.M., Route 24 was impassable from Route 123, Brockton to Route 128. This was due to abandoned cars, trucks and plows that were unable to get through. Drifts were from 8 to 12 feet high. From the outset, all Troop "D" personnel were given the task to remove abandoned vehicles. When wreckers could no longer operate, officers began rescuing stranded motorists.

At 4:00 A.M., Tuesday, Feb. 7, 1978, Route 24 was impassable north and southbound from Route 106 in West Bridgewater to Route 128, which also was impassable from Route 138 to the Southeast Expressway. ON all other major routes in Troop "D", at least one lane was kept open allowing for emergency vehicles to operate.

During the early hours of Tuesday, Feb. 7, 1978, various CB groups were contacted and those with four wheel drive vehicles rendered assistance in rescuing stranded motorists. Assistance was offered by local police in the area, volunteers with snowmobiles, etc. in checking abandoned vehicles.

Stranded motorists were safely removed to temporary shelters provided for by various agencies, including DHB where at one point 40 National Guardsmen were given shelter when they were temporarily stranded while enroute to Revere.

Snow continued to fall on Tuesday, Feb. 7, 1978 and Route 24 remained closed from Route 106. By early evening, a National Guard bulldozer was obtained and together with a front end loader, a DPW snow thrower and six private 10 wheel snow plows proceeded north on Route 24. At the same time a convoy of plows started south from Route 123 in an attempt to link up. After approximately five hours, both units had managed to open one lane between Routes 106 and 123, a distance of three miles. At approximately 12 Midnight the National Guard recalled its bulldozer and the operation had to be suspended until another bulldozer could be obtained. By 3:00 A.M. the DPW Had located a private contractor with a bulldozer and the push for Route 128 was resumed. By 6:00 A.M. this unit managed to reach Route 27, a distance of two miles. From Route 27 on, progress became easier and at 8:00 A.M., one lane had been opened to Route 128. This unit continued south on Route 128 to Route 37 and it was not until Thursday that their attention could be directed towards opening the southbound lane of Route 24.

Throughout the storm, officers from State Police Norwell attempted to keep the number of abandoned vehicles at a minimum. Several confrontations took place between two truck operators and motorists who were advised they could not have their car until the tow bill was paid. Presence of the State Police on a 24 hour basis was necessary, whose function was to keep accurate records of the cars towed and to properly identify the owners.

It was necessary to assign Troop "D" and BIS personnel to the towns of Marshfield and Holbrook to assist the local authorities with vehicle and pedestrian control and prevent looting.

Throughout the duration of the storm in Troop "D", a total of 1009 persons were assisted and 1043 vehicles were towed from the highways.

## EASTERN FIELD OPERATIONS

Troop "F", Logan International Airport, East Boston, Mass. 02128

Commanded by: Captain Michael J. Noone, #501

### STAFF:

- 1 Captain
- 3 Lieutenants
- 6 Staff Sergeants
- 3 Sergeants
- 5 Corporals
- 43 Troopers

### TOTAL COMPLEMENT: 61

- 42 Officers assigned line functions
- 5 Officers assigned executive and administrative duties
- 3 Plainclothes officers
- 3 Officers assigned to docks and bridge
- 4 K-9 officers
- 1 Court officer
- 1 Hackney officer
- 1 Garage officer
- 1 Officer assigned to ramps.

Included in the above are 7 SCUBA divers, 1 member of the Massachusetts State Police S.T.O.P. team, 1 K-9 officer with explosive detection dog who is training two troopers and dogs for explosive detection, 1 K-9 officer with drug detection dog and 4 troopers trained as explosive technicians.

The Massachusetts State Police officers assigned to Troop "F" have the responsibility for the overall policing of Logan International Airport, all Massport waterfront properties including Castle Island, the Fish Pier, Boston Army Base, Moran Terminal, Hoosac and Mystic Piers, East Boston Piers as well as the Tobin Bridge, Hanscom Field and all adjoining properties owned or controlled by the Massachusetts Port Authority. Officers assigned to Troop "F" must also enforce all Federal and State laws in addition to the Rules and Regulations of the Massachusetts Port Authority and coordinate our activities with the various Federal agencies that have an interest in the Port Authority operation. The State Police also provide the law enforcement officer requirement mandated by the Federal Aviation Administration to be present at each passenger screening location at the airport.

Included in the attached pertinent statistics were the following for fiscal year 1978:

- 9 persons arrested at screening posts for possession of dangerous weapons (11 weapons confiscated).
- 15 persons arrested for "Receiving Stolen Property".
- 2 separate persons arrested for armed robbery at Logan.
- 24 individual drug related arrests from Possession with Intent to Sell Heroin and Cocaine to Possession with Intent to Sell Marijuana.
- 2 separate arrests for interfering with flight crew.
- 2 separate arrests for bomb threats.
- 36 arrests for Larceny over \$100.00.



STATION	ARRESTS	COMPLAINTS INVESTIGATED	ASSISTANCE REQUIRED	TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS	AIRCRAFT ACCIDENTS	STOLEN GUNS RECOVERED	VALUE OF PROPERTY RECOVERED	LOST & FOUND PROPERTY RECD	DARK INSPECTIONS	INCAPACITATED PERSONS	MOVING VIOLATIONS	CALL BOX RESPONSE
F-H												
JULY												
1977	30	27	49	9	0	11	59,300	5	27	5	15	0
AUGUST												
1977	18	22	39	8	1	12	68,000	17	22	2	17	0
SEPTEMBER												
1977	26	32	42	13	0	10	61,500	15	28	1	93	0
OCTOBER												
1977	38	30	37	7	0	16	87,000	7	29	7	48	0
NOVEMBER												
1977	38	32	32	11	0	6	35,200	16	27	5	42	0
DECEMBER												
1977	35	18	42	10	0	13	46,000	12	27	7	20	0
JANUARY												
1978	29	20	41	12	0	5	25,000	21	29	8	8	0
FEBRUARY												
1978	24	19	22	6	0	8	48,500	17	18	4	2	0
MARCH												
1978	41	49	30	14	0	13	57,500	24	27	5	91	0
APRIL												
1978	43	19	33	3	0	11	63,500	25	27	11	56	0
MAY												
1978	45	25	39	14	1	12	67,500	16	27	2	59	0
JUNE												
1978	39	25	26	12	0	13	62,000	8	28	2	17	0
TOTALS	406	318	432	119	2	130	681,000	183	316	50	468	0

BUREAU OF WESTERN FIELD SERVICES  
1010 COMMONWEALTH AVENUE  
BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS  
(617) 566-4500

COMMANDED BY  
MAJOR RICHARD N. LOYND

PERSONNEL

Troop "B"	115
Troop "C"	133
Troop "E"	79
Total	327

The Bureau of Western Fields Services is responsible for patrol and criminal investigation in the Central and Western portions of Massachusetts and on the Massachusetts Turnpike. The Interstate Highways covered in this area are Routes 495, 290, 91, 291, and 391. The Motorist Aid System adds to the responses and services required of the State Police.

Arrests	3642
Accidents	3646
Complaints Investigated	2641
Assists to Motorists	9371



HEADQUARTERS, TROOP "B"  
555 North King Street  
NORTHAMPTON, MASSACHUSETTS  
01060  
(413) 584-3205

CAPTAIN LEONARD F. VON FLATERN  
TROOP COMMANDER

PERSONNEL

1	Captain
4	Lieutenants
7	Staff Sergeants
3	Sergeants
8	Corporals
92	Troopers

115 Total Uniformed Personnel

Officers provide highway patrol and law enforcement functions in the four Western Massachusetts counties of Franklin, Hampshire, Berkshire and Hampden. Assistance is given to all local departments, and all police services are provided to those towns without organized departments.

Officers from Troop "B" provided aid during the blizzard of February 1978.

Officers from Troop "B" were involved in stand-by and other operations concerning a large "Rock Concert" at Northampton in August 1977.

Officers from Troop "B" were also involved in stand-by and other operations when students occupied the Whitmore Administration Building at the University of Massachusetts in April 1978.

TROOP "B"

AGGREGATE ACTIVITY REPORT  
Fiscal Year July 1, 1977 - June 30, 1978

Arrests	1,707	
Complaints	1,937	
Assistance Rendered	176	
Motor Vehicle Accidents	1,351	
Aircraft Accidents	3	
Stolen MV Recovered	135	
Stolen Property Recovered		\$343,287.00
Lost & Found Property Recovered		6,596.00
Bank Inspections	2,107	
Incapacitated Persons	180	
Assists to Motorists	9,004	
Equipment Violations	8,615	
Call Box Responses	4,184	
Misc. man hours	193,801	
 Moving Violations*	 27,783	
Arrests	508	
Summons	9,193	
Warnings	18,082	

\*Does not include activity reported by the "55" Team



# *The Commonwealth of Massachusetts*

## *Department of Public Safety*

Headquarters, Troop C  
State Police, Holden  
July 7, 1978

To: Colonel Frank J. Trabucco, Deputy Superintendent  
Lt. Colonel James T. Canty, Office of Field Operations  
Major Richard N. Loynd, Bureau of Western Field Operations *JN*  
From: Captain Raymond G. Ethier, Commanding Troop C

Subject: Activity Report for 07-01-77 through 06-30-78

1. The following is a report of the troop activity for  
07-01-77 through 06-30-78.

A. Arrests	1671
B. Complaints Investigated	564
C. Assistance Rendered	151
D. Traffic Accidents Investigated	931
E. Aircraft Accidents Investigated	5
F. Stolen Motor Vehicles Recovered	117
G. Stolen Property Recovered	\$182,605.00
H. Lost, Found, Abandoned Property	\$5856.75
I. Bank Inspections	2282
J. Incapacitated Persons Encountered	167
K. Citations Issued for Moving Violations	40,824
L. Motorists Aid Call Box Responses	3304

*Raymond G. Ethier*  
RAYMOND G. ETHIER  
Captain, Mass. State Police  
Commanding Troop C

RGE:cj

HEADQUARTERS, TROOP "C"  
Main Street  
Holden, Massachusetts  
01520  
(617) 829-5336

CAPTAIN RAYMOND G. ETHIER  
TROOP COMMANDER

#### Personnel

1 Captain  
6 Lieutenants  
7 Staff Sergeants  
6 Sergeants  
8 Corporals  
105 Troopers  
  
133 Total Uniformed Personnel

Officers provide highway patrol and law enforcement duties in and about Worcester County.

#### Activities

Arrests	1,671
Summonses	17,854
Warnings	20,611
Total Moving Violations	40,824
Complaints Investigated	564

The highlight of the year was the outstanding effort displayed by the officers of Troop "C" during the record-breaking snow storm of 1978. Many man hours were expended during the three-day cleanup.



MASSACHUSETTS STATE POLICE  
HEADQUARTERS TROOP E  
WESTON, MASS.

1. Commanded by Captain John J. Cronin

2. Assigned Personnel:

Captain	1
Lieutenants	4
S/Sergeants	5
Sergeants	4
Corporals	12
Troopers	53
Total Uniformed Officers	<u>79</u>

3. The primary function of Troop E Personnel is to provide Police Traffic Services to patrons who travel the Massachusetts Turnpike. Police Traffic Services is in fact concerned with monitoring, supervising and regulating the "Highway Transportation System" which includes but is not limited to:

- a) Accident Management
- b) Traffic Law Enforcement
- c) Traffic Direction and Control
- d) Preparation and Presentation of Courtroom Evidence
- e) Service for Motorists

4. Pertinent Statistics - Refer to SP 208 (Attached)

5. State Police Personnel assigned to the Mass. Turnpike provide exclusive police services for motorists from the New York State line to the Southeast Expressway in Boston and the Callahan and Sumner Tunnels.

# MONTHLY ACTIVITY FOR TROOP

SP-208

STATION	ARRESTS	COMPLAINTS INVESTIGATED	ASSISTANCE RENDERED	TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS	AIRCRAFT ACCIDENTS	STOLEN GUNS RECOVERED	VALUE OF PROPERTY RECOVERED	LOST & FOUND PROPERTY RECD	DARK INSPECTIONS	INCAPACITATED PERSONS	MOVING VIOLATIONS	CALL BOX RESPONSE
TROOP E												
JULY	37	12	27	99	0	8	12,600.00	4	0	9	4075	0
AUGUST	21	19	21	106	0	1	1,500.00	6	0	4	5183	0
SEPTEMBER	23	13	10	100	0	4	17,500.00	7	0	6	3659	0
OCTOBER	28	14	14	115	0	4	22,800.00	10	0	4	4734	0
NOVEMBER	14	13	13	125	0	4	14,500.00	11	0	6	3179	0
DECEMBER	16	6	17	165	0	6	12,700.00	4	0	7	2785	0
JANUARY 1978	10	6	12	137	0	3	2,500.00	1	0	7	1964	0
FEBRUARY	20	11	18	63	0	5	37,000.00	3	0	2	2761	0
MARCH	19	16	21	112	0	4	11,600.00	4	0	10	4219	0
APRIL	26	11	16	106	0	5	2,600.00	5	0	5	5183	0
MAY	33	8	22	125	0	5	5,900.00	3	0	8	4580	0
JUNE	17	11	25	111	0	6	8,100.00	6	0	5	5197	0
TOTALS	264	140	216	1364	0	55	149,600.00	64	0	73	47,519	0

Office of Staff Operations  
1010 Commonwealth Avenue  
Boston, Massachusetts  
(617) 566-4500

Commanded by

Lieut. Colonel Robert R. Wills

The Office of Staff Operations includes the Bureau of Administrative Services and the Bureau of Technical Services, and is responsible for all staff operational services under his command; planning, directing and coordinating the activities of all personnel under his command concerning administrative, technical and crime laboratory matters.

The operations Officer acts as principal liaison between his Office and all other agencies and offices, both within and without the State Police.



Bureau of Administrative Services  
1010 Commonwealth Avenue  
Boston, Massachusetts  
(617) 566-4500

Commanded by

Major John F. Kennedy

#### The Bureau of Administrative Services

The Fiscal and Supply Sections work closely with one another to provide the necessary equipment and supplies for the entire Division of State Police and to provide proper maintenance for buildings under the control of the Division. The Fiscal Section is also responsible for making up the Division of State Police Budget and seeing that it is implemented in the proper manner. The Fiscal Section initiated a special section on a trial bases to Administer Fleet Operations and it has proven to be a more efficient method then used in the past. We anticipate making a permanent "Fleet Section" within the Bureau in Fiscal 1978.

The Personnel Section keeps and maintains personnel records for members of the Division of State Police. It plans and administers recruit and promotional examinations for the Uniformed members of the State Police. The Blood program and pay incentive procedures along with numerous correspondence from other sources are handled by this Section.

The Training Section is responsible for recruit and In-service training for the Division of State Police. It develops and implements training programs for Municipal Police Officers Recruit Training, Registry of Motor Vehicle Enforcement Officers, Campus Police and a host of other specialized training for State and Local Law Enforcement Agencies.



PERSONNEL SECTION  
450 WORCESTER ROAD  
FRAMINGHAM, MASSACHUSETTS 01701  
(617) 879-5051

COMMANDED BY  
CAPTAIN ANTHONY A. LOPEZ, JR.

PERSONNEL

- 1 - Captain
- 1 - Staff Sergeant
- 1 - Sergeant
- 2 - Troopers
- 1 - Clerk Typist

The Personnel Section is responsible for maintaining individual personnel folders of all past and current members of the Division (1921 - present), keeping same current and orderly. Division strength is updated constantly assisted by a color coded display board to determine rank, assignment, and personnel count. The dissemination of information, and correspondence related to the Recruiting Unit; the establishment of criteria, and the testing of applicants; the maintenance of State Police Blood Program requiring the distribution of materials and information, liaison with American Red Cross, and processing requests for replacement of blood and donations; all promotional examinations held for the uniformed members; screening and maintaining all Performance Evaluation records for all uniformed members; correspondence and telephone inquiries regarding employment and credit checks; seek possible employment opportunities for retiring or retired members of the Division through the Job Bank Program; lecture and speaking assignments at high schools, colleges and police academies; administer the Career Pay Incentive Program; setting up a system and microfilming all past and current members personnel folders. The Commanding Officer of the Section is responsible for furnishing certified copies of the Personnel files for use by Trial Boards and furnished the Deputy Superintendent periodically with lists of commissioned officers to serve as members of Trial Boards, Appeal Boards, Oral Boards and assignment of Staff Duty Officers.

The Personnel Section has during the Fiscal Year July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978, accomplished the following:

A. General Correspondence	2,300
B. Recruit Information/Brochures (walk-in, telephone and mail)	22,000
C. General filing into personnel folders	18,000
D. Posting of Special Orders	500
E. Screened Performance Evaluation Forms	2,900
F. Job Bulletins	11
G. Surveys Answered	10
H. Credit employment and verification	145
I. Blood Program form letters	75
J. Blood Program location announcements	278
K. Pints donated to Blood Program	288
L. Pints of blood replaced for members	29
M. Purging of all past and current members personnel folders (incomplete)	654

During August, 1977, this Section began preparing for a recruit class to enter the State Police Academy in Framingham sometime in early 1978. The Recruiting Unit conducted three (3) recruit written and agility tests (November 1977, January and February 1978). Between August, 1977, and February, 1978, the Unit contacted via mail, personal interviews, and telephone 691 individuals. This necessitated the scheduling of 13 days for physical examinations, and 10 days for oral interviews. The 60th Recruit Training Troop began classes on February 16, 1978.

During "The Blizzard of '78", February 6 through 10, 1978, the Civil Defense Liaison Unit was activated and performed for 5 days on a 24 hour per day basis. The Unit received and disseminated information on major bottlenecks, assistance to persons who had emergency functions to perform, assistance to U.S. Army National Guard personnel in clearing highways of stranded vehicles, coordinated emergency evacuation of persons from homes and vehicles and other functions too numerous to mention.

The foregoing paragraphs spell out the work accomplished by this Section during Fiscal 77-78. This information does not indicate the man hours required to search both past and current members personnel folders nor the number of request for checks of certain information for Troops, Sub-stations, Section or Units with the Division, nor the man hours required to conduct all phases of the recruit process which was completed entirely by this Section.



MASSACHUSETTS STATE POLICE  
A C A D E M Y  
FRAMINGHAM, MASSACHUSETTS

1. COMMANDED BY:

Captain George R. Dolan

2. ASSIGNED PERSONNEL:

35 (16 Uniformed)  
(19 Civilian)

3. FUNCTION:

Primary responsibility for developing and implementing training programs for the following:

- |                                      |                             |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| a. State Police Recruit Classes      | d. Campus Police Classes    |
| b. State Police In-Service Training  | e. Other concerned agencies |
| c. Municipal Police Officers Classes |                             |

4. PERTINENT STATISTICS:

See Attached Sheets

5. PERTINENT INFORMATION:

See Attached Sheets



Recruit Training Troop Classes conducted as listed below:

<u>DATE</u>	<u>CLASSES</u>	<u>PERSONNEL</u>
02-20-78 thru 07-07-78	60th R.T.T.	84 Officers

Municipal Police Officers Classes conducted as listed below:

09-06-77 thru 12-02-77	67th M.P.O.C.	38 Officers
------------------------	---------------	-------------

State Police In-Service Training Classes conducted as listed below:

09-12-77 thru 09-15-77	In-Service	33 Officers
09-19-77 thru 09-22-77	In-Service	36 Officers
09-26-77 thru 09-29-77	In-Service	33 Officers
10-03-77 thru 10-06-77	In-Service	30 Officers
10-17-77 thru 10-20-77	In-Service	35 Officers
10-31-77 thru 11-04-77	In-Service	34 Officers
11-07-77 thru 11-10-77	In-Service	31 Officers
11-14-77 thru 11-17-77	In-Service	41 Officers
11-28-77 thru 12-01-77	In-Service	41 Officers
12-05-77 thru 12-08-77	In-Service	40 Officers
12-12-77 thru 12-15-77	In-Service	43 Officers
12-19-77 thru 12-22-77	In-Service	40 Officers
12-27-77 thru 12-30-77	In-Service	25 Officers
01-03-78 thru 01-06-78	In-Service	38 Officers
01-09-78 thru 01-12-78	In-Service	40 Officers
01-17-78 thru 01-20-78	In-Service	42 Officers
01-23-78 thru 01-26-78	In-Service	49 Officers

In-Service Supervisor Training Classes conducted as listed below:

06-20-77 thru 07-15-77	Supervisor Training	12 Officers
09-12-77 thru 11-07-77	Supervisor Training	12 Officers
11-14-77 thru 01-23-78	Supervisor Training	13 Officers
05-01-78 thru 06-19-78	Supervisor Training	12 Officers

In-Service Training Classes conducted as listed below:

08-22-77 thru 08-26-77	Breathalyzer	
09-08-77	CPR Instructors Course	23 Officers

State Police Crime Scene Program conducted as listed below:

07-05-77 thru 07-15-77	Crime Scene Search	28 Officers
07-25-77 thru 07-29-77	Photo	14 Officers
08-08-77 thru 08-12-77	Arson	35 Officers
08-22-77 thru 08-26-77	Bomb School	63 Officers
08-29-77 thru 08-31-77	Bomb Technology	14 Officers
09-06-77 thru 09-16-77	M.I.C.	33 Officers
09-19-77 thru 09-23-77	Advance Latent Print	17 Officers
09-28-77 thru 09-29-77	Photographic Theory	31 Officers
10-03-77 thru 10-14-77	Crime Scene Search	37 Officers
10-17-77 thru 10-21-77	Photography School	14 Officers
10-31-77 thru 11-04-77	Arson School	32 Officers
11-07-77 thru 11-08-77	Crime Scene Search	9 Officers
11-14-77 thru 11-18-77	Fingerprint Classification	22 Officers
11-28-77 thru 12-02-77	Basic Photography School	18 Officers

State Police Crime Scene Program Cont.

<u>DATE</u>	<u>MEETING</u>	<u>PERSONNEL</u>
12-05-77 thru 12-16-77	Crime Scene Search	25 Officers
01-09-78 thru 01-13-78	Adv. Photography School	19 Officers
01-23-78 thru 01-27-78	Basic Photography School	16 Officers
03-06-78 thru 03-10-78	Arson School	34 Officers
03-20-78 thru 03-24-78	Basic Photography School	15 Officers
04-03-78 thru 04-07-78	Advanced Photography School	19 Officers
04-10-78 thru 04-21-78	M.I.C. School	32 Officers
05-02-78 thru 05-05-78	F.B.I. CCIP Bomb School	29 Officers
05-03-78 thru 05-04-78	Nikon Photography Theory	31 Officers
05-08-78 thru 05-19-78	Crime Scene Search School	31 Officers
06-05-78 thru 06-09-78	M.S.P. 60th Recruit Training	41 Officers
06-05-78 thru 06-09-78	White Collar Crime	19 Officers
06-12-78 thru 06-16-78	Arson School	26 Officers
06-19-78 thru 06-23-78	Photography	10 Officers

The Following is a list of Special Details assigned to the Academy Staff:

08-04-77	Fall River Academy Accident Investigation	Tpr. Donovan
08-09-77	Fall River Academy Accident Investigation	Tpr. Donovan
08-10-77	U/Mass. Boston Lecture Riot Control	Tprs. Redfearn Donovan
08-12-77	Stress Seminar-MCJTC	Cpl. McNulty Tpr. Ardita
08-15-77 thru 08-17-77	F.B.I. Academy Training Seminar	Capt. Kennedy
08-17-77 thru 08-19-77	U/Mass. Boston Riot Control	Tprs. Redfearn Donovan
11-14-77 thru 11-18-77	Pine Manor Crime Seminar	Capt. Kennedy Tpr. Venezia
11-21-77 thru 11-23-77	Lemuel Shattuck Hospital Recruit Physicals	Tpr. Ardita
12-21-77	Fall River Academy Accident Investigation	Tpr. Donovan
01-21-78	CPR Braintree	Tpr. Ardita
01-09-78 thru 01-12-78	Photo School - C.S.S.	Cpl. McNulty
01-04-78	NESPAC - N.H.	Capt. Kennedy S/Sgt. Martin Tpr. Cucinelli
04-04-78	Training Council Pine Manor	Capt. Kennedy

Special Details Cont.

<u>DATE</u>	<u>MEETING</u>	<u>PERSONNEL</u>
04-10-78	Stress Seminar	Cpl. McNulty
05-15-78 thru 05-19-78	Firearms Instruction School Wakefield	Tpr. Cucinelli
05-15-78 thru 05-19-78	Firearms Instruction School Wakefield	Tpr. Woodson
05-22-78	Fall River Academy	Tpr. Donovan
05-24-78	Fall River Academy	Tpr. Donovan
06-13-78 thru 06-14-78	Chemical Investigation Seminar-Vermont	Tpr. Nulty
06-12-78 thru 06-22-78	Aquatic School - Lenox	Tpr. DiFava
06-28-78	Vermont S.P. Academy	Capt. Kennedy
06-28-78	Vermont S.P. Academy	Cpl. McNulty

The following is a list of meeting, classes and seminars held at the Academy:

<u>DATE</u>	<u>MEETING</u>
July 12, 1977	Sergeant's Appeal Board
July 18 thru 22, 1977	Lieutenant's Oral Board
July 18 thru 22, 1977	Probation Meeting
July 27, 1977	Troop Commander's Meeting
July 29, 1977	Probation Meeting
August 3, 1977	Probation Meeting
August 5, 1977	Exam Review Lieutenant's
August 13, 1977	Lieutenant's Exam
August 16, 1977	Drill Team
August 18, 1977	Tour Haverhill Youth Program
August 22 thru 24, 1977	Lieutenant's Exam Review
August 30, 1977	55 Team
September 1, 1977	Lieutenant's Exam Review
September 7, 1977	Troop, Bureau, Commanders Meeting
September 7, 1977	Troop CO Meeting



<u>DATE</u>	<u>MEETING</u>
September 8 & 9, 1977	Lieutenant's Appeal Board
September 13, 1977	Stop Team
September 16, 1977	New England Narcotic Association
September 28, 1977	Probation Meeting
September 29, 1977	55 Team
October 5, 1977	Probation Meeting
October 5, 1977	Command Personnel Meeting (Film)
October 13, 1977	BIS
October 18, 1977	Inter Agency Meeting
October 26, 1977	Probation
October 26, 1977	Building Inspectors
October 27, 1977	Troop Clerk & Fiscal Officers Meeting
November 2, 1977	Probation
November 3, 1977	Police Training Officers Council
November 5, 1977	Recruit Exam
November 9, 1977	County Corrections Officers
November 9, 1977	Tour Bird School Walpole
November 15, 1977	SP Association General Meeting
November 16, 1977	Tour St. Marks School
November 17, 1977	Tour Billerica High School
November 22, 1977	55 Team
November 23, 1977	Probation
November 23, 1977	Tour Worcester Public School
November 28, 1977	Troop Commander's Meeting
November 30, 1977	NESPAC Meeting
November 30, 1977	Probation
December 5, 1977	Training Officers Association
December 12, 1977	NESPAC Meeting
December 12, 1977	DPW



<u>DATE</u>	<u>MEETING</u>
December 13, 1977	State Fire Marshall Meeting
December 13, 1977	Red Cross Chapter Meeting
December 14, 1977	State Police Association
December 14, 1977	Tour Walpole
December 15, 1977	Worcester Public School - Tour
December 15, 1977	Tour Silverlake Regional High
December 19, 1977	DPW
December 21, 1977	Court Marshall
January 4, 1978	NESPAV Drug Meeting
January 4, 1978	NESPAC Administrater Meeting
January 9, 1978	DPW Diving Training
January 11, 1978	Troop Commanders Meeting
January 13, 1978	Fire Marshal's Office
January 17 & 18, 1978	DPW CPR Instruction Course
January 23 thru 25, 1978	Recruit Oral Boards
January 24, 1978	Association Meeting
January 30 thru February 9, 1978	AG Drug Seminar
February 8, 1978	NESPAC Commanders Meeting
February 8 & 9, 1978	Probations
February 14 thru 16, 1978	Oral Boards
March 1, 1978	Troop Commanders Meeting
March 13, 1978	55 Team
March 15, 1978	NESPAC
March 16, 1978	Drill Team
March 27 & 28, 1978	Radio Men
March 28, 1978	55 Team
March 29, 1978	Trooper Coach Meeting
April 6, 1978	Major Crime Meeting
April 11, 1978	51 Cruiser Appraisal

<u>DATE</u>	<u>MEETING</u>
April 12, 1978	Troop Commanders Meeting
April 21, 1978	Stress Meeting
April 24, 1978	NESPAC Meeting
April 24 thru 26, 1978	DPW
April 27, 1978	55 Team
May 4, 1978	Troop, Station, Unit & Section Meeting
May 4, 1978	Building Inspectors
May 9, 1978	Hospital Police Meeting
May 11, 1978	Training Officers Meeting
May 11 & 12, 1978	Trial Board
May 15, 1978	DPW
May 16, 1978	Traffic Inter Agency Meeting
May 24, 1978	Troop Commanders Meeting
May 30, 1978	55 Team
May 31, 1978	Strike Force
June 1 & 2, 1978	Court Martial
June 9, 1978	Court Martial
June 12, 1978	DPW
June 12, 1978	Trooper Coach
June 14, 1978	Troop CO Meeting
June 20, 1978	Inter Agency Meeting
June 27, 1978	55 Team
June 27, 1978	Court Martial

FISCAL SECTION  
1010 COMMONWEALTH AVENUE  
BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS

STAFF

<u>Authorized</u>	<u>Actual</u>
1 - Commissioned Officer (Cpt or Lt)	1 - S/Sgt (Temporary)
1 - Senior NCO (S/Sgt or Sgt)	1 - Cpl (Temporary)
3 - Junior NCOs (Cpls)	2 - Tprs (1 Vacancy)
1 - Principal Clerk (G-9)	- (Vacancy)
2 - Sr Bookkeepers (G-7)	2 - Sr Bookkeepers (Temp)
1 - Sr Clk Typist (G-6)	- (Vacancy)

The Fiscal Section prepares, presents, and executes all budgets and appropriations for the Division of State Police as prescribed by statute and under the direction of the Secretary of Administration and Finance and the State Auditor. The Section consists of three distinct Units: Accounts, Buildings and Maintenance, and Fleet; each of which has a responsible NCO, or one acting in that capacity, in-charge.

The Accounts Unit is responsible for establishing and maintaining all accounting and records systems within the Division of State Police; and coordinating such operations with the Budget Bureau and the Comptroller's Division of Administration and Finance, as well as the State Treasurer.

The following is a recapitulation of the Appropriation for the Division of State Police for Fiscal Year 1978 as of the closing of the books, June 30, 1977. Due to statutory accounting procedures, the figures may be subject to slight changes upon completion of the "Accounts Payable" period.



<u>Sub</u>	<u>Account</u>	<u>Appropriation</u>	<u>Expenses</u>	<u>Reversion</u>
-01	Salaries	15,107,034.	15,103,966.	3,068.
-02	Temp Salaries & Overtime	1,919,966.	1,919,486.	480.
-03	Services - Non Employees	32,000.	31,942.	58.
-04	Food	75,000.	74,989.	11.
-05	Uniforms	189,000.	188,993.	7.
-06	Household	23,000.	22,938.	62.
-07	Medical	41,500.	41,494.	6.
-08	Heat/Lights	210,000.	209,999.	1.
-09	Farm & Grounds	3,000.	2,998.	2.
-10	Gasoline/Travel	934,000.	933,413.	587.
-11	Printing	2,500.	2,499.	1.
-12	Repairs & Alterations	377,000.	376,979.	21.
-13	Special Supplies	70,000.	69,821.	179.
-14	Telephone & Postage	505,000.	499,999.	5,001.
-15	Equipment	1,077,500.	1,077,491.	9.
-16	Rentals	501,500.	499,017.	2,483.
TOTALS		\$21,068,000.	\$21,056,024.	\$11,976.

In addition, the Accounts Unit raised Division Revenues collected from \$98,697.96 in FY'77 to \$129,284. in FY'78, or an increase of \$30,587. (24%).

The Buildings and Maintenance Unit began a Five Year Capital Outlay Program with a new Fleet Maintenance Garage Facility in Holden; which is the first project of its kind in State Government, and the first new State Police facility since 1971. In addition to its regular preventive maintenance projects carried out by the work force, major projects conducted by the unit during the year were:

<u>Project</u>	<u>Cost</u>
Air Conditioning & Drainage Work at the Academy	\$120,000.
Refurbishing of Fleet Maintenance Body Shop	13,600.
Reconditioning of Certain GHQ Offices	10,000.
Refurbishing of SP Sturbridge	2,500.
Refurbishing of SP Holden	3,000.
Refurbishing of SP Grafton	3,000.
Repair & Refraction of Boilers at Academy	4,700.
Repair Furnace at SP Topsfield	1,500.
Repair Furnace at SP Athol	1,000.
Repair Furnace and Replace Fuel Tank at SP Foxboro	2,000.



Reguying GHQ Radio Tower	1,500.
Repair Gas Pumps at Lynnfield	1,000.
Repair Gas Pumps at Grafton	1,000.
Repair Roofs and Gutters at Andover	1,000.
Repair Bomb Damage at Oak Bluffs	2,100.
Replace Water Tank at Monson	500.
Replace Sewerage Lines and Catch Basins at Middleboro & Resurface Parking Areas	9,200.
Refurbishing of Chem Lab	17,000.

The Fleet Unit maintained a Fleet of 918 vehicles of all types at a cost of \$207.72 per vehicle, or a total of \$190,685. This reflects a savings of \$41,173. based on FY'77 expenditures of \$231,858. despite an increase in the size of the Fleet and inflation factors in costs of parts. In fact, testing, evaluation, maintenance, and general administration of this Unit became so efficient and enlarged that a portion of its duties and responsibilities were taken from the Fiscal Section to create a newly-formed Fleet Administrative Section.

That Section, presently awaiting full recognition by statutory changes in Division Rules and Regulations, was the subject of feature articles in two different monthly issues of Automotive News; as well as serving as the pilot project and example for the Motor Vehicle Management Bureau of Administration and Finance.

Notable materiel and equipment purchased by the Section during FY'78 included; but was not limited to:

- 12 Various Undercover Narcotics Vehicles
  - 1 Pursuit Driver Training Vehicle for Academy
  - 2 Patrol/Transporter Vans
  - 8 Diesel Service Vehicles
- 12 Exterior Roof Lite Bars and Warning Systems
- 5 Engine Analyzer Scopes
- 2 Large Volume Photocopy Machines
- 1 Ballistics Microscope
- 1 Ballistics Comparison Projector
- 1 Ballistics Stereo Zoom Microscope & Illuminator
- 1 Ballistics Fiber Optic Microscope
- 159 Replacement Patrol Cruisers (Marked & Unmarked) - State Funds

50 Additional Patrol Cruisers - Federal Funds  
8 Highway Safety Patrol Vans - Federal Funds  
1 Vehicle Weight Enforcement Van - Federal Funds  
2 10-Ton Ramp-type Retrieval Vehicles  
12 Assault and Machineguns for STOP Team  
21 Office Chairs  
2 Transit Files  
2 Office Tables  
6 Electronic Office Calculators  
7 Electronic Typewriters  
18 Manual Typewriters  
5 Typewriter Stands

SUPPLY SECTION  
450 WORCESTER ROAD  
FRAMINGHAM, MASSACHUSETTS 01701  
(617) 879-5051

COMMANDED BY  
CAPTAIN HENRY C. SCOTT

PERSONNEL

1 - Captain	1 - Maintenance Supervisor
1 - Sergeant/Armorer	1 - Storekeeper
1 - Senior Storekeeper	2 - Laborers
1 - Senior Clerk Typist	

The Supply Section has the responsibility for the operation and maintenance of the Supply Depot, requisition and issuance of uniforms and supplies to individuals and various Troops and detachments of the State Police. Close coordination and cooperation is retained with the Fiscal Section.

All buildings and grounds of the Department are maintained and supplied through the Supply Section. Also, numerous motor vehicles, supplies, are received, dispersed, and displaced through the Supply Section.

The Armory Section is located within the Supply Structure and all weapons, special weapons and emergency supplies are repaired, serviced and issued through the Supply Section.

Inventory and record keeping are essential activities performed with-in the Section.



Bureau of Technical Services  
1010 Commonwealth Avenue  
Boston, Massachusetts  
(617 566-4500)

Major James E. Halloran, Jr.  
Bureau Commander

1. The Bureau of Technical Services consists of the Communications Section, State Bureau of Identification, Firearms Identification (Ballistics), Photography/Fingerprinting Section, Traffic Section, Crime Laboratory Section, Uniform Crime Reporting Section, Firearms Records Section and Civil Defense Section.
2. The Bureau Commander is responsible for the administration of all Sections assigned to the Bureau and shall be accountable to the Staff Operations officer. He shall plan, direct and coordinate the scientific, technical and supportive staff functions.
3. The aforementioned Sections and Units are strictly supportive units for the members of the Massachusetts State Police (Uniformed and Investigatory personnel) along with other state, municipal and federal agencies upon request.
4. The ever rising crime rate, both violent and drug related crimes, have increased the awareness of law enforcement investigators in this Commonwealth, to the State Police scientific and technical capabilities along with expert testimony necessary for conviction in the presentation of evidence. Each year the work load and demand is also forever increasing. However, only through the integrity, special training and the tireless efforts of those personnel assigned, is the fight to combat crime in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts met.



MASSACHUSETTS STATE POLICE  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION  
GENERAL HEADQUARTERS  
BOSTON

LIEUTENANT GEORGE F. MALLETT  
SECTION COMMANDER

STAFF SERGEANT BARRY W. JOHNSON  
ASSISTANT COMMUNICATIONS OFFICERS

SERGEANT CHARLES P. MAHONEY  
QUALITY CONTROL UNIT

SHIFT SUPERVISORS

SERGEANT PAUL V. CONWAY  
SERGEANT WILLIAM L. DANIEL  
SERGEANT THOMAS P. BUTLER  
SERGEANT JOHN E. FLAHERTY  
SERGEANT RICHARD C. MACDONALD  
SERGEANT RONALD L. NOONE

11 NON-SWORN DISPATCHERS

## STATE POLICE COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

The Massachusetts State Police Communications Section is the most important technical segment of the entire public safety operation. It is a viable entity which allows a highly decentralized body of personnel and equipment to function in coordinated fashion over the length and breadth of the Commonwealth.

The Communications System is composed of two interrelated, functional activities--the State Police radio network, and the Law Enforcement Agencies Processing System (A Statewide Police Information Computer and Teletype System).

The radio system is a multi-million dollar statewide operation comprised of 46 towers and repeater stations which consolidate the Law Enforcement efforts of 1600 mobile patrol and detective units. Troopers on the road, patrolling alone, or investigating serious crimes, are exposed to many dangers in this permissive society within which we live. They are often many miles from assistance when their life is imperiled on dark, rural roads. Their only link with safety is the radio at their immediate command. Without it, they are in a vacuum, shut off from the outside world.

The LEAPS Teleprocessing System links Law Enforcement Agencies in the Commonwealth to a high speed computerized network of police information and communication. Currently, 196 local and State Police agencies are provided with the capability of instantaneous inquiry and response by high speed digital equipment to a centralized computer located at State Police Headquarters in Boston. Information on stolen vehicles and registration plates, missing or wanted persons, lost or stolen property, lost or stolen securities, stolen guns, outstanding warrants, and other viable police information is stored in the computerized system. The Network also provides participating agencies with the capability of information input and direct inquiry to the National Crime Information Center (NCIC) files in Washington, D.C.

The Communications Center is also the control terminal agency for the National Law Enforcement Teleprocessing System (NLETS) which links each of the continental states and the District of Columbia to a Nationwide Police Information computer system. All messages entering and leaving Massachusetts are monitored to conform to LEAPS and NLETS standards.

At the present time, nine sworn officers are assigned to the Communications Section. Two men are assigned to administrative duties; one man is assigned as a Coordinator for the LEAPS system, and six men are assigned as desk supervisors.



The Communications Section at GHQ Boston, coordinates the operational effectiveness of field units and decentralized barracks by providing primary informational resource data. Field units obtain vital information concerning criminal warrants, license and registration data, suspension and revocation information and stolen vehicle and property data in expedient fashion by telephone, radio, and computer terminal inquiry.

Desk supervisors coordinate the operational activities of all manual and computerized system on an around-the-clock basis, ensure the security of the building after business hours, provide information to the public and the media concerning road and traffic hazards, and supervise the functions of Communications Dispatchers under their command.

The Area coordinator for the LEAPS system provides initial and continuous training to operators of participants in the LEAPS system; continuously updating Leaps, NCIC, NLETS, and Drivers procedural changes and provides quarterly audits of users entries. Furnished by quality control unit.



## NATIONAL LAW ENFORCEMENT TELEPROCESSING SYSTEM

The interstate system is a National System known as National Law Enforcement Teleprocessing System (NLETS). All machines on this system operate at 1200 words per minute. We have direct connections via an automatic switching center in Phoenix, Arizona, to every state except Hawaii. This system uses call directing codes which direct the message to their destinations.

The system is broken down into eight lines as follows:

### LINE A

Connecticut, Hartford  
Maine, Augusta  
Massachusetts, Boston  
New Hampshire, Concord  
New York, Albany  
Rhode Island, Providence  
Vermont, Montpelier  
Naval Investigative Services,  
Alexandria, Va.  
U.S. Dept. of State, Wash. D.C.

### LINE C

Maryland, Pikesville  
North Carolina, Raleigh  
Ohio, Columbus  
South Carolina, Columbia  
Virginia, Richmond  
Washington, D.C.  
West Virginia, Charleston

### LINE E

Illinois, Springfield  
Indiana, Indianapolis  
Kentucky, Frankfort  
Michigan, E. Lansing  
Missouri, Jefferson City  
Wisconsin, Madison  
N.A.T.B. Chicago, Illinois

### LINE B

Delaware, Dover  
New Jersey, Trenton  
New York City  
Pennsylvania, Harrisburg

### LINE D

Alabama, Montgomery  
Arkansas, Little Rock  
Florida, Tallahassee  
Georgia, Atlanta  
Louisiana, Baton Rouge  
Mississippi, Jackson  
Tennessee, Nashville

### LINE F

Iowa, Des Moines  
Montana, Helena  
Minnesota, St. Paul  
Nebraska, Lincoln  
North Dakota, Bismark  
South Dakota, Pierre  
Wyoming, Cheyenne

LINE G

Colorado, Denver  
Kansas, Topeka  
New Mexico, Santa Fe  
Oklahoma, Oklahoma City  
Texas, Austin  
Utah, Salt Lake City

LINE H

Alaska, Anchorage  
Arizona, Phoenix  
California, Sacramento  
Idaho, Boise  
Nevada, Carson City  
Oregon, Salem  
U.S. Customs, San Diego Cal.  
Washington, Olympia

Massachusetts STATE POLICE

## SP Boston- General Headquarters

SP Concord - 'A' Hdqtrs  
SP Andover  
SP Topsfield  
SP Framingham  
SP Foxboro  
SP Lynnfield

SP HOLDEN - 'C' Hdqtrs.  
SP Athol  
SP Grafton  
SP Brookfield  
SP Leominster  
SP Sturbridge

SP Weston- 'E' Hdqtrs

SP Northampton - 'B' Hdqtrs  
SP Lee  
SP Shelburne Falls  
SP Monson  
SP Pittsfield  
SP Russell

SP Middleboro - 'D' Hdqtrs  
SP Norwell  
SP South Yarmouth  
SP North Dartmouth  
SP Bourne

SP Logan Airport - 'F' Hdqtrs

Other Massachusetts and Federal Agencies and Depart.

Metropolitan Dist. Commission  
Mass. Registry of Motor Vehicles  
Mass. State Bureau of Identification  
Mass. Board of Probation  
Mass. Dept. of Public Works  
Firearms Records Section  
Attorney General Office  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Bureau of Narcotics & Dangerous Drugs  
Bureau of Alcohol Tobacco and Firearms  
Internal Revenue Service  
State Police Rhode Island

With the end of the fiscal year June 30, 1978 the LEAPS computer system contained the following:

Stolen Vehicles	57373
Stolen Plates	14742
Wanted Autos	20
Boats- Skimobiles	297
Misdemeanor Warrants	26638
Felony Warrants	8486
Missing Persons	3691
Stolen Firearms	6282
Stolen Securities	993
Stolen Articles	18947

Durning the year many inquiries are generated for a check into the LEAPS computer storage resulting in numerous "hits" and apprehensions. The files are constantly searched in typing together the vast bulk of information passing over the network, ultimately assisting each LEAPS user.



MASSACHUSETTS STATE POLICE  
PHOTOGRAPHY AND FINGERPRINT SECTIONLABORATORIES: GHQ, BOSTON, SUB-LABORATORIES, TOPSFIELD,  
NORTHAMPTON, HOLDEN, MIDDLEBORO

During the fiscal year ending June 30, 1978, the following photographic activities were performed by the Photography and Fingerprint Section for the Massachusetts State Police, and other branches of the Department of Public Safety, Local, State, and Federal Law Enforcement Agencies and other Departments throughout the Commonwealth.

<u>ACTIVITY</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>PHOTO'S PRINTED</u>	<u>TOTAL PRINTS</u>
Criminal Cases	2,682	17,401	17,401
Departmental Assignments	44	788	788
Photos for Copy	2,366	5,282	5,282
Individuals Photographed	186	704	704
			<hr/> 24,175

The following fingerprint activities were performed:

Individuals fingerprinted:	629
Deceased persons fingerprinted:	350
Fingerprint Identifications:	
Non/Criminal:	300
Criminal:	250
	<hr/> 1,529

During the fiscal year, 1,600 hours were consumed in court appearances, inquests and hearings by Section personnel in rendering expert testimony required of them as skilled technicians in the Sciences of Photography and Fingerprinting.



STATISTICAL BREAKDOWN OF  
CRIMINAL CASES

<u>CATEGORY</u>	<u>NUMBER OF CASES</u>
<u>ACCIDENTS:</u>	
<u>MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS:</u>	134
<i>Fatal, pedestrian, hit &amp; run, property damage</i>	
<u>CRUISER ACCIDENTS:</u>	139
<i>Damage to cruisers</i>	
<u>MISCELLANEOUS ACCIDENTS:</u>	15
<i>Train, plane, motorcycle, crane</i>	
<u>AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHS:</u>	5
<u>ASSAULT &amp; BATTERY:</u>	26
<u>ASSAULT WITH DANGEROUS WEAPON:</u>	25
<u>ASSAULT OF POLICE OFFICER:</u>	6
<u>AUTOPSY:</u>	209
<u>BREAKS:</u>	910
<i>Breaking &amp; Entering, larceny, safe job</i>	
<u>CHILD NEGLECT:</u>	1
<u>CONFISCATED WEAPON:</u>	5
<u>CONSPIRACY:</u>	2
<u>CONTRABAND:</u>	15
<u>CRUELTY TO CHILDREN:</u>	2
<u>COUNTERFEITING:</u>	2
<u>DEATHS:</u>	
<u>HOMICIDE</u>	86
<u>SHOOTING</u>	40
<u>STABBING</u>	15
<u>SUICIDE</u>	49
<u>MANSLAUGHTER</u>	4
<u>DROWNING</u>	5
<u>ACCIDENTAL</u>	5

STATISTICAL BREAKDOWN OF  
CRIMINAL CASES

<u>CATEGORY</u>	<u>NUMBER OF CASES</u>
<u>DEATHS:</u>	
<u>MISCELLANEOUS:</u>	94
Unidentified, natural, unattended, suspicious, skull remains	
<u>ANIMAL DEATH:</u>	2
<u>EXPLOSION:</u>	
Fires, Bomb Scares, false fire alarms	29
<u>EXTORTION:</u>	4
<u>FINGERPRINT COMPARISON:</u>	17
<u>FIRES:</u>	
Suspicious, Arson, Motor Vehicle	157
<u>FLIM FLAM:</u>	2
<u>FRAUD:</u>	8
<u>FUGITIVE FROM JUSTICE:</u>	10
<u>GAMING:</u>	20
<u>HIJACKING:</u>	10
<u>ILLEGAL SALE OF FIREARMS:</u>	1
<u>ILLEGAL MOTOR VEHICLE STICKER:</u>	1
<u>IMPERSONATING A POLICE OFFICER:</u>	1
<u>KIDNAPPING:</u>	12
<u>LARCENY:</u>	67
<u>LARCENY OF MOTOR VEHICLE:</u>	11
<u>MALICIOUS DESTRUCTION &amp; DAMAGE:</u>	54
<u>MISSING PERSON:</u>	1
<u>MORALS:</u>	2
<u>NARCOTICS:</u>	67
Raids.	

STATISTICAL BREAKDOWN OF  
CRIMINAL CASES

<u>CATEGORY</u>	<u>NUMBER OF CASES</u>
<u>ROBBERY:</u>	
Armed, Unarmed.	68
<u>SEX OFFENSES:</u>	
Rape, Attempted Rape, Indescent Exposure, Open & gross.	36
<u>SPECIAL INVESTIGATION:</u>	48
<u>STOLEN MOTOR VEHICLE RECOVERED:</u>	154
<u>STOLEN PROPERTY RECOVERED:</u>	65
<u>SURVEILLANCE PHOTOGRAPHS:</u>	3
<u>THREATS:</u>	20
<u>TRESPASSING:</u>	3
<u>UNLAWFUL POSSESSION:</u>	8
Firearms, Dangerous Weapons.	
<u>VIOLATION OF BUILDING CODE:</u>	1
<u>VIOLATION OF MOTOR VEHICLE/STICKER:</u>	5
<u>VIOLATION - BURNING WITHOUT PERMIT:</u>	1
	-----
TOTALS:	2,682

MISCELLANEOUS ACTIVITIES FOR FISCAL YEAR 1977-1978

<u>ITEM:</u>	<u>TOTAL HOURS</u>
Speaking Assignments	63 hours
-----	
Instruction given by Bureau Personnel to Local Police Officers (10 Trainees)	3,600 hours
-----	
Hours of technical assistance rendered to Law Enforcement Agencies, other than for State Police Agencies:	
Local Departments:	8,624 hours
Federal Departments:	355½ hours
-----	
TOTAL HOURS:	8,979½ hours
-----	
Services rendered to Insurance Companies, Law Firms etc. (Companies requesting photographs - \$3.50 per 8x10) 130 photographs	
-----	



## TROOP/UNIT/SECTION:

PHOTOGRAPHY & FINGERPRINT SECTION  
MASSACHUSETTS STATE POLICE

## COMMANDED BY:

LIEUTENANT RICHARD G. BRISBOIS

## ASSIGNED PERSONNEL:

(21)	GHQ-	-	7
	A-2	-	1
	B-H	-	4
	C-H	-	4
	D-H	-	4

## FUNCTION:

To provide technical assistance in the fields of photography, crime scene, the science of fingerprints, handling and processing of physical evidence and training in those sciences to Local, State, and Federal Law Enforcement Agencies throughout the Commonwealth.

## PERTINENT INFORMATION:

The primary mission is the examination or comparison of materials, primarily by means of photography and fingerprinting, as may be necessary for the prevention and detection of crime. And the proper preparation of this evidence for presentation to Grand Juries and courts in criminal cases.

The lab is also involved in training of new technicians both Massachusetts State Police and Local police, of being responsible for public relations photos and class photos at the Academy. We are also involved in photomacrography and surveillance documentation for other bureaus within the department. We are involved in audio visual and video taping in making training films, and documenting disturbances. We are involved in graphic arts to the extent that we copy many photos for MSBI (Bureau of Identification), we mount exhibits for Public Relations and we make fingerprint charts for evidence in court. We are also involved with photos or movies of Massachusetts State Police Graduations, Memorial Day exercises, funerals, and parades.

This year, as in the past, this Section has provided services on a twenty-four hour basis. Our members are called upon to perform their tasks in a wide range of situations. The technician who just finished taking a planned photograph of a graduating class at the Academy in the morning may photograph the scene of a multiple fatal accident in the afternoon, and autopsy in the early evening and a homicide scene at 3:00A.M., the next morning. A member who examines fingerprints in a routine case may find himself comparing lifted prints with the record prints of a murder suspect the same day.

MASSACHUSETTS STATE POLICE  
TRAFFIC SECTION  
ELM STREET  
WEST CONCORD, MASSACHUSETTS  
(617) 369-1004

COMMANDED BY  
LIEUTENANT JAMES G. PORT

PERSONNEL

1 Lieutenant  
1 S/Sergeant  
2 Sergeants  
6 Troopers  
4 Clerks

Attached are traffic law enforcement statistics for all troops and related activities of the Traffic Section, and are total enforcement figures for the State Police.

This data is for the calendar year 1977.

Violations Issued (Chap. 90.....	262,603
Defective Equipment Tags.....	29,244
Radar Violations.....	130,682
Total Motor Vehicle Arrests.....	4,674
Total Oper. Under the Influence Arrests.....	1,226
Total Number of Motorists Assisted.....	69,660
Total Number of Accidents Investigated by M.S.P.....	1,022

# VIOLATION ACTIVITY FOR ALL TROOPS CALENDAR YEAR 1977

	TROOPS	55 TEAMS	TOTAL
JANUARY	14,308	2,381	16,689
FEBRUARY	14,132	3,290	17,422
MARCH	19,227	4,937	24,164
APRIL	19,137	4,802	23,939
MAY	21,112	4,968	26,080
JUNE	16,083	4,098	20,181
JULY	18,743	4,805	23,548
AUGUST	22,427	5,610	28,037
SEPTEMBER	17,428	4,413	21,841
OCTOBER	16,426	5,942	22,368
NOVEMBER	13,718	4,871	18,589
DECEMBER	16,419	3,326	19,745
TOTALS	209,160	53,443	262,603

CALENDAR YEAR VIOLATION STATISTICS "1977" ALL TROOPS

TROOPS

	A TROOP	B TROOP	C TROOP	D TROOP	E TROOP	F TROOP
ARRESTS	1,606	826	927	908	272	16
SUMMONS	25,032	10,595	20,665	11,529	13,141	305
WARNINGS	28,465	16,706	23,195	23,372	5,952	132
TOTALS	55,103	28,127	44,787	35,809	19,365	453

55 TEAMS

ARRESTS	42	13	32	25	7	-
SUMMONS	6,074	8,014	11,289	3,441	24,682	-
WARNINGS	4,673	6,312	4,526	9,002	827	-
TOTALS	10,789	14,339	15,847	12,468	25,516	-



CALENDAR YEAR 1977

TRAINING GIVEN BY THE TRAFFIC SECTION

BREATHALYZER OPERATORS TRAINED

STATE POLICE

LOCAL POLICE

39

290

RADAR OPERATORS TRAINED

STATE POLICE

LOCAL POLICE

37

216

CALENDAR YEAR 1977

TOTAL AMOUNT OF ACCIDENT COPIES ISSUED AND THE MONIES RECEIVED

PHOTOSTATIC COPIES ISSUED..... 3,683

MONIES RECEIVED BY CASHIER.....\$20,300.00

OPERATING UNDER ARRESTS 1977

<u>MONTH</u>	<u>ARRESTS</u>	<u>ACCIDENTS</u>	<u>UNDER 21 ARRESTS</u>
JANUARY	120	42	21
FEBRUARY	123	30	9
MARCH	126	21	12
APRIL	145	27	26
MAY	127	25	19
JUNE	98	18	12
JULY	109	31	13
AUGUST	106	16	24
SEPTEMBER	59	13	7
OCTOBER	72	17	10
NOVEMBER	65	14	13
DECEMBER	76	22	7
TOTALS	1,226	276	173

MASSACHUSETTS STATE POLICE  
BREATH TEST RESULTS  
JANUARY 1977 THROUGH DECEMBER 1977

TOTAL ARRESTS 1,226  
BREATH TESTS 684  
REFUSALS 542  
ACCIDENTS 276

TEST RESULTS

	.00 - .05	.06 - .09	.10 & Over
JANUARY	3	5	73
FEBRUARY	2	6	66
MARCH	5	4	74
APRIL	2	2	70
MAY	4	3	48
JUNE	1	0	51
JULY	3	6	55
AUGUST	2	8	50
SEPTEMBER	1	0	27
OCTOBER	1	3	36
NOVEMBER	2	2	28
DECEMBER	0	2	39
TOTALS	26	41	617



MASSACHUSETTS STATE POLICE ARRESTS FOR  
OPERATING UNDER THE INFLUENCE OF LIQUOR:

JANUARY 1977 THROUGH DECEMBER 1977

	ARRESTED	BREATH TESTED	REFUSED	PERCENT TESTED
JANUARY	120	81	39	62.5
FEBRUARY	123	74	49	60.9
MARCH	126	83	43	65.8
APRIL	145	74	71	51.0
MAY	127	55	72	43.4
JUNE	98	52	46	53.1
JULY	109	64	45	58.7
AUGUST	106	60	46	56.6
SEPTEMBER	59	28	31	47.2
OCTOBER	72	40	32	55.4
NOVEMBER	65	32	33	49.1
DECEMBER	76	41	35	53.2
TOTALS	1,226	684	542	55.8

CALENDAR YEAR 1977

TOTAL ASSISTANCE RENDERED

TROOP	ASSISTANCE RENDERED
A	14,035
B	7,497
C	7,397
D	5,471
E	35,260
TOTALS	69,660

TOTAL EQUIPMENT TAGS

TROOP	TAGS
A	5,261
B	9,261
C	7,873
D	4,627
E	2,222
TOTALS	29,244

PARKING TAGS LOGAN AIRPORT - 6,555

STATE POLICE ACCIDENTS INVESTIGATED  
CALENDAR YEAR 1977

JANUARY	841
FEBRUARY	721
MARCH	633
APRIL	550
MAY	630
JUNE	702
JULY	705
AUGUST	708
SEPTEMBER	653
OCTOBER	735
NOVEMBER	690
DECEMBER	1,022
TOTALS	8,790

# TRUCK/WEIGH TEAMS 1977

MONTH	OVER- WEIGHT VIOL'S	OTHER VIOL'S	TRUCKS WEIGHED	ARRESTS	COMPLAINTS	WARNINGS	FINES PROJECTE
JANUARY	55	10	137	0	58	7	27,415
FEBRUARY	35	29	139	4	48	12	14,919
MARCH	55	53	162	8	87	13	15,360
APRIL	49	60	174	1	66	42	37,220
MAY	76	38	350	4	95	15	31,475
JUNE	49	21	349	4	61	5	22,425
JULY	51	25	256	4	57	15	39,465
AUGUST	75	73	431	24	97	27	42,945
SEPTEMBER	36	63	362	13	59	27	26,965
OCTOBER	50	161	441	11	165	35	24,870
NOVEMBER	40	305	577	9	323	13	30,915
DECEMBER	36	168	361	17	179	8	26,305
TOTALS	607	1,006	3,739	99	1,295	219	340,279



"55" TEAM ACTIVITY 1977

<u>MONTH</u>	<u>TOTAL VIOLATIONS</u>
JANUARY	2,381
FEBRUARY	3,290
MARCH	4,937
APRIL	4,802
MAY	4,968
JUNE	4,098
JULY	4,805
AUGUST	5,610
SEPTEMBER	4,413
OCTOBER	5,942
NOVEMBER	4,871
DECEMBER	3,326
TOTALS	53,443

FARE TEAMS 1977  
FROM 5/27/77 TO 9/11/77

M.V. ARRESTS	81
SUMMONS	2,953
WARNINGS	4,281
EQUIP. TAGS	1,305
ASSISTS	3,172
OTHER	597
TOTALS	12,389

ACCIDENT TOTALS

1 Fatal	19 Personal Injury	62 Property Damage
---------	--------------------	--------------------



# *The Commonwealth of Massachusetts*

*Department of Public Safety*  
1010 Commonwealth Avenue, Boston 02215  
July 7, 1978

To: Commissioner John F. Kehoe, Jr.

From: John J. McHugh, Chief of Laboratory  
Chemical Laboratory

Subject: Annual Report of the Chemical Laboratory, 1977-1978

1. The Massachusetts Department of Public Safety Chemical Laboratory serves a population of over five million. It is charged with performing all of the forensic toxicology, fire, and explosive chemistry for the state and criminalistics for all the state, except Boston. In addition, the laboratory is authorized to certify analyses of drugs for officers of this department for judicial purposes. The Commissioner of Public Safety is charged with the maintenance of operational control of the Racing Laboratory in accordance with the terms of Chapter 721 of the Acts of 1971 of the General Court.

2. It should be noted that there have been persistent personnel and automatic equipment shortages during the last few years in the laboratory, nevertheless, as indicated by the annual summaries, the laboratory personnel have completed an unusually large number of analyses during the last fiscal year:

- A. The criminalistics cases submitted to the laboratory number 2249 of which 76 involved the restoration of numbers and 1177 involved the investigation of fires and explosions and the evaluation of potential hazards.
- B. The cases submitted by the Medical Examiners and State Police Pathologists, including homicide investigations, number 1949. Significant increases in highway death investigations resulting from legislation requiring blood alcohol tests on decedent drivers and adult pedestrians are included in this summary.
- C. Drug cases submitted to the laboratory were 1249.
- D. Breathalyzer Training Courses involving lectures on blood and breath alcohol levels in addition to Breathalyzer operation were given to 420 officers during the year.

- E. Saliva and urine samples from racing horses and greyhounds examined in the laboratory are now being separately funded under terms of Chapter 721 of the Acts of 1971.
- F. Legislation authorizing the issuance of blood alcohol certificates in cases of alcohol involvement in driving violations has resulted in a total of 89 driving while intoxicated cases submitted to the laboratory.

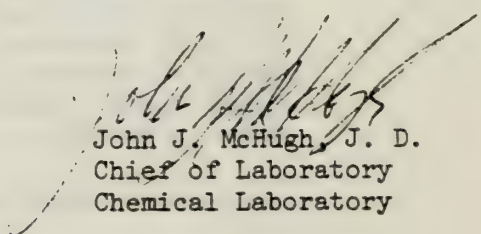
3. The personnel and automatic equipment shortages noted beforehand resulted in some cases in the curtailment in number and quality of the requested examinations, nevertheless, every effort was made by the laboratory personnel to complete the requested laboratory examinations in a professionally competent manner. It should be noted, however, that the laboratory is still in need of space because of its rapidly expanding role in the law enforcement, narcotic control and toxicology fields.

4. In conclusion, it should be noted that the cooperation of the Medical Examiners and State Police Pathologists, the State Racing Commission, and the other state agencies, and particularly the other divisions of the Department of Public Safety was forthcoming whenever needed and was much appreciated by the laboratory staff during the fiscal year 1977-1978. Personnel of the Department who should be especially commended for their continuous assistance during the year are:

Mr. Andrew O'Brien, Business Agent

Miss Harriet Swett, Administrative Assistant

Miss Ann O'Malley, Senior Accountant

  
John J. McHugh, J. D.  
Chief of Laboratory  
Chemical Laboratory

JJM:kb



PERSONNEL

Filled Positions:

1 Chief of Laboratory, D.P.S.  
1 Assistant Chief of Laboratory  
4 Senior Chemists  
4 Assistant Chemists  
1 Junior Chemist  
0 Laboratory Technicians  
0 Laboratory Assistants  
2 Senior Clerk Typists

Unfilled Positions:

6  
2  
1  
1

Also under operational control of the Department of Public Safety (Racing Laboratory):

1 Chief of Laboratory  
1 Senior Racing Chemist  
1 Assistant Racing Chemist  
2 Racing Laboratory Technicians

1

ANNUAL REPORT - CHEMICAL LABORATORY

July 1, 1977 - June 30, 1978

NOTE: All classifications represent both actual and suspected crimes at the time cases are submitted. They do not necessarily represent final findings after completion of investigation.

TYPE OF CASE	NUMBER SUBMITTED
<u>FATAL:</u>	
Shooting, Explosion	134
Stabbing (Cutting, Slashing, etc.)	68
Beating (Manual, Train, Plane, Fall, Axe, etc.)	92
Asphyxia (Strangulation, Drowning, Carbon Monoxide, etc.)	247
Poisoning (Alcohol, Drugs, Chemicals, etc.)	422
Automobile	530
Burning	12
Abortion	0
Miscellaneous (Unknown, Natural Causes, etc.)	437
<u>NON-FATAL:</u>	
Shooting, Explosion	29
Stabbing (as above)	57
Beating (as above)	64
Sex Offenses	252
Poisoning (as above)	0
Automobile	42
Burning	5
Abortion	0
D.W.I.	89
Miscellaneous (Unknown)	7

July 1, 1977 - June 30, 1978

## TYPE OF CASE

## NUMBER SUBMITTED

AGAINST PROPERTY:

Explosion	40
Malicious Destruction	41
Larceny and Robbery	38
Breaking and Entering and/or Larceny	93
Animal Poisoning	11
Automobile	167
Fires (Accidental, Suspicious, etc.)	656
Miscellaneous	8

LAW & ORDER - SAFETY:

Explosives (Bombs, Fireworks, etc.)	58
Investigation of Premises for Safety	0
Investigation of Materials for Safety	416
Attempted Jail Break	1
Food, Drugs, Poison Suspected	1,253
Documents - Fraud	2
Gaming, Lotteries	1
Restoration of Numbers	76
Miscellaneous	34

TOTAL NUMBER OF CASES SUBMITTED:

Fatal: 1,942

Non-Fatal: 545

Against Property: 1,054

Law &amp; Order - Safety: 1,841

ANNUAL REPORT - CHEMICAL LABORATORY

Page 3

July 1, 1977 - June 30, 1978

CASES SUBMITTED BY		NUMBER SUBMITTED
State Police Bureau of Investigative Services		175
Division of Fire Prevention		215
Uniformed Division:		
	Investigation	170
	C.I.B. Drug	1,249
Medical Examiners		1,801
D.W.I.		89
Cities and Towns:		
	Fire Department	676
	Police Department	918
Other State Departments		80
Armed Forces		1
Federal Government		5
Out of State		3
Total Court Appearances of Laboratory Personnel:		208
Total Court Testimonies of Laboratory Personnel:		116
Total Speaking Assignments of Laboratory Personnel:		80



# TOXICOLOGY DETERMINATIONS

July 1977 - June 1978

## Determinations

2037	Alcohol:	
	Negative:	1096
	0.01-0.04%:	139
	0.05-0.14%:	364
	0.15-0.29%:	361
	0.30-0.39%:	50
	0.40-	27
1010	Barbituate:	
	Negative:	949
	Rapid Acting:	38
	Long Acting:	20
	Intermediate Acting:	3
304	Carbon Monoxide:	
	Less than 10%:	174
	10% plus:	130
394	Salicylates:	
	Negative:	365
	Significant:	19
	Others:	10
1153	Organic Bases:	
	Negative:	961
	Positive:	192
44	Organic Acids:	
	Negative:	32
	Positive:	12
967	Organic Neutrals:	
	Negative:	911
	Positive:	56

## Miscellaneous

	<u>Negative</u>	<u>Positive</u>
7 Acetest for Ketones	5	2
61 Acetone	50	11
2 Aldomet (Methyldopa)	2	0
1 p-Aminophenol	0	1
1 Amphetamine	0	1
7 Chloral Hydrate	7	0
16 Chlorpromazine (Thorazine)	1	15

<u>Miscellaneous</u>	<u>Negative</u>	<u>Positive</u>
3 Cocaine	1	2
10 Codeine	0	10
39 Cyanide	31	8
5 Dalmane (Flurazepam)	0	5
141 Darvon (Propoxyphene)	93	48
5 Demerol (Meperidine)	0	5
2 Desipramine (Norpramin)	0	2
2 Digoxin	2	0
27 Dilantin (Diphenylhydantoin)	16	11
6 Dilaudid (Hydromorphone)	0	6
21 Doriden (Glutethimide)	0	21
28 Elavil (Amitriptyline)	5	23
10 Heavy Metals	10	0
6 Heroin	1	5
3 Hydralazine	0	3
1 Inderal (Propanolol)	0	1
1 Iodine	1	0
49 Isopropyl Alcohol	45	4
1 Lasix (Frusemide)	0	1
14 Lead	11	3
9 Librium (Chlordiazepoxide)	0	9
2 Lidocaine	0	2
2 Lithium	0	2
8 Lysergic Acid Diethylamide (LSD)	8	0
4 Marijuana	0	4
8 Melleril (Thioridazine)	1	7
12 Meproamate (Equanil)	9	3
20 Methadone	19	1
8 Methapyrilene	0	8
5 Methaqualone (Quaalude)	0	5
51 Methyl Alcohol	46	5
3 Methylenedioxymphetamine	0	3
215 Morphine	201	14
3 Noludar (Methypylon)	1	2
1 Orthochlordane	0	1
2 Oxazepam (Serax)	0	2
1 Paraldehyde	0	1
7 Pentazocine (Talwin)	1	6
11 Phenacetin (Acetophenetidine)	0	11
1 Phencyclidine	1	0
1 Phenindamine	0	1
3 Phenothiazine	1	2
1 Phenylbutazone	0	1
1 Phosphorous	1	0
1 Placidyl (Ethchlorvynol)	1	0
1 Procainamide	0	1
2 Procaine	0	2
3 Prochlorperazine (Phenothiazine)	0	3
2 Promethazine Hydrochloride (Phenergan)	0	2
1 Pyridine	0	1
9 Quinine (Quinidine)	0	9
4 Sinequan (Doxepin)	0	4
1 Stelazine (Trifluorperazine)	0	1

<u>Miscellaneous</u>	<u>Negative</u>	<u>Positive</u>
10 Theophylline	0	10
1 Thiopentone (Pentothal)	0	1
2 Trichlorethanol	0	2
2 Trichlorethylene	0	2
9 Valium (Diazepam)	1	8
1 Xylocaine	0	1
11 Zinc (Protoporphyrine)	7	4
22 Blood Chlorides	7	15
73 Blood Volatiles	51	22
274 Blood Grouping		
20 pH		
0 Specific Gravity		

TOTAL: 7206

FIREARMS IDENTIFICATION SECTION  
1010 COMMONWEALTH AVENUE  
BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS  
(617) 566-4500

COMMANDED BY  
SERGEANT JAMES T. MC GUINNESS

PERSONNEL  
2 Sergeants  
2 Corporals  
3 Troopers

The Firearm Identification Section collects and preserves weapons, cartridges, cartridge cases, bullets and other materials of a ballistic nature associated with a crime; makes complete physical and microscopic examinations of said items, promptly reporting the results and conclusions of the findings to those persons authorized. During the fiscal year of 1978, officers from this Section spent 715 hours in Superior, District and Federal Courts rendering expert testimony in cases pertaining to firearm related matters.

ACTIVITIES

	GHQ	B-H	TOTAL
Cases submitted	895	86	981
Cases pending	109	4	113
Fatal shootings	77	18	95
Nonfatal shootings	74	10	84
Confiscated weapons	327		327
Weapons for disposal	804		804
Firearms reported and examinaed	4002	112	4114
Microscopic comparisions	87320	8520	95840
Test firings	8004	224	8228

HIGHLIGHTS

Officers of this Section have spent a total amount of 1804 hours on overtime basis as a result of responding to shooting scenes to recover ballistic evidence. While the total amount of cases has decreased by 54, the number of individual firearms received for examination has increased by 79% from the previous fiscal year 1977.

This Section is in dire need of additional space and equipment in order to adequately process, test fire high power weapons and shotguns, and preserve evidence.



RITA M. MILLS  
SUPERVISOR OF POLICY & PROCEDURES

PERSONNEL:

BUREAU OF IDENTIFICATION - 16  
UNIFORM CRIME REPORTING UNIT - 5

CRIME REPORTING UNIT  
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY  
1010 COMMONWEALTH AVENUE  
BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS 02215

THE CRIME REPORTING UNIT WAS ESTABLISHED BY INTEGRATING THE UNIFORM CRIME REPORTING FUNCTIONS AND THE BUREAU OF IDENTIFICATION OPERATIONS TO SERVE AS A CENTRALIZED UNIT FOR THE COLLECTION AND DISSEMINATION OF CRIME STATISTICS AND IDENTIFICATION DATA.

MASSACHUSETTS GENERAL LAWS, CHAPTER 263, SECTION 1A MANDATES THE CONTRIBUTION AND SUBMISSION OF CRIMINAL IDENTIFICATION DATA TO THE BUREAU OF IDENTIFICATION IN THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY.

THE IDENTIFICATION SEGMENT OF THE UNIT REQUIRES THAT A COPY OF THE FINGERPRINTS AND PHOTOGRAPHS TAKEN OF ALL SUBJECTS ARRESTED BY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES THROUGHOUT THE COMMONWEALTH BE SENT TO THE CRIME REPORTING UNIT, BUREAU OF IDENTIFICATION AT THE MASSACHUSETTS DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY.

THE ADOPTION OF HOUSE BILL 157 TO ESTABLISH A CRIME REPORTING FUNCTION IN THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY FILED FOR THE 1978 LEGISLATIVE SESSION TO PROVIDE FOR A UNIFORM CRIME REPORTING AND IDENTIFICATION FUNCTION IN THE DEPARTMENT FOR THE COLLECTION, DISSEMINATION AND KEEPING OF CRIME STATISTICS AND THE PROPER MEANS FOR IDENTIFICATION OF CRIMINALS.....DID NOT PASS

THE UNIFORM CRIME REPORTING FUNCTION ENTAILS THE COLLECTION, VERIFICATION, AND DISSEMINATION OF CRIME STATISTICS SUBMITTED VOLUNTARILY BY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES IN THE STATE. LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES PARTICIPATE BY COMPLETING AND FORWARDING UNIFORM CRIME REPORTING STANDARDIZED FORMS ON A MONTHLY BASIS.

THE PURPOSE OF THIS UNIT IS TO FURNISH TO ALL LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES INFORMATION WHICH MAY ASSIST IN THE IDENTIFICATION OF OR APPREHENSION OF CRIMINALS AND TO PROVIDE LAW ENFORCEMENT ADMINISTRATORS WITH CRIME STATISTICS FOR ADMINISTRATIVE AND OPERATIONAL USE.

THE IDENTIFICATION SECTION CLASSIFIES AND PREPARES FOR COMPUTER SEARCH ALL FINGERPRINT CARDS NOT IDENTIFIED BY NAME CHECK: LABELS PHOTOGRAPHS TO BE PROCESSED FOR THE IDMO (IDENTIFICATION-MODUS OPERANDI) FILE FOR POSSIBLE IDENTIFICATION OF SUSPECTS BY VICTIMS OF A CRIME: PREPARATION AND ASSEMBLY OF THE IDENTIFICATION BULLETIN FOR DISTRIBUTION TO LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES AS AN ALERT TO THE RELEASE OF PRISONERS FROM MASSACHUSETTS CRIMINAL INSTITUTIONS, WANTED PERSONS, ESCAPEES, MISSING PERSONS, AND LOST OR STOLEN ITEMS.

THE UNIFORM CRIME REPORTING SECTION PROVIDES THE FIELD AGENTS WHO ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE TRAINING AND INSTRUCTION OF LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES IN THE PREPARATION OF CRIME REPORTS, FORMS AND IDENTIFICATION DATA COLLECTED BY THIS UNIT. FOR QUALITY CONTROL OF THE DATA RECEIVED THE UNIFORM CRIME REPORTING SECTION IS RESPONSIBLE FOR THE VERIFICATION, CLASSIFICATION AND AUDIT OF THE DATA WITHIN THE UNIT, PRIOR TO FORWARDING THE COMPLETED REPORTS TO THE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION'S UNIFORM CRIME REPORTING SECTION.

AN ITEMIZED REPORT OF THE ACTIVITIES OF BOTH SECTIONS FROM JULY 1, 1977 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1978 IS ATTACHED.



ACTIVITIES		JULY 1, 1977 TO JUNE 30, 1978	ACTIVITIES	JULY 1, 1977 TO JUNE 30, 1978
INQUIRIES PROCESSED			RECORDS	
VIA MAIL		118,942	TYPED/XEROXED	1,174
TELEPHONE		7,435	PURGED	
IN PERSON		5,026	(DECEASED-OVER 80)	6,250
TELETYPE		5,211		
NAVE CHECKS			PERSONNEL	
(BACKLOGGED 4,000 6/30/78)		131,614	BUREAU OF IDENTIFICATION	16
OUTGOING MAIL				
FINGERPRINTS		349		
RECORDS		1,174		
PHOTOGRAPHS		995		
PHOTOGRAPHS				
PREPARED FOR IDMO		28,600		
TRAINED, LOADED & FILED (IDMO)		28,600		
PURGED (5 YRS OLD)		8,000		
IDENTI-KIT				
COMPOSITES		30		
PHOTO SEARCHES BY WITNESS		30		
PHOTO SEARCHES BY PERSONNEL		35		
RECORDS FILED				
(BACKLOGGED 14,000 6/30/78)		36,000		
FINGERPRINTS				
CLASSIFIED		900		
IDM CARDS FILED (MANUALLY)				
NAME		25,000		
HEI #		20,000		
IDMO #1		28,600		
MSBI BULLETINS				
ITEMS PREPARED		288		
ITEMS COLLATED		288		
LABELLED & MAILED		4,050		

# BUKEAU OF IDENTIFICATION

## Annual Report for the Fiscal Year July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978

### Source and Number of Inquiries and Material by Mail

1977 1978

	JULY	AUG	SEPT	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUNE	TOTAL
Boston Police Department	1056	926	580	1071	1301	844	730	760	370	949	906	1206	10699
Other Mass Law Enforc Agencies	1436	1488	1372	1454	1231	1082	1591	1162	1467	1346	1225	1256	16110
Massachusetts Courts	184	232	203	200	157	166	120	150	178	184	206	146	2126
Massachusetts Institutions	299	432	352	805	357	386	659	281	524	399	730	609	5833
Outside Mass Law Enforc Agencies	58	226	277	99	170	139	109	122	194	142	1090	164	2790
United States Government	1333	1474	1668	1533	928	2010	1375	1062	1573	1664	1854	1611	18085
Massachusetts Government	308	374	307	287	283	336	149	237	334	358	425	295	3693
Fingerprints	2971	3214	2652	3593	3502	2669	3307	2461	3007	3070	2782	2287	36115
Photographs	1882	1776	1455	2320	2013	1517	2193	1323	1793	1840	2052	2155	22319
Massachusetts State Police	273	192	51	76	64	103	60	77	147	27	65	37	1172
TOTAL	9688	10222	8805	11326	9894	9140	10181	7523	9475	9867	11223	10248	118942

### Source and Number of Inquiries and Material other than Mail

1977 1978

	JULY	AUG	SEPT	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUNE	TOTAL
Telephone	605	634	588	610	639	604	699	495	772	577	581	631	7435
Teletypewriter	442	500	522	340	398	249	473	486	577	486	382	356	5211
In Person	641	537	413	435	542	448	391	236	362	336	410	275	5026
TOTAL	1688	1671	1523	1385	1579	1301	1563	1217	1711	1399	1373	1262	17672

### Outgoing Mail

1977 1978

	JULY	AUG	SEPT	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUNE	TOTAL
Fingerprints	37	41	32	26	18	62	40	19	23	7	13	51	349
Records	83	109	133	111	91	101	225	36	71	43	91	74	1174
Photographs	79	88	49	96	92	111	214	55	69	29	48	65	995
TOTAL	199	238	214	233	201	274	479	110	163	79	158	170	2518

Total Fingerprints Received 36115

Total Photographs Received 22319



AT ALL UNIFORM CRIME REPORTING SEMINARS CONDUCTED BY THE FIELD STAFF OF THE UNIFORM CRIME REPORTING SECTION, LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES ARE REMINDED OF THEIR OBLIGATION TO CONTRIBUTE FINGERPRINTS AND PHOTOGRAPHS OF SUBJECTS ARRESTED TO THE MASSACHUSETTS STATE BUREAU OF IDENTIFICATION, IN COMPLIANCE WITH MASSACHUSETTS GENERAL LAWS, CHAPTER 263, SECTION 1A. THIS HAS RESULTED IN A SUBSTANTIAL INCREASE IN THE NUMBER OF FINGERPRINTS AND PHOTOGRAPHS RECEIVED IN THE PAST YEAR.

BECAUSE OF THE NORMAL DEMANDS AND REQUESTS MADE OF THE IDENTIFICATION PERSONNEL, PROCESSING OF ALL INCOMING MAIL IS PROHIBITIVE.

YOUTHS ON THE SUMMER EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS WILL BE UTILIZED TO DECREASE THE BACKLOG OF NAMES TO BE CHECKED. THE BACKLOG WILL BE GIVEN PRIORITY IN ORDER THAT MORE COMPLETE AND ACCURATE RECORD INFORMATION WILL BE AVAILABLE TO INQUIRERS.

ACCESS TO THE COMPUTERIZED NAME CHECK PROGRAM EVENTUALLY ELIMINATE THE NEED FOR MANUAL SEARCHES AND LESSON NUMBER OF IDENTIFICATIONS "MISSED" BY HUMAN ERROR.

A PORTION OF THE DAY WILL BE SPENT IN PURGING OLD RECORDS OF PERSONS OVER 80 YEARS OLD OR KNOWN TO BE DECEASED. DISPOSAL OF THESE RECORDS WILL BE MADE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE DISPOSAL SCHEDULE AND DESTRUCTION PERMISSION APPROVED BY THE RECORDS CONSERVATION BOARD IN JUNE 1977. THIS BACKLOG SHOULD ALSO BE REDUCED THROUGH THE EFFORTS OF THE YOUTHS ON THE SUMMER EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS.

CONCENTRATION ON THE CLASSIFICATION OF FINGERPRINTS TO UPDATE THE COMPUTERIZED FINGERPRINT SEARCH PROGRAM WILL BE UNDERTAKEN BY A CONTRIBUTED STAFF EMPLOYED BY THE CRIMINAL HISTORY SYSTEMS BOARD (CHSB). ADDS TO THE FINGERPRINT COMPUTER TAPE WILL ENHANCE THE POSSIBILITIES OF AN IDENTIFICATION THROUGH A COMPUTER SEARCH BASED ON THE FINGERPRINT CLASSIFICATION.

WITH THE INSTALLATION OF THE EASTMAN KODAK MICROFILM EQUIPMENT, THERE WILL BE LITTLE NEED FOR ADDITIONAL FILING UNITS. THIS EQUIPMENT WILL STORE AND PROVIDE FOR AUTOMATIC RETRIVAL OF RECORDS AND FINGERPRINT IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION.

UNIFORM CRIME REPORTING SECTION  
ACTIVITIES

JULY 1, 1977  
TO  
JUNE 30, 1978

DATA ENTRY (AUTOMATED UCR SYSTEM)  
NUMBER OF PIECES:

ENTERED

16000

VERIFIED

16000

ADJUSTED

300

SPECIAL LECTURES (CHIEFS OF  
POLICE MEETINGS, LEGISLATIVE  
COMMITTEES, ETC. RE: CRIME  
STATISTICS)

2

DATA PREPARATION OF CRIME  
STATISTICS REPORTING FORMS  
FOR FEDERAL BUREAU OF  
INVESTIGATION (PIECES)

21000

POLICE DEPARTMENT AND OTHER  
LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCY AUDITS  
(CRIME REPORTS RECEIVED AND  
PROCESSED) (IACP GUIDELINES)

0

TOTAL MILES TRAVELLED BY  
THE UNIFORM CRIME REPORTING  
FIELD STAFF (INTRASTATE)

31534

BLANK CRIME REPORTING FORMS  
PREPARATION - TOTAL NUMBER  
OF PIECES PREPARED AND  
DISTRIBUTED

33633

TOTAL PERSONNEL WITHIN THE  
UNIFORM CRIME REPORTING  
SECTION (OF THE CRIME REPORT-  
ING UNIT)

5

INQUIRIES PROCESSED:

LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES  
OTHER GOVERNMENT  
PUBLIC  
NEWS MEDIA

120

72

48

240

UNIFORM CRIME REPORTING SECTION

ACTIVITIES

JULY 1, 1977  
TO  
JUNE 30, 1978

NUMBER OF REGIONAL UNIFORM  
CRIME REPORTING SEMINARS

5

NUMBER OF INDIVIDUAL UNIFORM CRIME  
REPORTING TRAINING SESSIONS

264

NUMBER OF CRIME REPORTING UNIT  
(ID/UCR) ORIENTATION TRAINING  
CLASSES AT MASS. POLICE ACADEMIES

12

NUMBER OF FIELD VISITS TO CON-  
TRIBUTING POLICE AGENCIES (PROBLEM  
FORMS & SYSTEM EVALUATIONS)

480

SPECIAL REPORTS PREPARED FOR:  
LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES  
OTHER GOVERNMENT AGENCIES  
GENERAL PUBLIC

36

24

12

CRIME REPORTS PREPARED AND  
DISSEMINATED: (PIECES)

4032

1310

QUARTERLY (4 per year)  
ANNUAL ("CRIME IN MASS.")

NUMBER OF CONTRIBUTING AGEN-  
CIES SERVED BY THE UNIFORM  
CRIME REPORTING SECTION

333

COMMUNITY CRIME PROFILES  
PREPARED AND DISTRIBUTED

320

TOTAL MAIL (PIECES):

17360

INCOMING

20342

OUTGOING

COMPUTER PROGRAM CONVERSIONS  
(CRIME ANALYSIS SYSTEM)

40

COMPUTER PROGRAMS IMPLEMENTED

40



DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY  
ANNUAL REPORT INFORMATION FORM

The following information is to be submitted for enclosure  
in the Department of Public Safety's Annual Report.

FIREARMS RECORDS BUREAU

ROY F. DEWING  
Firearms Specialist

Six (6) Civilian Personnell  
One (1) Uniformed State Police Officer

FUNCTION:

A central repository for the State of Massachusetts dealing with the Sales and transfers of Rifles, Shotguns and hand guns by Licensed Dealers in the Commonwealth. Every weapon sold or transferred is entered into our Electronic Data Processing equipment which at the present time has more than a total of over 958,000 weapons.

FIREARMS RECORD BUREAU:

ANNUAL REPORT INFORMATION  
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY

SINCE THE PASSING OF CHAPTER 113, THE ACTS OF 1975, THIS BUREAU' WORKLOAD HAS TRIPLED, WE HAVE ASKED FOR FOUR EXTRA PERSONNEL TO HANDLE JUST THIS PHASE OF THE OPERATION OF THIS BUREAU. STILL NOTHING IN SIGHT. FOR THIS FISCAL YEAR, THE POSTAL CHARGE JUST FOR THIS BUREAU WAS OVER \$13,600.

THIS DEPARTMENT HAD FILED LEGISLATION, TRYING TO VOID OUT THIS CHAPTER 113 BUT THE RESULTS WERE NEGATIVE. TRY AGAIN NEXT YEAR.

IN ORDER TO TAKE CARE OF THIS OPERATION, WE HAD TO GO ON OVERTIME WHICH CAME TO WELL OVER \$3600 AND THE JOB IS NOT FINISHED. IT WILL GO ON CONTINUALLY UNLESS THIS BILL CAN BE CANCELLED.

THERE HAS BEEN A SUBSTANTIAL INCREASE IN THE GUN SALES FOR THIS YEAR, WELL OVER 100,000 . INCREASES IN THE PROCESSING OF LICENSE TO CARRY WHICH IS WELL OVER 300 PER DAY AND WITH NO INCREASE OF HELP TO OFFSET THIS WORK LOAD.





# The Commonwealth of Massachusetts

## Department of Public Safety

July - 77-78

### FIREARM RECORDS BUREAU REPORT OF ACTIVITIES FOR MONTH ENDING: \_\_\_\_\_

License to Carry Firearms (Form FA-19) supplied to local departments:	54,610
License to Carry Firearms (new/renewal) processed: New 35616, New 13,761	49,377
Dealer (Firearm-Ammunition-Gunsmith) licenses processed:	1467
Permits to Purchase issued:	75
Alien Permit to Possess Rifle or Shotgun issued:	2993
License to Carry Firearms (Temp. C. 140, S.131F) issued: 35,3073-8/10-670	3743
License to Carry Firearms (Resident-issued by Commissioner):	420
License to Possess Machine Gun (Resident-issued by Commissioner):	2
License to Possess machine Gun (Temp-nonresident-issued by Commissioner):	0
TOTAL REVENUE REALIZED:	\$ 72,144
License to Carry Firearms applicants with record of misdemeanors:	
Revocations, dealers and licenses to carry firearms, due to investigations conducted by this Bureau:	319
Firearm Identification Cards received/processed:	46512
Firearm Identification Card disqualification notices forwarded to licensing authorities as a result of investigations conducted by this Bureau:	184
Total Sales (firearms, rifles, shotguns, machine guns) registered with this Bureau by licensed dealers and/or individuals:	78,537
Record checks of firearms, rifles, shotguns, machine guns, by serial number and/or name (telephone, teletype and counter inquiries):	82,214
Investigations made necessary and conducted as a result of firearms checked where record was found:	813
Mimeographed communications forwarded to local, state and other agencies:	950
Communications forwarded to local departments by personal letter or FA-12:	990
Communications to individuals and dealers (telephone, personal and letter):	4370
Gunshot/Puncture wound reports received and processed:	1051
Fingerprints classified:	0
Laminations for other Bureaus, Sections, Units, Etc:	208
Data Processing Cards keypunched:	95,100
Speaking Assignments:	0
Special Assignments/Projects:	

4A-10 1402 -

UNIFORM CRIME REPORTING - HIGHLIGHTS OR EXPANSION ON ACTIVITIES

COMPLETE CONVERSION OF UCR MAINFRAME AND DATA ENTRY PROGRAMS AND TEST SAME.

BEGIN REVIEW OF ALL 1977 AND 1978 UCR CONTRIBUTED DATA FOR COMPLETENESS AND ACCEPTABILITY IN RELATION TO UCR DATA ENTRY PROGRAMS (CMC EQUIPMENT).

PREPARE FINAL BATCHING SYSTEM TO BE USED TO CONTROL FLOW OF UCR DATA THROUGH THE EDP PROCESS.

BEGIN DATA ENTRY OF ALL 1978 UCR DATA (CMC) BEGINNING WITH DATA CONTRIBUTED IN JANUARY, 1978.

PREPARE UCR TEST TAPE FOR THE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION'S UNIFORM CRIME REPORTING SECTION AND FORWARD TAPE FOR ACCEPTABILITY TEST.

CONDUCT STATEWIDE RETRAINING OF ALL LAW ENFORCEMENT PERSONNEL THAT PREPARE THE MONTHLY UCR RETURNS (FIVE REGIONAL SEMINARS AT CENTRAL LOCATIONS).

MEET WITH MASSACHUSETTS CHIEFS OF POLICE ASSOCIATION, PUBLIC SAFETY COMMITTEE, TO SOLICIT THEIR HELP IN AN ENDEAVOR TO OBTAIN 100% CONTRIBUTION TO THE MASSACHUSETTS UNIFORM CRIME REPORTING PROGRAM. ESTABLISH FORMAL LINES OF COMMUNICATION WITH THE PUBLIC SAFETY COMMITTEE WITH REFERENCE TO THE MASSACHUSETTS UCR PROGRAM.

TEST RESULTS RETURNED FROM THE FBI/UCR SECTION TO BE ANALYZED AND PROBLEMS RESOLVED. NEW TEST TAPE TO BE CREATED AND FORWARDED TO FBI FOR FINAL ACCEPTABILITY TEST.

CONCLUDE DATA ENTRY OF ALL BACKLOGGED 1977 UCR REPORTS.

GENERATE MONTHLY UCR REPORTS BY COMPUTER, ADJUST ERROR REPORTS BY BATCH, UPDATE DATA BASE, ADD FINAL REPORTS (CORRECTED) TO THE UCR PRINTOUT LIBRARY, UPDATE MASTER LIBRARY TAPES.

AFTER TWO YEARS OF UCR DATA HAS BEEN STORED ON TAPE AND THIRD YEAR INFORMATION BEGINS TO BE PROCESSED, ALL 1977 UCR INFORMATION WILL BE MOVED TO DISK FOR PERMANENT STORAGE AND ACCESS FOR TREND STUDIES AND ANALYSIS.



OFFICE OF  
INVESTIGATION AND INTELLIGENCE OPERATIONS

1010 COMMONWEALTH AVENUE  
BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS  
(617) 566-4500

COMMANDED BY

LIEUTENANT COLONEL JOHN R. O'DONOVAN

The Office of Investigation and Intelligence Operations is comprised of the Criminal Information Section and the Bureau of Investigative Services. The greatest part of the criminal investigation and undercover operations are handled within this Office.

In addition to the State Police, this Office serves the Attorney General, all of the District Attornies, the State Fire Marshal and all Federal, State and Municipal agencies needing assistance.

BUREAU OF INVESTIGATIVE SERVICES  
1010 COMMONWEALTH AVENUE  
BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS  
(617) 566-4500

COMMANDED BY

MAJOR JOHN F. REGAN

The Bureau of Investigative Services consists of the Detective Section, the CPAC Units, the Narcotics Section and the Special Services Section. This Bureau reports to the Office of Investigation and Intelligence Operations.

Arson Strike Forces were developed by this Bureau during the past year and units were implemented in Fall River, Lawrence, Haverhill and Lowell. The impact of these teams has resulted in at least a 50% decrease in Arson and arson-related cases in those communities. Additional units will be established in other areas showing a high rate of incendiarism.

The following pages summarize the activities of the Bureau and indicate the assignment of personnel.



1977

<u>INVESTIGATIVE UNIT</u>	<u># OF CASES</u>	<u># OF ARRESTS</u>	<u># CRIMINAL CASES</u>
Barnstable	209	64	3
Berkshire	170	21	4
Boston	952	196	3
Bristol	411	205	2
Dukes	24	15	1
Essex	375	64	0
Franklin	113	37	1
Hampden	151	29	1
Hampshire	150	46	0
Middlesex	770	85	1
Nantucket	7	0	0
Norfolk	302	33	1
Plymouth	308	76	8
Suffolk	22	0	0
Worcester	326	190	6
Narcotics Section	56	124	2
Special Service Section	68	277	26
Diversion Investigative Unit	207	148	8
Attorney General's Investigative Unit	32	72	1
Totals	4,653	1,682	68

PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO BUREAU OF INVESTIGATIVE SERVICES

ATTORNEY GENERAL'S OFFICE	14
BARNSTABLE CPAC	8
BERKSHIRE CPAC	6
BOSTON OFFICE	26
Days 19	
Nights 6	
BRISTOL CPAC	9
CRIMINAL INFORMATION BUREAU	2
ESSEX CPAC	10
FIRE PREVENTION	3
FRANKLIN/HAMPSHIRE CPAC	9
HAMPDEN CPAC	9
MIDDLESEX DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE	12
NARCOTICS SECTION	20
NORFOLK CPAC	9
POLYGRAPH UNIT	1
PLYMOUTH CPAC	13
SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS	5
SPECIAL SERVICE UNIT	11
STAFF	3
SUFFOLK COUNTY DA'S OFFICE	1
WORCESTER CPAC	12
	-----
TOTAL	183

POLYGRAPH UNIT  
ONE ASHBURTON PLACE, ROOM 1310  
BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS  
(617) 227-3723

PETER L. DESTEFANO  
DETECTIVE-LIEUTENANT  
POLYGRAPHIST

The Polygraph Unit administers tests for the Department of Public Safety, all Federal, State and local law enforcement agencies upon request. Courts and prosecuting attorneys have requested testing which has been provided.

During the past fiscal year, 210 persons were scheduled to be examined by polygraphic technique, 68 scheduled examinations were cancelled, or failed to appear for their appointment, or declined to be examined after appearing at the Polygraph Unit. Two examinations were terminated due to the examinee being unsuitable for testing at that time. Of the 142 persons examined, 35 were for grand larceny, 23 for Murder, 24 for arson, the remaining for various crimes such as armed robbery, assaults, kidnapping, rape, bomb threat and extortion.

Seven hundred and ten hours were expended administering the polygraph examinations. Twenty-five court appearances directly resulted from these examinations.

The Polygraph Unit is represented in the Academy of Certified Polygraphers, The New England Polygraph Association, The American Association of Police Polygraphers, and The American Polygraph Association.

The Polygraph Unit reports directly to the Office of Intelligence and Investigation Operations.

The Unit participated in a five day Polygraph Seminar sponsored by the Texas Department of Public Safety, at Austin Texas on March 6th through March 10th, 1978.



DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY

DIVISION OF INSPECTION

ANNUAL REPORT

1977-1978

DESIGNATION: The Commonwealth of Massachusetts  
Department of Public Safety  
Division of Inspection  
One Ashburton Place, Floor 13  
Boston, Massachusetts 02108

CHIEF: Chief of Inspections John T. Loynd

SUB-DIVISIONS: Building Inspection Section  
Engineering Section  
Elevator Inspection Section  
Life Safety and Physical Environment Surveying Unit

ASSIGNED PERSONNEL: 1 Chief of Inspections  
1 Adm. Asst. to Chief of Inspections (LOA)

Building Inspection Section:

2 Supervisors of Plans  
31 State Building Inspectors (4 vacant; 2 LOA)  
1 Head Clerk  
1 Principal Clerk  
1 Storekeeper

Engineering Section:

1 Supervising District Engineering Inspector  
25 District Engineering Inspectors (3 vacant)  
1 Adm. Asst. to Sup. Dist. Eng. Insp.  
1 Principal Clerk  
1 Jr. Clk. & Stenog.  
1 Jr. Clk. & Typist

Elevator Inspection:

1 Supervising Elevator Inspector  
10 Elevator Inspectors:  
7 Permanent  
3 Temporary (1 vacant)  
7 Examiners of Elevator Operators (4 vacant)  
1 Recreational Tramway Examiner, Temporary  
1 Jr. Clk. & Typist

Life Safety & Physical Environment Surveying Unit  
(Title XVIII and Title XIX):

1 Associate Civil Engineer, Supv. in Charge  
3 Associate Civil Engineer, Sup. (Title XIX)  
1 Associate Civil Engineer, Sup. (Title XVIII)  
19 Senior Civil Engineers  
1 Principal Clerk  
3 Senior Clerk & Steno (1 vacant)  
2 Jr. Clerk & Typist



STATEMENT OF  
PURPOSE:

The general purpose and responsibility of this law enforcement agency is to provide for the inspection of public facilities, buildings, structures, tramways, elevators, nuclear reactor vessels, power pressure vessels, hoisting equipment, air tanks, refrigeration and air conditioning equipment, ammonia systems, large storage tanks for fluids other than water, amusement devices, oil burner equipment, etc. and examinations of applicants for licenses incidental to the operation of certain of the afore-mentioned facilities.

Office and field enforcement personnel, assisted by administrative personnel carry out the mandates of the statutes. Priorities are given to items having the greatest danger factor.

The effectiveness of the operation is reflected in the decreasing number of accidents through using these public facilities as compared with the rapidly-increasing number of units being built and maintained in the Commonwealth.

The objective of the program is to insure continuing safety to life and property through supervision and inspection of the units outlined above.

ACTIVITIES:

The activities of the Division will be found in the attached reports submitted by each of the sections of the Division of Inspection: Building Inspection, Engineering, Elevator Inspection and Life Safety & Physical Environment Surveying Unit.

HIGHLIGHTS OF  
ACTIVITIES:

The highlights or expansion of activities are included in the reports submitted by the four sections.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY

DIVISION OF INSPECTION

BUILDING INSPECTION

ANNUAL REPORT

1977-1978

DESIGNATION: The Commonwealth of Massachusetts  
Department of Public Safety  
Division of Inspection  
Building Inspection Section  
One Ashburton Place, Floor 13  
Boston, Massachusetts 02108

CHIEF: John T. Loynd, Chief of Inspections

IN CHARGE AND  
COMMAND OF: James W. Cosgrove, Supervisor of Plans  
Joseph F. Kelleher, Supervisor of Plans

ASSIGNED  
PERSONNEL: 2 Supervisors of Plans  
31 State Building Inspectors (4 vacant; 2 LOA)  
1 Head Clerk  
1 Principal Clerk  
1 Storekeeper

STATEMENT OF  
PURPOSE: The primary purpose of this law enforcement section is to carry out the mandates of the statutes and to employ the complement authorized by the Legislature to better ensure the safety of the countless millions of persons using the buildings and structures of this Commonwealth through supervision as well as inspection of all types and classification of buildings and structures.



STATEMENT OF PURPOSE:  
(continued)

Supervisors of Plans:

Are in charge and command of and responsible for the proper performance of the duties of the state building inspectors and employees detailed in the building inspection section.

They insure public safety, health and welfare insofar as they are affected by building construction, through structural strength, adequate egress facilities, sanitary conditions, equipment, light and ventilation and fire safety; and in general, to secure safety to life and property and community from all hazards incident to the design, erection, repair, removal, demolition or use and occupancy of buildings, structures or premises.

They examine and approve plans in collaboration with inspectors, outside architects and engineers, and review specifications for compliance with State Building Code and safety laws and regulations for new buildings and existing buildings which are altered, which are subject to the control of the Department of Public Safety.

They make periodic reviews of all building departments and make recommendations for improvements of such practices.

Effect the establishment of uniform standards and requirements for construction and construction materials, compatible with accepted standards of engineering and fire prevention, technical methods, devices and improvements which may reduce the cost of construction without effecting the safety, health and security of the occupants and users of buildings.

They serve when assigned, on specialized regulatory boards or on special assignments which may arise from time to time.

They provide advice and technical assistance on building matters to all within and outside of the Commonwealth.

State Building Inspectors:

In every city and town, the Basic Code shall be enforced as to any structures of buildings or parts thereof that are owned by the Commonwealth or any departments, commissions, agencies or authorities of the Commonwealth.

The State Building Inspectors shall supervise the 351 local building departments for the uniform enforcement of the Basic Code; shall provide technical assistance and advice; shall make periodic reviews of all building inspection practices of the local building department, make recommendations for improvements of such practices, and report in writing the findings to the local building official; shall file reports with the State Building Code Commission of periodic reviews. The State Building Inspector may review any order or decision of the local building official.

STATEMENT OF PURPOSE:  
(continued)

State Building Inspectors (continued):

Since 1975, the State Building Code Commission mandated the inspection responsibility for public buildings (schools, public halls and other places of assembly, etc.) to be the jurisdiction of the local authorities. The local inspectors are appointed by the local governing body for a set term usually five years and are subject to the pressures of reappointment. Local inspectors, unfamiliar with the provisions of the Code, rely on the state building inspector, placing a heavy burden on the state inspector, to ensure the provisions of the Code are carried out.

The State Building Inspectors and Life Safety Surveyors review plans and make inspections of all buildings licensed by the Department of Public Welfare, the Department of Public Health, and the Department of Mental Health.

They shall serve when so assigned on specialized regulatory boards, or on special assignments which may arise from time to time.

At the direction of the Governor or the Commissioner of Public Safety, the Inspector shall serve in emergency temporary duty in the State Police to preserve peace, suppress riots and other special related work, such as hurricanes, tornadoes, etc.

ACTIVITIES:           The activities of the section will be found in the attached statistical reports.

HIGHLIGHTS OF  
ACTIVITIES:

The knowledge, skills, and expertise of the State Building Inspectors were put to the test during the Blizzard of 1978 and the inspectors worked around the clock providing technical advice and assistance to the local building inspection departments and the Metropolitan District Commission in the chaos and destruction inflicted by the storm.



ANNUAL REPORT  
BUILDING INSPECTION SECTION  
FROM JULY, 1977 through JUNE, 1978

NEW CONSTRUCTION:

PLAN EXAMINATION - SPOT CHECK	1267
PLAN EXAMINATION - TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	1731
PLAN EXAMINATION - STATE OWNED	234
FIELD INSPECTION - SPOT CHECK	1845
FIELD INSPECTION - TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	1930
FIELD INSPECTION - STATE OWNED	524

EXISTING BUILDINGS:

PERIODIC INSPECTION - SPOT CHECK	7260
PERIODIC INSPECTION - TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	5418
PERIODIC INSPECTION - STATE OWNED	1813
ADMINISTRATION, ETC. - TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	3529
ADMINISTRATION, ETC. - REVIEW	2418
STATE BUILDING CODE - TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	18,850
CERTIFICATES ISSUED UNDER CHAPTER 111 (Nursing Homes, Clinics, Hospitals, Etc.)	577
ELEVATOR EXAMINATIONS	97
WAREHOUSE INSPECTIONS	79
MISC. INSPECTIONS	76
OTHER	433
FIRE DEPARTMENT	198
DISTRICT MEETINGS	71
BOARD WORK	22

ANNUAL REPORT (CONTINUED)  
BUILDING INSPECTION SECTION  
JULY, 1977 through JUNE, 1978

MOTION PICTURE OPERATOR LICENSE EXAMINATIONS:	154
MOTION PICTURE OPERATOR LICENSE RENEWALS:	1003
SPECIAL LIMITED MOTION PICTURE OPERATOR EXAMINATIONS:	7
SPECIAL LIMITED MOTION PICTURE OPERATOR RENEWALS:	26
MOTION PICTURE BOOTH INSPECTIONS:	0



# *The Commonwealth of Massachusetts*

## *Department of Public Safety*

Engineering Section, Division of Inspection  
John W. McCormack Building, One Ashburton Place  
Boston, Mass. 02108

August 7, 1978

To: Research and Development Unit (thru channels)  
From: John K. Olsen, Supervising District Engineering Inspector  
Subject: Annual Report

1. In accordance with memorandum dated July 5, 1978 from Commissioner John F. Kahoe, Jr., following is the information requested for enclosure in the Department of Public Safety's Annual Report:

Section: Division of Inspection, Engineering Section, John W. McCormack Building, One Ashburton Place, Boston, Mass. 02108

Commanded By: John K. Olsen, Supervising District Engineering Inspector

Assigned Personnel: 1 Supervising District Engineering Inspector, 23 District Engineering Inspectors, 1 Administrative Assistant to the Supervising District Engineering Inspector, 1 Principal Clerk, 1 Junior Clerk-Stenographer, (vacancies - 2 District Engineering Inspectors and 1 Junior Clerk-Typist).

Statement of Purpose: Inspect boilers, air tanks, refrigeration/air conditioning systems, hot water systems, nuclear power plants, amusement devices, aboveground tanks. License engineers, firemen, hoisting machinery operators, oil burner technicians, nuclear power plant operators, inspectors employed by insurance companies to inspect pressure vessels and amusement devices, pipefitters and refrigeration technicians. All of which are important to the safety of the public.

Activities July 1, 1977 thru June 30, 1978: On January 13, 1978 the Pipefitter's License Law grandfather clause was extended to April 1, 1978.

Also on January 13, 1978 an act established the Bureau of Pipefitters and Refrigeration Technicians. The Bureau consists of nine members, one of whom is the Supervising District Engineering Inspector serving as designee of the Commissioner of Public Safety. As of this date, \$304,000.



has been received as revenue from the grandfather clause of the Refrigeration law.

The Engineering Section monitored for the National Board of Boiler and Pressure Vessel Inspectors, the following examinations: 12 National Board, 15 Nuclear Inservice, 2 Liquid Penetrant and Radiograph, 2 Nuclear Concrete and 1 Magnetic Particle.

Twenty-four individuals passed the Massachusetts Certificate of Competency examinations held by a board of three inspectors.

**Highlights or Expansion:** Even though the section cannot afford to expand because of a lack of personnel, both clerical and inspection, the General Court and the Governor passed and signed three new legislative acts requiring the Engineering Section to perform additional duties. The new acts are as follows:

An Act Defining the Employment of Firemen and Engineers, approved September 9, 1977, effective December 7, 1977.

An Act Providing for the Annual Inspection of Certain Aboveground Storage Tanks, approved September 17, 1977, effective December 16, 1977.

An Act Establishing a Bureau of Pipefitters and Refrigeration Technicians, amended April 4, 1978 and effective immediately.



RECAPITULATION OF BOILER, AIR TANK AND REFRIGERATION INSPECTIONS, ENGINEERS' AND FIREMAN'S LICENSE LAW, OIL BURNER TECHNICIANS', HOISTING MACHINERY OPERATORS, PIPEFITTER, REFRIGERATION TECHNICIANS AND ABOVEGROUND TANK LAWS

JULY 1, 1977 THRU JUNE 30, 1978

1. Number of boilers inspected by Insurance Company Inspectors	23,344
Number of air tanks inspected by Insurance Company Inspectors	8,351
Number of refrigeration-air conditioning inspections by Insurance Companies	5,170
TOTAL:	36,865
2. Number of boilers inspected by District Engineering Inspectors	2,443
Number of air tanks inspected by District Engineering Inspectors	2,318
Number of refrigeration-air conditioning inspections by District Engineering Inspectors	181
TOTAL:	4,942

3. INVESTIGATIONS AND INSPECTIONS

<u>Complaints</u>	E & F License Law	92
	Boiler Inspection Law	126
	Air Tank Inspection Law	60
<u>Visits</u>	E & F License Law	4,054
	Boiler Inspection Law	3,847
	Air Tank Inspection Law	3,025
<u>Defects Found</u>	Boilers	2
<u>Repairs Ordered</u>	Boilers	40
	Air Tanks	47
<u>Appendages Ordered</u>	Boilers	19
	Air Tanks	34
<u>Hydrostatic Test Applied</u>	Boilers	5
	Air Tanks	2
<u>Pressure Ordered Reduced</u>	Air Tanks	21
<u>Use Prohibited</u>	Air Tanks	1
<u>Days in Court</u>		2

4. ENGINEERS', FIREMAN'S & OIL BURNER TECHNICIANS' LICENSES - Individual Examinations

	<u>GRANTED</u>	<u>REJECTED</u>
Special to Have Charge	43	6
Special to Operate	64	7
Third Class Engineer	115	62
Fourth Class Engineer	3	-
First Class Fireman	130	39
Second Class Fireman	375	142
Hoisting Engineer	1,683	35
Oil Burner Technician	406	72
TOTALS:	2,819	363

- 2 -

5. ENGINEERS' AND FIREMAN'S LICENSE LAW - Board Examinations

	<u>GRANTED</u>	<u>REJECTED</u>
First Class Engineer	35	35
Second Class Engineer	82	116
Certificate of Competency (Insurance)	25	3
TOTALS	142	154
Appeals	3	
Suspension	1	
	4	

6. NUCLEAR LICENSE LAW

Operating Engineer 1

7. PIPEFITTER LAW

Licenses 164 6

8. REFRIGERATION LAW

Licenses Contractor 118  
Technician 319  
Trainee 7

9. ABOVEGROUND TANK LAW

Inspections 21

10. LICENSES RENEWED

Engineers and Firemen 5,2226  
Hoisting Engineers 8,452  
Pipefitters 7,981

Storage of Fluids - Fiscal Period 7/1/77 - 6/30/78  
issued by permits issued by the Commissioner of Public  
Safety, 1, 1977 thru June 30, 1978. These tanks will contain  
products. The breakdown is as follows:

Liquid Propane  
#2 Heating Fuel  
of Asphalt Cement  
of Coal Oil Slurry  
of Water Based Latex  
of Formaldehyde

18,000  
3,150,000  
40,000  
680,000  
17,200  
20,000

---

3,925,200

Annual Report for the Period of July 1, 1977 to June 30, 1978 - Board of  
Boiler Rules

During this fiscal year, three meetings were held by the Board of Boiler Rules. This included two statutory public hearings and one advertised public hearing, all of which were held in compliance with the requirements of Chapter 146, Section 3 of the General Laws, Tercentenary Edition, as amended, as well as Chapter 30 of the General Laws.

Nine petitions were presented to the Board of Boiler Rules, three of which were to allow nonstandard pressure vessels to become "Mass. Special." Two were allowed and one was rejected. Six petitions were to allow the extension of an existing boiler certificate for a period not to exceed six months.



DIVISION OF INSPECTION  
ELEVATOR SECTION

Supervising Elevator Inspector  
James F. Fagan

14 Men and  
One Supervisor  
9 Inspectors  
1 Tramway License Examiner  
3 Examiners  
Also One Jr. Clerk

Public Safety as it pertains to the installation,  
operation and maintenance on Elevators, Escalators,  
Dumbwaiters and various other types of related equipment.  
Supervise the installation, witness annual tests,  
investigate accidents and license qualified people to  
operate and install equipment.

We are the inspectors having jurisdiction in 305  
Cities and Towns and as well do all State buildings,  
Colleges, Courthouse, and some Federal Buildings.  
Also Tramway License onsite Operational Inspections and  
Licensing are handled in this section .

## ELEVATOR SECTION

### Elevators, Escalators & Dumbwaiters:

Placarded	3
Plans File	165
New Construction Inspection	304
Inspections (Tests)	5,208
Changes Inspected	1,378
Orders Issued	2,245
Certificates Issued	1,369

During this period there were 151 Elevators, escalator & Dumbwaiter accidents reported to this section, One (1) of which was Fatal.

Operators Licenses Issued	1,522
Operators Licenses Renewed	1,722
Revenue derived from Elevator Operator Licenses both new and renewed:	\$4,005.00

Revenue derived from inspections of new and existing elevators, escalators and dumbwaiters:

TOTAL REVENUE:	\$54,293.00
----------------	-------------

### Tramway License Section

Tramway Licenses Issued	178	\$2,9075.00
-------------------------	-----	-------------

TOTAL REVENUE:	\$2,9075.00
----------------	-------------

Men Certified to Inspect Tramways 6 (NO FEE)

Tramway Accidents reported to this section (92) Ninety-two No FataIs.

Elevator Maintenance & Repair Licenses Issued	25
Renewal	302

Late Renewals	22
---------------	----

TOTAL REVENUE:	\$3,900.00
----------------	------------

ELEVATOR SECTION  
PERTINENT INFORMATION

The Elevator Section altho no new towns were added to our inspection responsibilities this past fiscal, we are in the process of taking over two new towns, we also have a total of 304 new elevators under construction.

On a temporary emergency basis we are still being called in to test elevators in Holyoke, Northampton, and Springfield, there are 450 units in this area that have to be tested each year. The totals are increasing and the inspection personnel is decreasing which creates an impossible situation. With the economy and depression there have been some problems in the construction industry but everything being built is hi-rise or condominiums so we will see an economic gain.

In the last three fiscal years we have lost ~~three~~ inspectors with only One replacement. Lack of men in the district, not covered causing an unsafe condition to exist. We should have replacement immediately, for inspectors lost thru death and retirement.

We show a decrease in elevators placarded this year i.e., elevators shut down because of unsafe or dangerous condition, due to the fact that of insufficient Man Power, the over due for tests are out there but we just can not get to them because of lack of Inspectors.

Also where a Licensed Operator is working we seem never to have a bad accident, and we still continue to have Fatal accidents where there are no Licensed Operators.

Elevator Accidents show a decrease - Our Fatal figure is less than last year, but two fatal accidents have happened after end of fiscal year and are pending investigation also under supervision of Attorney General's Office. I would like to stress that this is the accident total for the entire state not just State Inspected elevators. Most of the accidents were on escalators and were of minor nature. I also believe that some Cities and Towns do not report and our figures are conservative.



ELEVATOR SECTION  
PERTINENT INFORMATION

We had an increase in Tramway Licenses issued this year for various reasons, the main reason being new construction and heavier natural snow fall. There was a tremendous increase in skiers using Mass. Facilities this past year. Heavier natural snow gave the Area Operators their best season in history. Three Ski areas stayed open all summer with one aerial lift operating at each area in conjunction with the so-called Alpine Slide. Five Aerial lifts are presently under construction to open this coming season as well as three tows. The tramway Examiner organized three lift operator training seminars this past fiscal year as well as one technical demonstration.

We have again suggested to the department to increase the various fees and again will request the department file legislation to repeal Chapter 288 of the General Laws.

Looking to the future this section will need additional inspection personnel very soon as we will have to assume responsibilities for the inspections in several cities and towns that are starting to neglect elevator inspections as their inspection department becomes more involved in other areas. We will need to set up frequent seminars for our own personnel and others to keep them informed of changes on codes, regulations and other "exotic" type of elevator equipment coming into existence. The public is becoming more dependent on elevators, the Fire Dept's. want to use them to evacuate in case of fire and other disasters which will mean a great deal of study and many new regulations. They are putting elevators in cities and towns now that never had them before. Altho our men received a one grade increase last year they are still \$150.00 behind pay to Elevator Mechanics in industry which they supervise. Something will have to be done if we hope to maintain a qualified staff.

We will have to maintain a stronger liaison with the Fire Department Instructional Teams with all of the high rise elevators being constructed



Department of Public Safety

Annual Report Information

1. Division:

Life Safety and Physical Environment Surveying Unit  
80 Boylston Street, Boston, Massachusetts

2. Commanded by:

Clifford W. Hall  
Associate Civil Engineer  
Supervisor in Charge

3. Assigned Personnel:

Associate Civil Engineers - Five (5)  
Senior Civil Engineers - nineteen (19)

4. Function:

To survey Medical Care Facilities for participation in Medicare/Medicaid Program(s).

4. Pertinent Statistics:

The attached statistics reflect a breakdown of related activities for the period beginning July 1, 1977 to June 30, 1978.

The attached statistics for related activities include:

1. On site surveys/inspections
2. Development of Deficiency Statements and Survey Documentation
3. Review of Plans of Correction
4. Follow-up Visits
5. Conferences and consultations with providers/architects/consultants
6. Detailed plan review
7. Post Certification Revisit Reports and Documentation  
(required by Federal Regulation)
8. Transmittal of Documentation to Massachusetts Department of Public Health, to be submitted in turn to the United States Department of Health, Education and Welfare.

# REPORT OF: LIFE SAFETY CODE INSPECTION UNIT

1977-1978

MONTH	SURVEYS	DEFICIENCIES MAILED	PLAN OF CORRECTION RECEIVED	FOLLOW-UP	PLAN REVIEW	POST CERTIFICATION	CERTIFICATION & TRANSMITTAL
JULY	57	51	53	81	48	43	64
AUGUST	55	48	53	106	49	64	57
SEPT.	64	44	42	101	48	57	37
OCT.	45	46	51	102	49	88	55
NOV.	70	43	52	77	47	46	50
DEC.	92	56	57	70	32	39	43
JAN.	58	47	41	58	44	61	40
FEB.	60	32	45	56	33	52	62
MARCH	89	70	51	83	38	61	57
APRIL	65	62	73	79	40	68	80
MAY	87	49	51	99	51	58	57
JUNE	81	89	57	90	31	57	66



DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY  
LICENSING SECTION

One Ashburton Place, Boston, Massachusetts  
(Personnel - 4)

ANNUAL REPORT - JULY 1, 1977 thru JUNE 30, 1978

SUNDAY LICENSE LAW:

ANNUAL (REGULAR) LICENSES RECEIVED:	2,324	\$	116,200.00
" (SPECIAL) LICENSES RECEIVED:	610		61,000.00
WEEKLY (REGULAR) LICENSES RECEIVED:	18,235		36,470.00
" (SPECIAL) LICENSES RECEIVED:	8,096		40,480.00
<hr/>			
FEEs RECEIVED:		\$	254,150.00
RE-ADJUSTMENT (SPECIAL LICENSES):		+	50.00
<hr/>			
		\$	254,200.00
ANNUAL LICENSES REFUNDED: 4 @ \$50.00 & 1 @ \$100.00)			
WEEKLY LICENSES REFUNDED: 20 @ \$2.00		-	340.00
<hr/>			
TOTAL FEES RECEIVED:		\$	253,860.00
<hr/>			

THEATRICAL BOOKING AGENT LICENSE LAW:

LICENSES IN FORCE AS OF JULY 1, 1977	146		
LICENSES IN FORCE AS OF JUNE 30, 1978	154		
DISCONTINUED LICENSES	19		
NEW LICENSES	27	\$	5,400.00
RENEWED LICENSES	32		6,400.00
<hr/>			
FEEs RECEIVED:		\$	11,800.00
REFUNDS: (1 @ \$200.00)		-	200.00
<hr/>			
TOTAL FEES RECEIVED:		\$	11,600.00
<hr/>			

ASSUMED NAME LAW:

REGISTRATIONS SUBMITTED: (\$2.00 per)	47	\$	94.00
<hr/>			

(continued)

PRIVATE DETECTIVE AND/OR WATCH, GUARD OR PATROL AGENCY:

NEW LICENSES:	55	\$	41,250.00
RENEWED LICENSES:	237		94,800.00

---

FEE RECEIVED:	\$	136,050.00
---------------	----	------------

ORIGINAL LICENSES REFUNDED:	3 @ \$750.00	-	2,250.00
RENEWED LICENSES REFUNDED:	0		

---

TOTAL FEES RECEIVED:	\$	133,800.00
----------------------	----	------------

---

TICKET SELLERS:

ORIGINAL & RENEWED LICENSES:	(42 @ \$100.00 per license)	\$	4,200.00
------------------------------	-----------------------------	----	----------

REFUNDS:	0
----------	---

---

TOTAL FEES RECEIVED:	\$	4,200.00
----------------------	----	----------

---



STATE BOXING COMMISSION  
1 Ashburton Place, Boston, Ma. 02108  
Room 1005

ANNUAL REPORT

Membership: During the final week of fiscal 1977-78 Commission membership changed. From 7/1/77 to 6/22/78, the Commission members were:

Emmanuel G. Aronis, Chairman  
Walter A. Byars, Commissioner  
Joseph C. Wright, Commissioner  
Fred Lamson, Secretary

On June 23, 1978, James F. McCarron of Lexington, Mass. was sworn in as a member replacing Emmanuel G. Aronis, whose term of office had expired and member Walter A. Byars of Dorchester was sworn in as Chairman. Joseph C. Wright continued as a member and Fred Lamson as Secretary.

Purpose: Established in 1920 to administer and regulate the conduct of boxing or sparring matches or exhibitions being conducted for a prize or a purse, or to which an admission fee is charged, either directly or indirectly. The mandate of the Commission encompasses both professional and amateur boxing activity.

Activities: During fiscal 1977-78 the Commission supervised 21 professional boxing shows and 76 amateurs. Professional boxing activity decreased somewhat over the previous year, primarily because of the sudden death of leading professional boxing promoter Sam Silverman who was killed in an auto accident on July 9, 1977. Silverman had been a professional promoter in the Commonwealth for over 30 years. Subsequently, new promoters applied and were licensed and professional boxing activity returned to normalcy.

STATE BOXING COMMISSION - ANNUAL REPORT  
FISCAL 1977-1978

Some of the outstanding events include ~~two~~ hard-fought boxing contests between Marvin Hagler of Brockton, Mass. leading middleweight contender and Kevin Finnegan of London, England, at the Boston Garden on 3/4/78 and again on 5/13/78. Hagler won both bouts. Hagler also defeated Mike Colbert of Portland, Oregon #2 contender in the world and Ray Phillips of Texas in other events held at the Boston Garden. On March 22, 1978, World Heavyweight Champion Leon Spinks was a guest of honor at a professional boxing show held at the Park Plaza Hotel for a charitable cause.

On April 3 and April 4, 1978 the New England Amateur Boxing Championships took place at the Boston Garden, featuring the outstanding amateur boxers from all over New England.

Pertinent Statistics:

Number of professional clubs conducting boxing matches or exhibitions	8
Number of professional exhibitions held, fiscal 1977-78	21
Number of amateur exhibitions conducted, fiscal 1977-78	76
Receipts from 5% tax on gross receipts & t.v. rights (C. 147, S. 40 & 40A, fiscal 1977-78)	\$19,912.
Receipts from license fees (all sources) fiscal 1977-78	\$ 1,586.
Receipts from 1% tax on gross receipts & t.v. rights for the Boxers' Fund Board 1977-78	\$ 2,365.

Legislation: During this fiscal year legislation was filed to

- (a) Place wrestling under the control of the Commission (H.159, 1978); and
- (b) Place closed-circuit t.v. boxing beamed into the Commonwealth under the control of the Commission (H.158, 1978)

STATE BOXING COMMISSION - ANNUAL REPORT  
FISCAL 1977-1978

- (c) Increase insurance on boxers for injury or accidental death as follows: injury coverage from \$1,000. to \$1,500; accidental death coverage from \$2,500 to \$5,000. (H 160, 1978)

H. 160 passed both branches of the Legislature and was signed into law by Governor Dukakis. H. 158 and 159 did not get out of Committee.

New England Boxing Commissioners Compact: The New England Boxing Commissioners continue to maintain mutual recognition of suspensions or revocations of licenses of boxers, seconds, managers, etc. Also, mutual exchange of pertinent information on boxers and boxing matters has continued despite no formal meetings due to lack of funds for travel.

The State Boxing Commission in Massachusetts also has close contacts with the leading boxing states in the nation by means of bulletins and letters, these states include, New York, New Jersey, California and Michigan.



DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY  
RECREATIONAL TRAMWAY BOARD  
1977-1978  
ANNUAL REPORT

DESIGNATION: Commonwealth of Massachusetts, Dept. of Public Safety  
Recreational Tramway Board  
McCormack State Office Bldg.,  
1 Ashburton Place, Room 1319  
Boston, Mass 02108

CHAIRMAN: Harold Morley

MEMBERS: Chairman plus four other members, one of which  
is Commissioner of Public Safety's Designee.

STAFF: 1 Tramway License Examiner  
1 Hearings Stenographer

STATEMENT OF PURPOSE: Public Safety as it pertains to the Skiing public  
and their use of aerial tramways, lifts and tows.  
Drawing up, amending and enforcing Tramway Codes and  
Regulations. The Board's main purpose for being is to  
direct the State Ski Areas on a course of preventative  
accident procedures and to enforce the State Ski Code  
for the skiing public's safety.

STATISTICS:

Tramway Licenses Issued:	178
Total monies derived from licensing:	\$2975.00
Total Lifts registered:	214
Total Accidents reported:	92
Full Meetings of the Board:	12
Sub-Committee Meetings	11
Hearings:	8
Lift Operator Training Seminars:	3
Maintenance Training Seminars:	3
Total Skiers using Mass. Lifts:	2,500,000

DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITIES:

The full Board held twelve meetings this past fiscal year in Hancock, Great Barrington, Charlton, Boston, Haverhill and Westford as well as eleven sub-committee meetings. One of these meetings was an advertised public hearing concerned with the amending of the Code. Eight hearings were held on 8 various type lifts concerning various code problems. Ninety-two tramway accidents were reported to the Board this fiscal year, none of which were fatal. This is an increase of forty over last year, this could be attributed to the fact that this was the longest and best ski season in history and better reporting procedures. A complete breakdown of the accidents by type etc., is available at the Board office. This past year we have had more than 2,500,000 skiers using Massachusetts facilities. We had one ski area close this past season specifically blaming the cost of insurance. On the other hand we had one of the areas re-open after being closed for a year. Again this year three areas stayed open for the summer using one chairlift at each area in conjunction with the so-called Alpine Slide. Three lift operator seminars were held in Pittsfield, Holyoke and Canton by the Board in conjunction with the Dept. Public Safety, Mass. Ski Area Operators Association and the Insurance Industry. These were very successful and attended by over 400 lift operators. All three were held in the most adverse of conditions, one being in the Rain and two in blinding snowstorms. Three instructional meetings were held for the Maintenance



Supervisors in Pittsfield, Holyoke and Waltham. The Board finished with the update of the Tramway Code to being the code in line with National Standards. The Board is still hoping to overcome Budget restrictions and join the National Safety Association this coming year as a group, an absolute necessity to keep the board aware of industry wide changes. One Board member traveled out of State at his own expense this past year to attend a National Safety Convention. Some of the Board members attend various national and local gatherings relative to Ski Safety during the year, most of the time at their own expense. Many Ski Area Owners and/or managers have met with the Board during this past year for advice and/or instructions relative to the proper safety procedures as it pertained to their areas. To maintain a closer alliance with the Mass. Ski Areas, the Board frequently conducts their monthly meetings on the premises of various Ski Areas. Legislation was filed this year (since passed) charging the Board with drawing up some regulations concerning both Downhill (Alpine) and Cross-Country (Nordic) skiing, previously we were only charged with the uphill transportation of skiers. Construction was started at the end of the fiscal year on six new aerial lifts consisting of the States first Double-double Chairlift, our second Triple chairlift and three other double chairlifts. In addition two surface lifts and a rope tow are also being constructed. With this new construction the State will have thirty six aerial lifts, one of which is over a mile long. With the industry expanding every year and the trend to Aerial lifts the Board will once again request that the Department hire a Mechanical Engineering Inspector to assist this Board. This may be a necessity shortly as the insurance industry does not want their inspectors acting in the State's behalf. The insurance inspectors themselves do not want to because of the potential liability and the overwhelming liability insurance that they would need. Overall this was the best and longest season in history, despite the problem of the ski areas in Eastern Massachusetts being shut down for a week in the middle of the season due to the Blizzard of 78.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY

ANNUAL REPORT

DEPARTMENT: Public Safety

BRANCH OR SECTION: Architectural Barriers Board

ACCOUNT NUMBER: 8321-1000

MEMBERS: Chairman  
Secretary of Public Safety Designee  
Secretary of Elder Affairs Desingee  
Four members

STAFF: Administrative Secretary  
Senior Clerk & Stenographer

STATEMENT OF PURPOSE:

1. The Board's purpose and the design of the Rules and Regulations is to make public buildings accessible to, functional for and safe for use by the physically handicapped persons.

DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITIES:

1. Members participated in various workshops, conferences and training sessions regarding the Board's Rules and Regulations and the relationship of its rules and regulations to Section 504, Rules and Regulations of the Rehabilitation Act (HEW) of 1973 as further amended in April 1977, in terms of physical accessibility.
2. Enforcement of the Board's rules and regulations has been accomplished with the aid from many areas: City and State Building Inspectors, by board members and staff making on site inspections and assistance through the Attorney General's Office, especially through litigation. Pending and resolved cases include Maxwell Silverman's Toolhouse, Ltd., the Town of Burlington and the Town of Winchester.
3. During Fiscal 1978, the Board conducted 43 regularly scheduled, Monday meetings and handled 238 cases.
4. The Board also held 17 sub-committee meetings to inform local and state building inspectors as well as architect, engineers, contractors and other interested persons of the Board's Rules and Regulations and to offer assistance and guidance where needed.
5. The staff gave technical assistance to architects, engineers, contractors, owners and the general public concerning the application of the rules and regulations in general, as well as in specific cases. On site technical assistance was also provided in as many cases that the staff could accommodate. The staff handled approximately 1,000 incoming and outgoing letters, (up 49% over fiscal 77) and an average of over



100 phone calls per week during construction seasons.

HIGHLIGHTS OR EXPANSION OF ACTIVITIES DEEMED SIGNIFICANT:

1. The Architectural Barriers Board would like to develop more "foot soldiers" trained by the Board to work in the field so that the board could carry out its legislative mandate more effectively.
2. The Board would also like to hold meetings periodically, with local and state building inspectors, as well as other concerned and related persons, to disseminate information on the Board's rules and regulations and policies.
3. The Board is developing an open door policy of communication and technical assistance with the Massachusetts Building Trades Council.
4. The Board is making every effort to inform the public that barrier-free design is advantageous to everyone and not to only one segment of the public.
5. The Board will continue to work by itself and with others to perfect the best possible plan for the evacuation of protection for the physically handicapped in cases of emergency in elevated (high rise) buildings. This is a major problem of national concern.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY  
ANNUAL REPORT INFORMATION FORM

1. Troop/Unit/Section

DIVISION OF FIRE PREVENTION

2. Commanded by:

STATE FIRE MARSHAL JOSEPH A. O'KEEFE

2a. Assigned Personnel:

Assigned to Fire Prevention

1 State Fire Marshal	1. Senior Explosives Technician
8 Detective Lieutenants	1 Explosive Technician
5 Troopers, Special Assignment	1 Principal Statistical Clerk
	1 Fire Prevention Engineer
	1 Junior Clerk Typist

3. Function:

See " Function " Attachment—Page A

4. Pertinent Statistics:

See " Statistics " Attachment- Page 1A  
2A  
3A

JOSEPH A. O'KEEFE  
STATE FIRE MARSHAL



The functions of this Division are the investigation of the cause and circumstances of suspicious fires and fires of undetermined origin, the enforcement of Chapter 148 and all the Fire Prevention Rules and Regulations enacted thereunder; the keeping of records pertaining to fires, explosions, arrests, inspections etc.; the certification of certain types of equipment as specified by the Fire Prevention Rules and Regulations, and myriad other related duties in dealing with the public, fire departments, and law enforcement agencies of the Commonwealth and other political divisions of government, including keeping all the fire chiefs of the Commonwealth abreast of current conditions and recent and contemplated changes in the laws and Fire Prevention Regulations.

Activities for 12 Months- July 1, 1977 thru June 30, 1978

INVESTIGATIONS

Fires .....	2792
Explosions .....	97
Explosives-Storage, Use, Transportation .....	59
Flammable Fluids- Storage, Use, Transportation .....	24
Fatal Fires .....	92

INSPECTIONS

Explosives- Storage, Use, Transportation .....	210
Flammable Fluids- Storage, Use, Transportation .....	50
Garages .....	11
Oil Burners .....	6
Liquefied Petroleum Gas .....	8
Schools .....	11
Hospitals .....	5
Hotels .....	6
Mercantile Establishments .....	16
Factories .....	20
Places of Assembly .....	14
Warehouses .....	25

ARRESTS

Arrests for Arson and related crimes- Persons .....	162
Arrests for Arson and related crimes- Counts .....	213
Convictions for Arson and related crimes .....	95
Cases pending in Court .....	51
Cases found Not Guilty .....	22
Cases Dismissed .....	9

MISCELLANEOUS

Warehouse License Applications Investigated .....	13
Oil Burners Approved .....	12
Heat Reclaimers Approved .....	1
Miscellaneous Devices Approved .....	18
Self-Service Gas Station Plans Approved .....	35
License to Sell Class A, B, and C Explosives .....	8
Fireworks Certificates of Competency Issued-	
Originals .....	3
Renewals .....	92
Blasting Certificates of Competency Issued-	
Originals .....	53
Renewals .....	550
Black and Smokeless Powder Licenses .....	147
Tank Truck Approvals Issued .....	625
Certificate of Competency for Cannons Issued .....	15

DIVISION OF FIRE PREVENTIONSTATISTICS

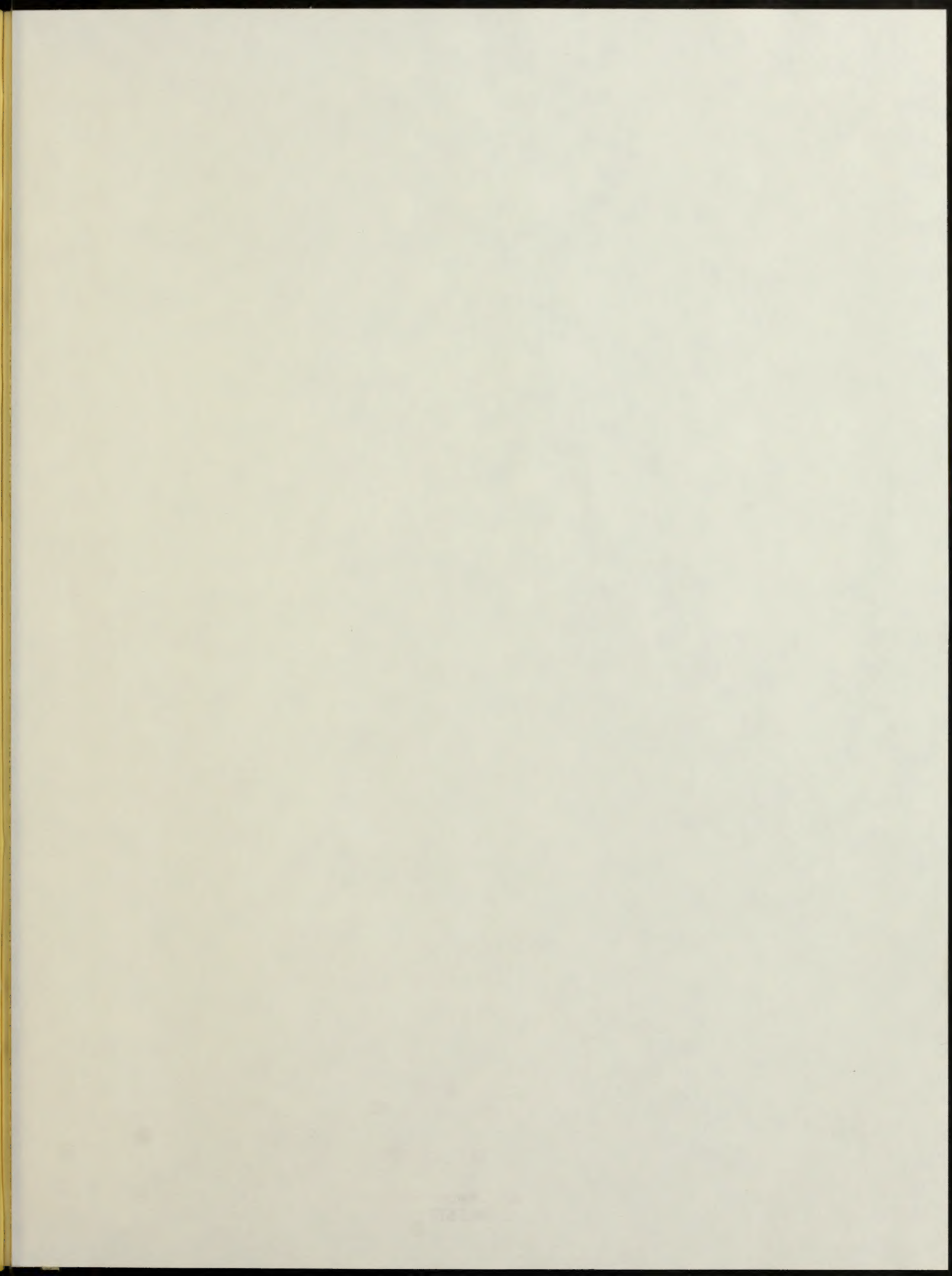
## Permits for Transportation of Class A &amp; B Explosives

Issued .....	107
Disposal of Fireworks, Explosives, and Bombs .....	355
Days in Court .....	370
Fire Inquests and Other Hearings .....	21
Summonses Served .....	102
Cases Submitted to Laboratory .....	990
Photographs, Use of .....	201
Instructions, Sessions, and Addresses.....	90
Organizational and Divisional Meetings .....	64









ACME  
BOOKBINDING CO., INC.

OCT 28 1990

100 CAMBRIDGE STREET  
CHARLESTOWN, MASS.







